

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
HARRY L. HOPKINS
SECRETARY



BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
WILLIAM LANE AUSTIN
DIRECTOR

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

1937

PART I

NATALITY AND MORTALITY DATA FOR THE
UNITED STATES TABULATED BY PLACE OF OCCURRENCE
WITH SUPPLEMENTAL TABLES FOR HAWAII
PUERTO RICO, AND THE VIRGIN ISLANDS

PREPARED UNDER THE SUPERVISION OF

DR. HALBERT L. DUNN

Chief Statistician for Vital Statistics

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

WASHINGTON : 1939

CONTENTS

INTRODUCTION

	Page		Page
Revision of annual vital statistics reports-----	1	Natality statistics--Continued	
Comparability of classification-----	1	Plural births-----	6
Changes in the registration areas-----	1	Average number of children-----	7
Geographic classification-----	2	Illegitimate births-----	7
Classification by race-----	3	Reporting of stillbirths-----	8
International List of Causes of Death-----	3	Illegitimate stillbirths-----	9
Nativity classification-----	3	Mortality statistics-----	9
Qualifying factors in interpretation and use of data-----	3	Death rate trend-----	9
Age, sex, race-----	3	Deaths by age-----	10
Population estimates-----	4	Death rates by month-----	10
Place of residence-----	4	Deaths by race-----	10
Completeness of registration-----	4	Death rates for selected causes of death-----	11
Interpretation of cause-of-death tables-----	4	Infant mortality statistics-----	12
Natality statistics-----	5	Trend of infant mortality-----	12
Trend of crude birth rates-----	5	Infant death rates by age-----	12
Age of parents-----	6	Infant death rates by cause of death-----	13

SUMMARY AND RATE TABLES

Table I.--Population, number of births and deaths, and crude rates: the registration areas, United States, 1900-1937-----	16
Table II.--Enumerated population by cities and rural areas, and by race: United States and each State, April 1, 1930-----	16
Table III.--Enumerated population by age, race, and sex: United States, April 1, 1930-----	17
Table IV.--Estimated midyear population: United States and each State, 1930-1937-----	18
Table V.--Population, number of births and deaths, and crude rates: specified foreign countries, 1935-----	18
Table VI.--Population, number of births and deaths, and crude rates: specified countries and selected years-----	19
Table VII.--Crude birth rates (number of live births per 1,000 estimated midyear population): United States, each division and State, 1915-1937-----	20
Table VIII.--Crude stillbirth rates (number of stillbirths per 1,000 live births): United States, each division and State, 1922-1937-----	21
Table IX.--Crude death rates (number of deaths per 1,000 estimated midyear population): United States, each division and State, 1915-1937-----	22
Table X.--Infant mortality rates (number of deaths under 1 year of age per 1,000 live births): United States, each division and State, 1915-1937-----	23
Table XI.--Deaths from each cause and crude death rates: United States, 1936 and 1937-----	24
Table XII.--Crude death rates (number of deaths per 100,000 estimated midyear population) for selected causes of death: United States, each division and State, 1937-----	28
Table XIII.--Births, deaths, infant mortality, and stillbirths: United States, 1937-----	30
Section A.--Cities having populations of 10,000 or more in 1930, cities having populations of 2,500 to 10,000 in 1930, and rural districts, in the United States and each State-----	30
Section B.--Each county (including cities having populations of 10,000 or more in 1930)-----	33

GENERAL TABLES

Live births

Table 1.--Live births by month and by population groups: United States and each State, 1937-----	85
Table 2.--Live births by race, parent nativity of white, and population groups: United States and each State, 1937-----	88
Table 3.--Live births by sex of child, age of mother, race, and parent nativity of white: United States and each State, 1937-----	91
Table 4.--Live births by sex of child and age of parents: United States and each State, 1937-----	104
Table 5.--Live births by number of child, age of mother, and race, and for white by nativity of mother: United States, 1937-----	116
Table 6.--Live births by number of child and race, and for white by nativity of mother: United States and each State, 1937-----	121
Table 7.--Cases of plural births classified by number of children born alive and stillborn, race, and sex: United States and each State, 1937-----	127

GENERAL TABLES—Continued

Stillbirths

	Page
Table 8.—Stillbirths by month and by population groups: United States and each State, 1937-----	131
Table 9.—Stillbirths by race, parent nativity of white, and population groups: United States and each State, 1937-----	134
Table 10.—Stillbirths by number of child, age of mother, and race, and for white by nativity of mother: United States, 1937-----	137

Total Deaths

Table 11.—Deaths by month and by population groups: United States and each State, 1937-----	139
Table 12.—Deaths by race and by population groups: United States and each State, 1937-----	142
Table 13.—Deaths by age, race, sex, and population groups: United States and each State, 1937-----	144
Table 14.—Deaths from <u>each cause</u> by age, race, and sex: United States, 1937-----	178
Table 15.—Deaths by age, race, and sex: each city having a population of 100,000 or more, 1937-----	226
✓ Table 16.—Deaths by specified races, sex, age, and population groups: United States and each State, 1937-----	235
Table 17.—Deaths from selected causes by age, race, and sex: each State, 1937-----	249
Table 18.—Deaths from each cause by race and sex: United States and each State, 1937-----	396
Table 19.—Deaths from selected causes by race, sex, and population groups: United States, each State, and individual cities, 1937-----	460
Table 20.—Deaths of Negroes, Indians, Chinese, Japanese, and minor races, from each cause, by sex: United States, 1937-----	520
Table 21.—Deaths from selected causes, by month: United States, 1937-----	524

Infant Deaths

Table 22.—Deaths under 1 year from selected causes, by age, month, and sex: United States, 1937-----	525
Table 23.—Deaths under 1 year from selected causes, by age, race, and sex: United States and each State, 1937-----	536
Table 24.—Deaths under 1 year of age from selected causes, by race, sex, and population groups: United States and each State, 1937-----	575

SUPPLEMENT

Hawaii-----	587, 588
Puerto Rico-----	587, 601
Virgin Islands-----	587, 610

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

PART I. GEOGRAPHIC CLASSIFICATION BY PLACE OF OCCURRENCE

Introduction

This volume—Vital Statistics of the United States, Part I—contains official statistical tabulations of natality and mortality data for the calendar year 1937. Detailed tables are given for live births, stillbirths, total deaths, and infant deaths in continental United States. Supplementary tabulations for Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands are also included. The natality data are classified by geographic area, race, sex, age and nativity of parents, etc. Mortality data are classified by geographic area, sex, age, race, cause of death, etc. The geographic classification refers to the place of birth or death, irrespective of the usual place of residence of the mother of the child, or the usual place of residence of the decedent. The tabulations are derived from transcripts of original birth and death certificates which are received from registration officials of States, cities, and outlying possessions of the United States.

This volume was prepared under the direction of Dr. Halbert L. Dunn, Chief Statistician for Vital Statistics, and Dr. John Collinson, Assistant Chief Statistician for Vital Statistics. Tabulations and introductory material were prepared under the immediate supervision of Dr. Forrest E. Linder, Social Science Analyst.

REVISION OF ANNUAL VITAL STATISTICS REPORTS

Prior to 1937, vital statistics data compiled by the Bureau of the Census were published annually in two volumes, "Mortality Statistics" and "Birth, Stillbirth, and Infant Mortality Statistics." The discontinuance of these two series of publications and the substitution of the present combined volume marks an important step in the steady progress of vital statistics in the United States. From the beginning, the principal compilations of birth and death statistics in the United States have been on a de facto geographic basis—that is, births and deaths were tabulated according to the place in which the birth or death occurred, without regard to the usual place of residence. The alternative is to tabulate on a de jure geographic basis, allocating each birth and death to the State, city, and county of residence, or usual place of abode.

The difference between these two methods of tabulation should be emphasized. Many births and deaths occur in cities or counties of which either the mother of the child or the decedent is not a usual resident. These births and deaths are nonresident—a result of temporary movements of the residents of one geographic area to another. This continuous shifting of the population occurs for a number of reasons, one of which is the desire to take advantage of hospital facilities not available in the city or county of usual residence. Inasmuch as the population census is compiled according to the usual place of abode, the tabulation of vital statistics on a de facto basis has therefore seriously restricted, for certain purposes, the use of these data.

Important as it is to tabulate births and deaths by place of residence, it is not desirable to make a sharp break in the series of comparable statistics previously published. For national totals the two types of tabulations would be identical, since an international exchange of nonresident births or deaths is neither feasible nor necessary. For State totals the difference would, in most cases, be negligible. Furthermore, for certain administrative purposes tabulations by place of occurrence are required. The data included in part I are

therefore a continuation of the figures published for prior years in the annual volumes "Mortality Statistics" and "Birth, Stillbirth, and Infant Mortality Statistics." Data compiled on a de jure basis will be published in a second volume entitled "Vital Statistics of the United States, Part II."

In addition to combining the birth and death statistics in a single volume, the tables have been revised extensively. This revision was made so that the data presented might be more relevant to modern social and medical problems. Certain tables of decreasing interest have been omitted, whereas other tables have been expanded or new ones added. These revisions have been based on the results of a survey of the needs of many important social agencies and individual users of vital statistics. Acknowledgment is made for the numerous valuable suggestions and comments received. Many of these suggestions are incorporated in the present volume; others will form a basis for future improvements and extensions of tabulations.

COMPARABILITY OF CLASSIFICATION

CHANGES IN THE REGISTRATION AREAS.—The first vital statistics published by the Federal Government related to 1850, and were for the entire United States. These statistics were based on information collected during the decennial census of that year. Similar decennial collections were made by census enumerators at each census up to and including the census of 1900. The interval between the occurrence of a birth or a death and the census enumeration resulted in inaccurate and incomplete reports on births and deaths. Since several States had developed efficient systems for the registration of vital statistics, the Bureau of the Census, in 1880, established a national "registration area" for deaths. This original area consisted of only two States—Massachusetts and New Jersey—the District of Columbia, and several large cities, but by 1900 eight other States had been admitted. For the years 1880, 1890, and 1900, mortality data were received from the States and cities included in this expanding area, and both birth and death figures for the entire country were compiled from the reports of census enumerators.

The annual collection of mortality statistics for the registration area began with the calendar year 1900. In 1902, the Bureau of the Census, which had previously functioned only in census years, was made a permanent agency by an act of Congress. This act authorized the Director of the Bureau of the Census to obtain, annually, copies of records filed in the vital statistics offices of those States and cities having adequate death-registration systems. At that time, not all the States had enacted laws requiring the registration of births and deaths and in many States the existing laws were poorly enforced. Important dates in the historical development of vital statistics in the various States and the year in which each State was admitted to the national registration areas are given in table A.

The death-registration area for 1900 consisted of 10 States, the District of Columbia, and a number of qualified cities in nonregistration States. The gradual growth of this area by the addition of more States is shown in table B, which gives for each year the estimated midyear population of the whole United States, and the number of States and the estimated population included in the registration area.

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE A.—IMPORTANT DATES IN THE HISTORY OF BIRTH AND DEATH REGISTRATION: UNITED STATES

STATE	FIRST STATE REGISTRATION LAW ENACTED		Enactment of present law (model or conforming to model law) births and deaths	RECORDS ON FILE FOR ENTIRE STATE		ADMITTED TO REGISTRATION AREA	
	Deaths	Births		Deaths	Births	Deaths	Births
Alabama	1881	1881	1919	1908	1908	1925	1927
Arizona	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1926	1926
Arkansas	1881	1881	1913	1914	1914	1927	1927
California	1858	1877	1915	1905	1905	1906	1919
Colorado	1876	1876	1907	1907	1907	1906	1928
Connecticut	1852	1852	1905	1897	1897	1890	1915
Delaware	1861	1861	1913	1881	1881	1919	1921
District of Columbia	1874	1871	1907	1855	1871	1880	1815
Florida	1899	1899	1915	1877	1865	1919	1924
Georgia	1875	1823	1927	1919	1919	1928	1928
Idaho	1907	1907	1911	1911	1911	1922	1926
Illinois	1877	1877	1915	1916	1916	1918	1922
Indiana	1881	1907	1913	1900	1907	1900	1917
Iowa	1880	1880	1921	1880	1880	1923	1924
Kansas	1885	1885	1911	1911	1911	1914	1917
Kentucky	1851	1851	1911	1911	1911	1911	1917
Louisiana	1855	1855	1918	1889	1870	1918	1927
Maine	1821	1821	1892	1892	1892	1900	1915
Maryland	1880	1880	1912	1898	1898	1906	1916
Massachusetts	1840	1840	1903	1850	1850	1880	1915
Michigan	1867	1867	1925	1867	1867	1900	1915
Minnesota	1870	1870	1907	1900	1900	1910	1915
Mississippi	1878	1878	1912	1912	1912	1919	1921
Missouri	1891	1891	1909	1910	1910	1911	1927
Montana	1895	1895	1907	1907	1907	1910	1922
Nebraska	1905	1905	1927	1905	1905	1920	1920
Nevada	1911	1911	1929	1911	1911	1929	1929
New Hampshire	1850	1850	1881	1881	1881	1890	1915
New Jersey	1848	1848	1920	1848	1848	1880	1921
New Mexico	1907	1907	1929	1919	1919	1929	1929
New York	1847	1847	1913	1880	1880	1890	1915
North Carolina	1877	1877	1913	1914	1914	1916	1917
North Dakota	1899	1899	1907	1908	1908	1924	1924
Ohio	1867	1867	1908	1909	1909	1909	1917
Oklahoma	1907	1907	1917	1917	1917	1928	1928
Oregon	1903	1903	1915	1903	1903	1918	1919
Pennsylvania	1851	1851	1905	1906	1906	1906	1915
Rhode Island	1850	1850	1911	1852	1852	1890	1921
South Carolina	1876	1876	1914	1915	1915	1916	1928
South Dakota	1905	1905	1931	1905	1905	1930	1932
Tennessee	1881	1881	1913	1914	1914	1917	1927
Texas	1873	1873	1927	1903	1903	1933	1933
Utah	1898	1898	1905	1905	1905	1910	1917
Vermont	1856	1856	1906	1857	1857	1890	1915
Virginia	1853	1853	1912	1912	1912	1913	1917
Washington	1891	1891	1907	1907	1907	1908	1917
West Virginia	1866	1866	1921	1917	1917	1925	1925
Wisconsin	1852	1852	1907	1850	1840	1903	1917
Wyoming	1907	1907	1907	1909	1909	1922	1922

Inasmuch as it is more difficult to obtain accurate and complete registration of births than of deaths, the national birth-registration area was not established until 1915. For this reason no birth statistics were published by the Bureau of the Census from 1900 to 1914. The original birth-registration area of 1915 consisted of 10 States and the District of Columbia, but other States were gradually added in the years following. The growth of this area is indicated also in tables A and B.

In 1933, for the first time, both the birth- and death-registration areas included all States, and since that year the annual publications have referred to the entire United States.

The change in areas for which data have been collected and tabulated makes it impossible to obtain a national series of geographically comparable data prior to 1933. However, rates for the registration areas are an approximation to complete national rates and, for general purposes, comparisons over a long period of years can be made. Crude birth and death rates for the registration areas of each year are given in table I and crude rates for the individual States are given in tables VII and IX.

GEOGRAPHIC CLASSIFICATION.—The geographic code used in tabulating the data published in this report gives a separate identifying number to each city having a population of 10,000 or more in 1930, and to certain towns and townships each having a population of 10,000 or more and a population density of 1,000 or more per square mile. The code also gives a separate number to each county, exclusive of these cities. Although villages and cities having populations of less than 10,000 are not individually identified, each county is separated into two

TABLE B.—GROWTH OF THE VITAL STATISTICS REGISTRATION AREAS: UNITED STATES

YEAR	Estimated midyear population of continental United States	DEATH-REGISTRATION AREA		BIRTH-REGISTRATION AREA			
		Number of States	Estimated midyear population		Number of States	Estimated midyear population	
			Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total
1937	129,257,000	48	129,257,000	100.0	48	129,257,000	100.0
1936	128,429,000	48	128,429,000	100.0	48	128,429,000	100.0
1935	127,521,000	48	127,521,000	100.0	48	127,521,000	100.0
1934	126,626,000	48	126,626,000	100.0	48	126,626,000	100.0
1933	125,770,000	48	125,770,000	100.0	48	125,770,000	100.0
1932	124,974,000	47	120,291,000	96.3	47	119,027,000	95.2
1931	124,113,000	47	119,479,000	96.3	46	117,522,000	94.7
1930	123,091,000	47	118,472,000	96.2	46	116,556,000	94.7
1929	121,526,429	46	116,317,515	95.7	46	115,097,972	94.7
1928	119,861,607	44	114,258,516	95.3	44	113,050,663	94.3
1927	118,196,785	42	108,177,568	91.5	40	103,575,656	87.6
1926	116,531,963	41	104,938,501	90.1	33	89,682,479	77.0
1925	114,867,141	40	102,951,999	89.6	33	87,486,036	76.2
1924	113,202,319	39	100,008,062	88.4	33	86,256,025	76.2
1923	111,537,497	38	97,816,104	87.7	30	80,694,406	72.3
1922	109,872,675	37	95,866,240	85.4	30	79,415,841	72.3
1921	108,207,853	34	89,102,434	82.3	27	70,728,177	65.4
1920	106,543,031	34	87,632,592	82.3	23	63,740,689	59.8
1919	105,003,065	33	85,166,043	81.1	22	61,483,423	58.6
1918	103,587,955	30	81,333,675	78.5	20	55,515,841	53.6
1917	102,172,845	27	74,984,498	73.4	20	54,771,416	53.6
1916	100,757,725	26	71,349,162	70.8	11	32,768,670	32.5
1915	99,342,625	25	67,095,681	67.5	10	30,936,179	31.1
1914	97,927,516	25	65,813,315	67.2			
1913	96,512,407	24	63,200,625	65.5			
1912	95,097,298	23	60,359,974	63.5			
1911	93,682,189	23	59,183,071	63.2			
1910	92,267,080	21	53,831,742	58.3			
1909	90,851,971	18	50,870,518	56.1			
1908	89,436,862	17	46,789,913	52.5			
1907	87,555,366	15	43,016,990	49.2			
1906	85,837,372	15	41,983,419	48.9			
1905	84,219,378	10	34,052,201	40.4			
1904	82,601,384	10	33,345,163	40.4			
1903	80,983,390	10	32,701,083	40.4			
1902	79,365,396	10	32,029,815	40.4			
1901	77,747,402	10	31,370,952	40.3			
1900	75,994,575	10	30,765,610	40.5			
1890 1/2	62,947,714	8	19,659,449	31.2			
1880 1/2	50,155,783	2	8,538,366	17.0			

1/2 Figures are for Census year ending May 31.

NOTE.—For every year the District of Columbia was in both areas, but is not included in the "number of States"; the death area also included a varying number of registration cities in nonregistration States.

parts, one consisting of "incorporated places" of 2,500 to 10,000, and another consisting of the remainder of the county. In this report most of the tables containing classifications by size-of-population groups show cities of 10,000 or more, cities of 2,500 to 10,000, and rural. Certain tables give a more detailed five-group classification, namely, cities having populations of 100,000 or more; cities of 25,000 to 100,000; cities of 10,000 to 25,000; cities of 2,500 to 10,000; and rural. This finer classification is given where feasible, in order to break up somewhat the heterogeneity of large population groupings.

Prior to 1930 the annual vital statistics data were tabulated in two general groups—urban and rural. In this classification the urban group included all cities of 10,000 inhabitants or more and a few densely populated towns and townships. The rural included all remaining areas. These definitions were consistent with those used in the 1920 population census. The definitions used for the 1930 population census were changed so that "urban" included all cities with populations in excess of 2,500, and "rural" included the remaining areas. To give annual vital statistics data which could be related to the population census, it was necessary, therefore, to divide into two groups the group previously defined as rural in vital statistics. Thus, by combining the areas of 2,500 to 10,000 with the urban, figures could be obtained that were comparable with those of the 1930 census. Also, by combining the areas of 2,500 to 10,000 with the rural, figures could likewise be obtained that were comparable to the rural as given in the vital statistics reports prior to 1930.

Most natality and mortality tables published since 1930 show the three-way population classification: cities in excess of 10,000, cities of 2,500 to 10,000, and rural; but in some tables the simple classifications "urban" and "rural" are used. In these instances, where the dichotomous classification is shown, the rural includes all areas except the cities of 10,000 or more. In the present volume the ambiguous terms "urban" and "rural" are avoided, and the table headings indicate the composition of each population group.

CLASSIFICATION BY RACE.—The detailed racial classification given in this volume shows births and deaths classified by white, Negro, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, and a residual group of numerically minor races. In most tables such an extended classification is not justified and the racial divisions are "white," "Negro," and "other races," or, in tables where the main purpose is to isolate the major group, the classifications are simply "white" and "all other." In any case where the racial designation on the birth or death certificate is Mexican, the birth or death is tabulated with "white." This allocation of Mexican births and deaths is consistent with that used prior to 1930 and for the years 1935 and 1936. In the annual reports for the years 1930 to 1934, the Mexicans were not classified with the "white" but were tabulated with "other races."

INTERNATIONAL LIST OF CAUSES OF DEATH.—The data in the mortality reports published by the Bureau of the Census are tabulated according to the numbers and titles of the detailed International List of Causes of Death. Complete titles of this list, with the official numbers and subdivisions, are given in the stub of table XI. In some tables it is necessary, on account of space limitations, to abbreviate cause-of-death titles or to indicate the composition of groups of causes by giving the list numbers. In such cases, reference may be made to table XI, or to the Manual of the International List of Causes of Death for the complete titles. The manual indicates, also, the main diseases included in each title.

The International List is revised decennially in order that the terminology by which deaths are classified may be consistent with advances in medical science and changes in diagnostic practice. The list used in this volume was adopted by the International Commission on the International List of Causes of Death, which met in Paris in 1929.

Special attention is directed to one feature of the 1929 list as used in these tables. Since the official list did not include titles for certain kinds of accidents, such as accidents in mines and quarries or motor-vehicle accidents, a supplemental list of 14 important classes of accidents was adopted. Deaths tabulated in this supplemental classification are also included under the proper official list titles. For example, in the case of an accident in which an automobile was driven from the road into a river and the driver was drowned, the death would be classified under International List number 183, which is drowning. In the supplemental tabulation this same death would be reclassified under symbol 210, automobile accident.

NATIVITY CLASSIFICATION.—Early mortality reports published by the Bureau of the Census contained extensive tables showing parent nativity as well as nativity of the decedent. Tables classifying deaths by the birthplace of the decedent and nativity of parents were discontinued in 1933.

More emphasis has been placed upon country of birth of parents in the birth statistics. Detailed tables showing specific country of birth of mother and specific country of birth of father, as well as more abridged classifications, have been published for each year through 1936. The historical importance of these data in tracing the changing composition of the population of the United States must be recognized. However, in recent years the number of births to foreign-born parents has become a relatively small proportion of the total. Accordingly, tables showing parent nativity for births have been eliminated or revised. A continued decrease in the proportion of births to foreign-born parents will justify a decreased emphasis on this classification in future volumes.

Table C gives the total number of births of white children in the increasing birth-registration area for each year beginning with 1915, and the percent of these having one or both parents of foreign birth. The same data are given for the 10 original birth-registration States. For this original regis-

tration area, white births of foreign or mixed parentage were 53.0 percent of all births in 1915, whereas in 1937 this group comprised 20.9 percent of the total. For the whole United States, in 1937, births of foreign or mixed parentage were only 11.9 percent of the total.

TABLE C.—WHITE LIVE BIRTHS OF FOREIGN PARENTAGE: EXPANDING AND ORIGINAL BIRTH-REGISTRATION AREAS, UNITED STATES

YEAR	EXPANDING BIRTH-REGISTRATION AREA			ORIGINAL BIRTH-REGISTRATION AREA (Exclusive of Rhode Island)		
	Total white live births	One or both parents foreign-born		Total white live births	One or both parents foreign-born	
		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total
1937	1,928,437	230,331	11.9	595,225	124,447	20.9
1936	1,881,833	241,647	12.8	587,359	131,599	22.4
1935	1,888,012	239,613	13.8	589,409	141,957	24.1
1934	1,866,231	255,643	13.7	587,024	152,717	26.0
1933	1,794,946	267,426	14.9	578,841	161,375	27.9
1932	1,805,155	296,124	16.4	616,299	183,344	29.7
1931	1,848,293	330,772	17.9	641,636	204,288	31.8
1930	1,946,841	334,932	19.8	678,387	229,432	33.8
1929	1,924,475	407,022	21.1	678,482	241,070	35.5
1928	1,982,246	434,789	21.9	705,001	260,067	36.9
1927	1,925,585	458,038	23.8	726,931	277,949	38.2
1926	1,707,034	465,746	27.3	723,449	285,047	39.4
1925	1,731,669	487,707	28.2	746,083	303,025	40.6
1924	1,762,872	514,452	29.2	768,364	331,777	41.9
1923	1,644,034	501,124	30.5	752,860	323,070	42.9
1922	1,629,387	510,107	31.3	750,806	329,573	43.9
1921	1,565,446	496,215	31.7	739,173	352,443	44.7
1920	1,395,523	440,585	31.6	755,866	340,806	45.1
1919	1,269,363	439,135	34.6	714,815	346,200	48.4
1918	1,238,711	461,277	35.8	784,495	384,607	49.0
1917	1,230,238	482,211	37.7	788,214	403,616	51.2
1916	739,817	407,966	51.0	772,512	402,988	52.2
1915	763,899	405,014	53.0	763,899	405,014	53.0

QUALIFYING FACTORS IN INTERPRETATION AND USE OF DATA

While the data in this volume are available for a variety of administrative and scientific purposes, they cannot be correctly interpreted unless cognizance is taken of various qualifying factors. Obviously the factors to be considered depend upon the specific purposes for which the data are to be used. While it is not feasible, therefore, to catalog all of the pertinent factors in the use of vital statistics tabulations, a few of the more important should be mentioned.

Most of the factors qualifying the use of vital statistics data arise from imperfections in the original material or from the impracticability of tabulating or using these data in minute classifications. While these defects should not be ignored, their existence does not destroy the value of these tables for most general purposes. Analysis of small differences or exact evaluation and interpretation of vital statistics may require careful study of many related elements. However, the trend of crude birth and death rates, the increase or decrease in the number of deaths from selected causes, and the major differences in rates among States, are all facts which will not be materially changed by finer analysis.

AGE, SEX, RACE.—If crude death rates are used as an index of the health conditions of a community, comparisons of rates for different States or cities are not strictly valid unless the age, sex, and racial composition of the population of each area is considered. It is obvious that, if the population in one State is generally older than that in another, the crude death rate will be higher, even though there is no essential difference in the age-specific death rates.

Similar considerations apply also to crude birth rates. For example, comparison of birth rates of one area having a certain proportion of women of child-bearing age, with the rates of another community of a different population composition is erroneous, if the rates are used as a measure of intrinsic biological fertility.

Various methods have been devised to compensate for differences in the population composition of the areas to be compared. A necessary element of all such methods is the computation of specific birth or death rates for each of the factors to be considered. While the natality and mortality tables in

this volume are sufficiently detailed for the most important of these computations, it is also essential to have population figures for each separate age, sex, and racial group. Since detailed population data are not available for 1937, it is not possible to present specific rates. The crude rates given in the summary and rate tables are therefore subject to some limitation of use.

POPULATION ESTIMATES.—Since birth and death rates are ratios of the number of births and deaths to population figures, accurate rates are partially dependent upon accurate population figures. Tabulations showing the number and composition of the population for various areas are available only for the years when regular decennial population censuses are taken. For intervening years population estimates must be used.

Recent estimates for the population of the United States as a whole are based on the number of births and deaths which have occurred since the last census date, and the net immigration or emigration. Certain corrections have been made in the birth and death data for underregistration. The allowances for underregistration of births are based, in part, on recent tests conducted by the Bureau of the Census and on ratios computed from the 1930 census returns in comparison with the number of births registered during the year preceding the census. The net immigration figure represents, as nearly as it is possible to ascertain, the difference between the total number of persons, both citizens and aliens, who arrived in continental United States either from foreign countries or from outlying possessions, and the number of persons who left the United States for foreign countries or outlying possessions.

Inasmuch as there is no record of the movement of population from one State or city to another, it is not possible to employ for these smaller areas the method used in estimating the population of the United States. Population estimates for individual cities or counties, for population groups, or for separate races, have not been made by the Bureau of the Census since 1933, because it is believed that unavoidable errors in these estimates would be so great as to introduce serious errors into rates computed from them. Population estimates for States and the District of Columbia given in table IV are based on growth trends indicated by former censuses, as well as on local census data, school enrollment figures, directory counts, and other sources of local data.

PLACE OF RESIDENCE.—Official national vital statistics and those published by most State and city agencies have, for the most part, been compiled according to the place of birth or death. Under this system of tabulation, the data are tabulated by the city, county, or State in which the birth or death occurred, irrespective of the usual place of residence of the mother of the child, or the usual place of residence of the decedent.

The significance of this method of tabulation can be seen by considering the effect of population mobility on death rates. For example, the convenient hospital facilities in a city may attract patients from surrounding areas and, as a result, many of the deaths occurring in this city will not be deaths of residents of this city. The enumerated population of the city does not, under such conditions, represent the number of persons exposed to the risk of death; and the death rate does not accurately describe the mortality of this particular city. A more correct figure is obtained by reallocating all deaths to the place of residence. Since there are many causes contributing to the movement of patients to some area other than their usual place of residence, it cannot be assumed that the direction of the movement is always from rural areas to urban areas. In order to determine the direction or the magnitude of the difference between rates compiled according to place of occurrence and those compiled according to place of residence, it is necessary to examine tabulations compiled on both bases.

Since the data given in this volume are compiled according to place of occurrence, figures for individual cities or for population groups are not susceptible of final interpretation in terms of relative health conditions. Tabulations for States as a whole compiled on either basis are essentially the same. Detailed tabulations by place of residence are given in Vital Statistics of the United States, Part II.

COMPLETENESS OF REGISTRATION.—Although every State has adopted a vital statistics law requiring the registration of all

births and deaths, these laws are not uniformly enforced. In most States where the registration organization is well established and where those persons responsible for filing certificates are appreciative of the value of registration to the individual, as well as its value for statistical purposes, practically all births and deaths are registered. In other States, however, the underregistration is enough to affect the use of the tabulated data for certain purposes.

Accurate information on the completeness of registration in each State is not available. One condition required for admission to the national registration areas was that there exist a demonstrated completeness of registration of at least 90 percent. Using this as a criterion, all of the States were admitted to the registration areas by 1933, and although registration has become more complete in most States, it is likely that there has been regression in some States. Estimates of the completeness of registration in States, based on the comparison of vital statistics reports and enumerated census data, have been published by several writers.

There is considerable evidence to show that birth registration is more incomplete than death registration. Especially incomplete is the registration of Negro births in isolated rural areas.

INTERPRETATION OF CAUSE-OF-DEATH TABLES

Cause-of-death data given in this volume are classified by the International List of Causes of Death. The use of this list in the tabulation of data by all States, and by various countries, results in similar cause-of-death titles for the various tables. Unfortunately, this use of a standard classification list, although essential for regional comparisons, does not assure strict comparability of the tabulated figures. At the present time, the type of statement given for the cause of death varies widely according to the care and consideration given to the certification of cause. A high degree of comparability could be attained only if the data on cause of death were reported with equal completeness and accuracy for every area. Table D gives, for 1935, the frequency distribution of States (including the District of Columbia) showing the percent of deaths coded International List numbers 199 and 200, namely, ill-defined causes of death. The variation in the accuracy of reporting throughout the country is indicated by the fact that in 27 States less than 1 percent of all deaths were classified in this ill-defined group, while in 6 States over 5 percent, and in 2 States over 10 percent were so classified. Obviously, if a high proportion of deaths is included in this poorly-defined cause-of-death class, it means that there is an unknown deficiency in the number of deaths classified in the more precisely defined groups.

The interpretation of data on cause of death is further qualified by the fact that, although in many instances the death is the result of a combination or sequence of causes, it is practicable to tabulate the death under one rubric only. This necessitates a choice of the primary cause from those given on the certificate. This selection of a primary cause is made according to rules given in the Manual of Joint Causes of Death. It is evident, however, that the effect of any such rules on the classification of deaths for specific causes will vary according to the completeness with which all the factors contributory to the death are reported. If a death is the result of several causes but only a single cause of death is given on the certificate, the Manual of Joint Causes of Death cannot, of course, be used. For this reason the omission of pertinent complicating factors or conditions adding to the risk of death may result in an incorrect assignment of cause. Table E gives, for 1936, the frequency distribution of States (including the District of Columbia) showing the percent of death certificates on which only a single cause of death was stated.

In 12 States more than 50 percent of all certificates had only a single cause of death. Contrasting with this, it can be noted from table E, that there were 5 States with less than 30 percent of the certificates reporting only a single cause. This wide variation in the amount of information given on the death certificate must have an appreciable effect on the exact meaning of death rates for specific causes.

INTRODUCTION

Table D.—Frequency distribution of States showing the percent of deaths coded International List numbers 199 and 200: 1935

Percent coded 199 and 200	Number of States
0.0 - 0.9	27
1.0 - 1.9	7
2.0 - 2.9	6
3.0 - 3.9	1
4.0 - 4.9	2
5.0 - 5.9	2
6.0 - 6.9	1
7.0 - 7.9	0
8.0 - 8.9	1
9.0 - 9.9	0
10.0 +	2

Table E.—Frequency distribution of States showing percent of all death certificates having a single cause of death: 1936

Percent having single cause	Number of States
25.0 - 29.9	5
30.0 - 34.9	8
35.0 - 39.9	12
40.0 - 44.9	7
45.0 - 49.9	5
50.0 - 54.9	4
55.0 - 59.9	5
60.0 - 64.9	3

Apart from the question of comparability between areas, there is the additional problem of comparability for a given area from year to year. To a certain extent, time-trend studies would be facilitated if the International List were maintained without change over a long period of years. However, if the list were rigidly fixed it would soon be inconsistent with current medical terminology. To obtain the advantages of frequent revision, and yet to retain a fixed list for a number of years, revisions of the list are made at an international conference every 10 years. In the process of revision, some causes of death included under one title may be shifted to other titles. Since it is difficult to evaluate the numerical importance of all such rearrangements, definite discontinuities are introduced into the time trends of death rates for specific causes of death.

Improvement of diagnostic procedure and the development of medical knowledge and facilities are other important factors not to be overlooked in the study of changes in death rates for certain causes. For example, additional diagnostic cancer clinics located throughout the country may correctly diagnose many cancer deaths which might otherwise be classified in an unknown or ill-defined cause-group. Another example might be found in the case of syphilitic deaths. Deaths from this cause are not always correctly reported and the recent campaign to promote the treatment of this disease may also influence the accuracy of the reporting of syphilis on the death certificate.

NATALITY STATISTICS

Detailed tabulations of the live births registered in the United States in 1937 are given in general natality tables, numbers 1 to 7, inclusive. In these tables the reported births are classified by place of birth, sex and race of child, age and nativity of parents, order of birth, and other subjects. Additional information on birth statistics is included in the section on summary and rate tables. The following paragraphs point out some of the more important facts for 1937 and give comparable figures for past years.

TREND OF CRUDE BIRTH RATES.—In 1937 there were 2,203,337 registered births in the United States. With an estimated population of 129,257,000, the crude birth rate is 17.0 per 1,000 estimated population. The number of births reported for the United States birth-registration area and the crude birth rates for each year since 1915 are given in table F. This table also gives the estimated population of the United States, and the estimated population and percent of total included in the increasing birth-registration area.

An inspection of table F shows a rapid downward trend in the crude birth rate for more than 20 years. The rate for 1937 is slightly higher than that for 1936 or 1935, but the increase is so slight that it cannot be taken as an assurance that the direction of the trend has materially changed.

The trend of the birth rate, as shown in this table, is affected somewhat by the fact that the registration area included additional States from year to year and the more recently added States have, in general, higher birth rates than the original States. The additions to the area in various years are shown in table G. The effect of these newly added States on the rate for the area can be seen by comparing the trend of the rate for the original birth-registration area with the trend of the rate for the increasing area. The data for the

original birth-registration area are given in table H. For this original area the rate decreased from 25.1 in 1915 to 15.6 in 1937, a decline of 37.8 percent. In the same period the rate for the whole area decreased from 25.1 to 17.0. The time trend of the rate for individual States is given in table VII in the section on summary and rate tables.

TABLE F.—CRUDE BIRTH RATES: BIRTH-REGISTRATION AREA, UNITED STATES

YEAR	Estimated midyear population of continental United States	BIRTH-REGISTRATION AREA			
		Estimated midyear population		Live births	
		Number	Percent of total	Number	Rate per 1,000 population
1937	129,257,000	129,257,000	100.0	2,203,337	17.0
1936	128,429,000	128,429,000	100.0	2,144,790	16.7
1935	127,521,000	127,521,000	100.0	2,155,105	16.9
1934	126,626,000	126,626,000	100.0	2,167,636	17.1
1933	125,770,000	125,770,000	100.0	2,081,232	16.5
1932	124,974,000	119,027,000	95.2	2,074,042	17.4
1931	124,113,000	117,522,000	94.7	2,112,760	18.0
1930	123,091,000	116,556,000	94.7	2,203,958	18.9
1929	121,526,429	115,097,972	94.7	2,169,920	18.9
1928	119,861,607	113,050,663	94.3	2,233,149	19.8
1927	118,196,785	103,575,656	87.6	2,137,836	20.6
1926	116,531,963	89,682,479	77.0	1,856,068	20.7
1925	114,867,141	87,486,096	76.2	1,873,890	21.5
1924	113,202,319	86,256,025	76.2	1,930,614	22.4
1923	111,537,497	80,694,406	72.3	1,792,646	22.2
1922	109,872,675	79,415,841	72.3	1,774,911	22.3
1921	108,207,853	70,738,177	65.4	1,714,261	24.2
1920	106,543,031	63,740,689	59.8	1,508,874	23.7
1919	105,003,065	61,483,423	58.6	1,373,438	22.3
1918	103,587,955	55,515,241	53.6	1,363,649	24.6
1917	102,172,845	54,771,416	53.6	1,353,792	24.7
1916	100,757,735	32,788,670	32.5	818,983	25.0
1915	99,342,625	30,936,179	31.1	776,304	25.1

TABLE G.—YEAR IN WHICH EACH STATE WAS ADMITTED TO THE BIRTH-REGISTRATION AREA

Year	State	Year	State	Year	State
1915	Connecticut	1917	Virginia	1925	West Virginia
	Maine		Washington		
	Massachusetts		Wisconsin	1926	Arizona
	Michigan				Idaho
	Minnesota	1919	California		Alabama
	New Hampshire		Oregon	1927	Arkansas
	New York		South Carolina 3/		Louisiana
	Pennsylvania	1920	Nebraska		Missouri
	Rhode Island 1/	1921	Delaware		Tennessee
	Vermont		Mississippi		
	Dist. of Columbia 2/		New Jersey	1928	Colorado
1916	Maryland				Georgia
		1922	Illinois		Oklahoma
1917	Indiana		Montana	1929	Nevada
	Kansas		Wyoming		New Mexico
	Kentucky	1924	Florida	1932	South Dakota
	North Carolina		Iowa	1933	Texas
	Ohio		North Dakota		
	Utah				

- 1/ Dropped from the birth-registration area in 1919; readmitted in 1921.
- 2/ Included in States.
- 3/ Dropped from the birth-registration area in 1925; readmitted in 1928.

TABLE H.—CRUDE BIRTH AND DEATH RATES: ORIGINAL BIRTH-REGISTRATION AREA, 1/ UNITED STATES

YEAR	Estimated midyear population	Live births	Total deaths 2/	RATE PER 1,000 POPULATION	
				Live births	Deaths 2/
1937	39,160,000	612,423	450,939	15.6	11.5
1936	39,008,000	602,931	451,391	15.5	11.6
1935	38,725,000	605,062	433,026	15.6	11.2
1934	38,438,000	602,101	434,205	15.7	11.3
1933	38,252,000	594,117	426,747	15.5	11.2
1932	38,078,000	631,467	428,350	16.6	11.2
1931	37,895,000	657,074	430,069	17.3	11.3
1930	37,666,000	694,433	432,479	18.4	11.5
1929	37,211,173	693,545	453,976	18.6	12.2
1928	36,704,193	719,569	450,564	19.6	12.3
1927	36,197,212	741,102	422,679	20.5	11.7
1926	35,690,232	735,708	453,386	20.6	12.7
1925	35,183,251	757,082	432,008	21.5	12.3
1924	34,676,271	778,525	420,300	22.5	12.1
1923	34,169,292	760,130	437,157	22.2	12.8
1922	33,662,313	755,808	414,938	22.5	12.3
1921	33,155,334	794,229	399,176	24.0	12.0
1920	32,648,354	773,648	445,780	23.7	13.7
1919	32,168,814	730,752	428,782	22.7	13.3
1918	31,716,715	783,997	607,605	24.7	19.2
1917	31,264,615	786,890	461,847	25.2	14.8
1916	30,812,521	770,718	454,669	25.0	14.8
1915	30,360,423	762,399	427,671	25.1	14.1

1/ Exclusive of Rhode Island.

2/ Exclusive of stillbirths.

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

In spite of the declining birth rate, as indicated, there was still an excess of more than 752,000 births over deaths in the United States in 1937. Even in the original birth-registration area, where the death rate is higher and the birth rate is lower than for the whole United States, there were 612,423 births compared with 450,939 deaths. Data on deaths in the original birth-registration area are included in table H in order to facilitate the comparison of rate trends. Table J gives the 1937 crude birth and death rates for each State.

TABLE J.—CRUDE BIRTH AND DEATH RATES: UNITED STATES AND EACH STATE, 1937

AREA	RATE PER 1,000 ESTIMATED MIDDLE YEAR POPULATION		AREA	RATE PER 1,000 ESTIMATED MIDDLE YEAR POPULATION	
	Live births	Deaths $\frac{1}{2}$		Live births	Deaths $\frac{1}{2}$
United States	17.0	11.2	Missouri	14.3	11.3
Alabama	21.3	10.7	Montana	19.0	11.4
Arizona	25.5	16.8	Nebraska	16.3	9.7
Arkansas	17.2	9.0	Nevada	17.2	13.1
California	15.3	13.0	New Hampshire	15.0	12.8
Colorado	18.3	12.9	New Jersey	12.6	10.4
Connecticut	13.1	10.3	New Mexico	32.8	15.2
Delaware	16.7	12.6	New York	14.3	11.9
District of Columbia	19.7	13.9	North Carolina	22.6	9.7
Florida	17.7	12.6	North Dakota	17.9	7.7
Georgia	20.8	11.2	Ohio	16.0	11.9
Idaho	21.0	9.6	Oklahoma	16.3	8.4
Illinois	14.6	11.1	Oregon	15.1	12.0
Indiana	16.1	11.8	Pennsylvania	15.8	11.3
Iowa	16.5	10.4	Rhode Island	15.0	12.2
Kansas	15.7	10.3	South Carolina	21.7	11.0
Kentucky	19.2	10.6	South Dakota	17.2	8.6
Louisiana	21.6	11.7	Tennessee	18.0	10.5
Maine	17.8	13.4	Texas	18.8	10.6
Maryland	16.5	13.2	Utah	24.5	9.6
Massachusetts	13.9	11.8	Vermont	16.5	13.0
Michigan	19.0	11.1	Virginia	19.2	11.5
Minnesota	18.1	10.1	Washington	15.1	11.5
Mississippi	25.8	11.8	West Virginia	22.6	10.3
			Wisconsin	18.3	10.9
			Wyoming	19.3	10.3

$\frac{1}{2}$ Exclusive of stillbirths.

AGE OF PARENTS.—Careful analysis of the trend of birth rates or the comparison of rates between areas necessarily involves the consideration of age-specific birth rates. Such rates are not included in this volume, since accurate estimates of population by age, sex, and marital condition are not available for recent years. Certain detailed tabulations of births by age of father or age of mother are given in tables 3, 4, and 5.

Proportionate distributions of live births by age of mother for the years 1933 to 1937 are given in table K, and similar distributions by age of father are given in table L. Table M gives the proportionate distributions of age of father for each age-of-mother group. It is evident from each of these tables that there is an increasing tendency for a greater proportion of births to occur to parents in younger-age groups. Such changes could arise from differences in the rate of change of age-specific birth rates, from gradual changes in the age distribution of the population in the reproductive period of life, or from changes in the gross marriage rate or the distribution of age at marriage.

It is unfortunate that there are no national statistics on marriage and divorce to which birth statistics could be related.

TABLE K.—DISTRIBUTION OF LIVE BIRTHS, PER 1,000, BY AGE OF MOTHER: UNITED STATES

AGE OF MOTHER	1937	1936	1935	1934	1933
All ages	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0
10 to 14 years	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.3	1.3
15 to 19 years	129.4	125.5	125.4	122.8	120.7
20 to 24 years	314.2	311.0	306.4	302.9	298.1
25 to 29 years	264.9	263.8	261.9	260.6	259.3
30 to 34 years	164.4	165.0	165.9	170.2	169.8
35 to 39 years	91.4	96.1	99.4	99.4	104.9
40 to 44 years	29.6	31.9	33.8	35.2	36.6
45 to 49 years	2.9	3.1	3.3	3.4	3.6
50 to 54 years	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
55 years and over	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$			
Not stated	1.7	2.2	2.4	4.2	5.6

$\frac{1}{2}$ Less than one-tenth of 1 per 1,000 live births.

TABLE L.—DISTRIBUTION OF LIVE BIRTHS, PER 1,000, BY AGE OF FATHER: UNITED STATES

AGE OF FATHER	1937	1936	1935	1934	1933
All ages	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0
10 to 14 years	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$		$\frac{1}{2}$
15 to 19 years	15.0	14.4	14.8	14.6	14.4
20 to 24 years	193.6	190.1	188.6	184.9	180.5
25 to 29 years	279.4	276.6	271.0	266.6	263.3
30 to 34 years	212.2	209.9	207.9	213.5	209.5
35 to 39 years	138.2	142.8	146.3	144.4	150.8
40 to 44 years	76.6	80.3	82.4	85.1	88.3
45 to 49 years	35.0	36.3	38.2	39.2	40.3
50 to 54 years	12.5	13.1	13.9	14.5	15.0
55 years and over	7.4	7.8	8.0	7.9	7.9
Not stated	30.2	28.8	28.8	29.4	30.1

$\frac{1}{2}$ Less than one-tenth of 1 per 1,000 live births.

TABLE M.—DISTRIBUTION OF LIVE BIRTHS, PER 1,000, BY AGE OF FATHER FOR EACH AGE-OF-MOTHER GROUP: UNITED STATES, 1937

AGE OF FATHER	AGE OF MOTHER									
	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 39 years	40 to 44 years	45 to 49 years	50 years and over	Not stated
All ages	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0
10 to 14 years	3.2	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$						
15 to 19 years	186.8	95.0	7.2	0.5	0.1	0.1	$\frac{1}{2}$	0.2	5.4	9.2
20 to 24 years	214.2	545.8	348.9	43.9	6.5	1.9	0.7	2.4	10.8	89.9
25 to 29 years	53.2	193.5	427.6	401.5	72.6	13.7	3.8	4.6	21.6	128.2
30 to 34 years	23.9	41.9	129.5	356.6	389.8	74.5	14.6	8.9	43.2	117.1
35 to 39 years	12.1	13.9	38.3	125.6	330.7	371.6	84.2	27.2	118.9	69.2
40 to 44 years	5.4	4.8	12.1	36.7	126.6	325.3	391.1	102.2	102.7	38.8
45 to 49 years	2.9	2.0	4.7	13.7	40.8	133.8	317.1	435.2	81.1	18.5
50 to 54 years	1.6	1.0	1.8	4.8	14.4	41.7	121.3	258.2	318.9	10.3
55 years and over	1.6	0.9	1.5	3.5	8.6	25.3	56.6	148.6	281.1	9.0
Not stated	495.2	101.2	28.4	13.1	9.9	12.1	10.7	12.7	16.2	509.6

$\frac{1}{2}$ Less than one-tenth of 1 per 1,000 live births.

PLURAL BIRTHS.—The great majority of births registered each year are single births. Of the total of 2,203,337 live births in 1937, there were 2,154,719 single births. In addition to these there were 24,881 cases of twins, 219 cases of triplets, and 4 cases of quadruplets.

The proportion of plural birth cases to the total number of cases of birth remains fairly constant from year to year. In 1937 there were 11.5 cases of plural births per 1,000 total cases. The highest proportion of plural births was recorded

in 1919 when the ratio was 12.2 cases per 1,000. After 1919 the ratio fluctuated between 11.2 and 11.9.

The total number of cases of live births, the cases of single births, and the cases of twins, triplets, and quadruplets are given for the birth-registration area in table N. An authentic case of quintuplets in the United States has never been reported during the time that the Bureau of the Census has been compiling annual birth data.

INTRODUCTION

TABLE N.—CASES OF LIVE BIRTHS: BIRTH-REGISTRATION AREA,
UNITED STATES

YEAR	Total cases	Cases of single births	CASES 1/ OF PLURAL BIRTHS				Cases 1/ of plural births per 1,000 total cases
			Total	Twins	Triples	Quad-ruplets	
1937	2,179,823	2,154,719	25,104	24,881	219	4	11.5
1936	2,121,519	2,096,667	24,852	24,569	277	6	11.7
1935	2,132,302	2,107,903	24,399	24,167	232	-----	11.4
1934	2,144,111	2,118,997	25,114	24,866	242	6	11.7
1933	2,058,686	2,034,466	24,220	23,995	220	5	11.8
1932	2,051,396	2,027,134	24,262	24,020	236	6	11.8
1931	2,090,086	2,065,803	24,283	24,049	232	2	11.6
1930	2,180,312	2,155,094	25,218	24,963	249	6	11.6
1929	2,146,016	2,120,415	25,601	25,358	240	3	11.9
1928	2,208,784	2,182,879	25,905	25,619	285	1	11.7
1927	2,114,405	2,089,508	24,897	24,658	233	6	11.8
1926	1,836,188	1,815,108	21,080	20,885	192	3	11.5
1925	1,859,174	1,838,296	20,878	20,645	230	3	11.2
1924	1,909,869	1,887,776	22,093	21,864	226	3	11.6
1923	1,773,106	1,752,331	20,775	20,594	179	2	11.7
1922	1,755,561	1,735,074	20,487	20,284	199	4	11.7
1921	1,695,127	1,674,875	20,252	20,021	230	1	11.9
1920	1,492,532	1,475,113	17,419	17,229	184	6	11.7
1919	1,357,737	1,341,234	16,503	16,316	186	1	12.2
1918	1,349,015	1,333,526	15,489	15,342	147	-----	11.9
1917	1,339,975	1,325,426	14,549	14,394	155	-----	10.5
1916	811,119	802,892	8,227	8,139	86	2	10.1
1915	768,887	761,150	7,737	7,673	64	-----	10.1

1/ Includes only those cases in which at least one was a live birth.

AVERAGE NUMBER OF CHILDREN.—Table O is a tabulation of the average number of children ever born to women who bore children, in each specified year. These averages are given for the years 1928 to 1937. In 1928 and 1929 the average number of children ever born was 3.2. This figure has gradually declined to 2.9 in 1936 and 2.8 in 1937. The decrease in the average number of children is probably an indication of declining fertility. This interpretation is strengthened by the fact that there is a decrease in the average number of children for almost every age-of-mother group. The figures given cannot be directly interpreted as the average size of family in the whole population, inasmuch as only those mothers who gave birth during the current year are included. Moreover, the average for all ages is affected by changes in the marriage rate or in the average age at marriage, as well as by other factors. Thus, if a rapid increase in the marriage rate increased the proportion of first births, the average number of children would be decreased. This decrease would then be occurring at the same time that the reproductive rate of certain age groups would be increasing.

TABLE O.—AVERAGE NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER BORN TO WOMEN WHO BORE CHILDREN IN SPECIFIED YEARS: BIRTH-REGISTRATION AREA, 1/ UNITED STATES

AGE OF MOTHER	AVERAGE NUMBER OF CHILDREN IN—									
	1937	1936	1935	1934	1933	1932	1931	1930	1929	1928
All ages	2.8	2.9	3.0	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.2	3.2
Under 20 years	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3
20 to 24 years	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	2.0	1.9	1.9	1.9	2.0	2.0
25 to 29 years	2.7	2.8	2.8	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	3.0	3.0
30 to 34 years	3.9	3.9	4.0	4.1	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.3
35 to 39 years	5.6	5.6	5.7	5.7	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.9
40 to 44 years	7.3	7.4	7.4	7.5	7.4	7.4	7.4	7.5	7.5	7.6
45 to 49 years	8.9	8.9	8.9	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.0
50 to 54 years	7.2	7.1	7.7	9.4	8.0	7.4	7.3	7.5	7.5	7.9
55 years and over	9.0	7.7	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Not stated	3.3	3.3	3.3	2.8	2.6	2.4	2.6	2.5	2.8	3.5

1/ Exclusive of Colorado, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, and Rhode Island from 1928 to 1932; exclusive of Colorado, Massachusetts, and New Hampshire in 1933; exclusive of Massachusetts and New Hampshire from 1934 to 1937.

ILLEGITIMATE BIRTHS.—The number of illegitimate births and the rate per 1,000 total live births is given in table P. In 1937 there were 74,938 births reported as illegitimate, and the rate was 40.2 per 1,000 live births. This is the highest rate for illegitimacy recorded for the registration area since these data were first available in 1917. In that first year the rate was 20.2 and there was a steady increase in the years following. The trend of this rate is somewhat influenced by

the changing character of the registration area from year to year. The rate for races other than white is very high, and the addition to the registration area of States with a high proportion of Negroes has accelerated the upward trend of the total rate. However, for the white group alone, there has been a marked increase in the proportion of recorded illegitimate births. In 1917 the rate for the white group in the registration area was 13.0 and in 1937 the rate was 20.1.

TABLE P.—ILLEGITIMATE LIVE BIRTHS, BY RACE: BIRTH-REGISTRATION AREA, 1/ UNITED STATES

YEAR	ILLEGITIMATE LIVE BIRTHS					
	Number			Rate per 1,000 total live births		
	Total	White	All other races	Total	White	All other races
1937	74,938	32,231	42,707	40.2	20.1	163.9
1936	72,338	31,850	40,488	39.8	20.3	162.4
1935	75,141	33,685	41,456	41.1	21.4	163.6
1934	75,352	32,682	42,670	41.0	20.9	154.0
1933	73,389	31,742	41,647	41.8	21.3	158.9
1932	70,811	31,607	39,204	41.0	21.3	160.9
1931	65,952	30,137	35,815	37.5	19.8	150.5
1930	63,567	29,490	34,077	34.7	18.6	141.1
1929	60,921	27,980	33,141	33.9	17.7	143.5
1928	60,661	27,745	32,916	32.8	17.2	139.5
1927	52,022	26,124	25,898	29.8	16.9	131.6
1926	37,576	21,316	16,260	25.6	16.0	121.3
1925	37,414	21,564	15,850	25.3	16.0	120.6
1924	39,332	20,523	18,809	25.9	15.0	123.5
1923	35,040	18,139	16,901	25.2	14.4	126.2
1922	35,605	18,471	17,134	25.8	14.8	130.0
1921	34,824	17,440	17,384	26.6	14.8	128.5
1920	27,749	15,170	12,579	24.9	15.0	125.0
1919	23,660	12,360	11,300	23.6	13.6	121.9
1918	19,905	12,000	7,906	19.4	12.5	113.8
1917	20,464	12,238	8,226	20.2	13.0	120.1

1/ Exclusive of California, Massachusetts, and New York. These States do not require a statement concerning legitimacy of child.

NOTE.—Data not available for the years 1915 and 1916.

Data on illegitimate births for 1935, 1936, and 1937 for individual States are given in table Q. This table gives the number of illegitimate births and the rate for each State, for "white" and "all other races." California, Massachusetts, and New York are not included in this table as the birth certificates for these States do not require a statement concerning legitimacy. It must be recognized that the reporting of the fact of illegitimacy in other States is probably incomplete and inaccurate.

TABLE Q.—ILLEGITIMATE LIVE BIRTHS BY RACE: UNITED STATES 1/ AND EACH STATE

AREA AND RACE	ILLEGITIMATE LIVE BIRTHS					
	Number			Per 1,000 total live births		
	1937	1936	1935	1937	1936	1935
United States 1/	74,938	72,338	75,141	40.2	39.8	41.1
White	32,231	31,850	33,685	20.1	20.3	21.4
All other races	42,707	40,488	41,456	163.9	162.4	163.6
ALABAMA	5,015	5,012	5,354	81.4	83.4	86.0
White	849	593	710	17.0	16.1	18.5
All other races	4,366	4,419	4,644	186.6	189.1	194.5
ARIZONA	274	270	221	26.1	28.3	24.2
White	187	186	148	20.4	22.5	19.0
All other races	87	84	73	66.6	66.5	54.8
ARKANSAS	1,553	1,554	1,688	44.1	45.4	47.3
White	430	369	393	16.2	14.5	14.5
All other races	1,123	1,185	1,295	130.9	145.5	152.2
COLORADO	498	414	498	25.4	22.6	25.9
White	476	397	461	24.6	22.0	24.8
All other races	22	17	27	76.9	70.8	101.9
CONNECTICUT	409	425	481	18.0	19.1	21.6
White	357	368	415	16.1	17.0	19.1
All other races	52	57	66	84.3	95.8	117.4

See footnote at end of table.

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE Q.—ILLEGITIMATE LIVE BIRTHS BY RACE: UNITED STATES 1/
AND EACH STATE—Continued

AREA AND RACE	ILLEGITIMATE LIVE BIRTHS					
	Number			Per 1,000 total live births		
	1937	1936	1935	1937	1936	1935
DELAWARE	307	260	284	70.5	66.3	70.4
White	95	81	94	26.0	24.9	27.8
All other races	212	179	190	303.7	266.0	289.2
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	1,050	973	893	85.1	83.1	82.7
White	192	179	148	23.2	22.7	20.7
All other races	858	794	745	210.9	208.7	204.6
FLORIDA	2,056	1,895	1,837	69.7	67.4	65.5
White	319	355	341	15.5	18.0	17.4
All other races	1,737	1,540	1,496	194.2	184.6	176.6
GEORGIA	4,865	4,322	4,963	75.9	78.2	78.5
White	542	587	662	14.2	16.1	17.7
All other races	4,323	4,235	4,301	167.1	167.4	165.9
IDAHO	114	119	100	11.0	11.6	10.6
White	108	115	94	10.5	11.4	10.1
All other races	6	4	6	69.0	39.6	48.0
ILLINOIS	2,856	2,675	2,801	24.8	23.8	25.0
White	2,094	2,005	2,100	19.1	18.8	19.8
All other races	762	670	701	130.0	119.8	121.6
INDIANA	984	1,043	1,104	17.5	19.3	20.9
White	772	834	940	14.2	15.9	18.4
All other races	212	209	164	116.3	127.9	89.5
IOWA	805	767	741	19.1	18.0	18.0
White	769	739	719	18.4	17.4	17.6
All other races	36	28	22	118.4	107.7	85.3
KANSAS	507	483	525	17.3	16.1	17.2
White	381	376	396	13.4	12.9	13.4
All other races	126	107	129	126.6	116.1	135.1
KENTUCKY	1,414	1,501	1,135	25.2	26.9	19.7
White	980	1,047	836	18.5	19.8	15.2
All other races	434	454	299	139.5	151.2	106.9
LOUISIANA	3,928	3,699	3,633	85.4	84.4	85.9
White	497	468	464	18.7	18.4	19.0
All other races	3,431	3,231	3,169	176.2	175.1	177.5
MAINE	510	487	532	33.5	31.8	33.8
White	507	484	530	33.3	31.7	33.8
All other races	3	3	2	76.9	69.8	47.6
MARYLAND	2,180	1,978	2,041	78.6	74.4	74.9
White	537	540	541	24.7	25.7	25.4
All other races	1,643	1,438	1,500	274.8	256.4	253.6
MICHIGAN	2,208	2,144	2,235	24.1	24.2	25.6
White	1,821	1,807	1,910	20.6	21.2	22.6
All other races	387	337	325	115.6	107.3	105.9
MINNESOTA	1,084	1,048	1,134	22.6	22.0	24.7
White	1,010	965	1,050	21.3	20.6	23.1
All other races	74	83	84	121.3	133.4	140.5
MISSISSIPPI	4,281	4,221	4,221	82.2	85.4	87.4
White	284	246	269	12.2	11.0	12.2
All other races	3,997	3,975	3,952	138.6	146.3	150.0
MISSOURI	1,818	1,762	1,848	31.9	31.5	32.3
White	1,223	1,221	1,296	22.9	23.3	24.1
All other races	595	541	552	168.4	153.6	154.4
MONTANA	197	204	210	19.2	19.6	20.9
White	151	150	153	15.7	15.4	16.4
All other races	46	54	57	70.8	84.6	83.7
NEBRASKA	223	305	428	10.0	12.8	18.3
White	213	289	393	9.7	12.3	17.1
All other races	10	16	35	34.4	57.3	106.7
NEVADA	23	17	22	13.2	12.0	15.5
White	14	11	15	8.9	8.3	11.3
All other races	9	6	7	52.9	67.4	71.4
NEW HAMPSHIRE	168	164	181	22.0	21.4	23.3
White	167	161	181	21.9	21.0	23.3
All other races	1	3	---	200.0	500.0	---
NEW JERSEY	1,300	1,243	1,323	23.8	23.1	24.3
White	791	773	863	15.7	15.6	17.2
All other races	509	470	460	119.5	111.9	109.3
NEW MEXICO	535	504	494	38.7	39.0	37.5
White	467	453	419	35.4	36.8	33.3
All other races	68	51	75	108.5	85.1	127.1
NORTH CAROLINA	6,189	5,748	6,414	78.3	77.5	81.4
White	1,502	1,362	1,562	28.0	26.1	29.1
All other races	4,687	4,386	4,852	184.4	183.3	193.4
NORTH DAKOTA	293	272	340	23.2	20.0	24.9
White	242	232	295	19.9	17.6	22.3
All other races	51	40	45	108.1	95.2	102.3

See footnote at end of table.

TABLE Q.—ILLEGITIMATE LIVE BIRTHS BY RACE: UNITED STATES 1/
AND EACH STATE—Continued

AREA AND RACE	ILLEGITIMATE LIVE BIRTHS					
	Number			Per 1,000 total live births		
	1937	1936	1935	1937	1936	1935
OHIO	2,533	2,443	2,464	23.5	23.6	24.4
White	1,892	1,813	1,852	18.2	18.4	19.3
All other races	681	630	612	122.6	118.1	117.1
OKLAHOMA	1,129	1,005	908	27.2	24.0	20.8
White	619	616	614	16.5	16.0	15.2
All other races	510	389	294	132.8	115.0	88.3
OREGON	239	198	209	15.5	14.2	15.9
White	229	195	188	15.0	14.1	14.5
All other races	10	3	21	61.8	18.3	97.2
PENNSYLVANIA	5,485	5,253	5,489	34.0	33.0	34.1
White	4,081	4,049	4,296	26.7	26.7	28.1
All other races	1,404	1,204	1,193	162.2	154.0	147.2
RHODE ISLAND	276	288	308	27.0	28.3	30.2
White	236	256	277	23.7	25.7	27.8
All other races	40	32	31	139.9	136.2	131.9
SOUTH CAROLINA	4,358	3,992	4,256	107.2	101.6	104.8
White	476	408	417	24.1	21.1	21.3
All other races	3,882	3,584	3,839	185.8	179.8	182.7
SOUTH DAKOTA	206	230	226	17.3	17.9	17.6
White	167	186	183	14.8	15.3	15.0
All other races	39	44	43	66.1	64.1	67.5
TENNESSEE	2,125	2,166	2,226	40.9	42.8	41.8
White	839	928	999	19.1	21.7	22.2
All other races	1,286	1,238	1,227	159.2	158.9	147.2
TEXAS	3,147	3,269	3,541	27.1	29.3	30.9
White	1,521	1,595	1,753	14.9	16.3	17.4
All other races	1,626	1,674	1,788	116.7	121.5	128.1
UTAH	140	140	116	11.0	11.2	9.1
White	130	131	110	10.4	10.5	8.7
All other races	10	9	6	68.5	70.3	54.5
VERMONT	194	209	207	30.7	32.4	31.4
White	193	209	207	30.5	32.4	31.4
All other races	1	---	---	333.3	---	---
VIRGINIA	3,923	3,711	3,802	75.5	72.4	73.8
White	995	997	1,068	27.0	27.3	29.2
All other races	2,928	2,714	2,734	195.7	184.5	183.8
WASHINGTON	517	462	478	20.7	19.8	21.3
White	453	422	431	18.6	18.6	19.8
All other races	64	40	47	96.1	63.4	68.8
WEST VIRGINIA	1,807	1,785	2,003	42.8	43.7	47.9
White	1,529	1,545	1,733	38.3	39.9	43.9
All other races	278	240	270	121.1	114.8	119.4
WISCONSIN	1,131	1,117	1,174	21.1	21.2	22.3
White	1,067	1,057	1,108	20.1	20.3	21.3
All other races	64	60	66	119.4	106.4	121.1
WYOMING	84	61	63	18.5	12.8	14.4
White	67	50	51	15.2	10.8	12.0
All other races	17	11	12	149.1	85.9	100.8

1/ Exclusive of California, Massachusetts, and New York. These States do not require a statement concerning legitimacy of child.

REPORTING OF STILLBIRTHS.—Information on stillbirths was first collected by the Bureau of the Census in 1918. No data were collected or published for the years 1919 to 1921, inclusive, but since 1922 stillbirth tables have been compiled annually for the birth-registration area.

In some States stillbirths are reported on a single stillbirth certificate, whereas in others, State laws require the physician or attendant at a stillbirth to file both a birth and a death certificate. Such basic differences in reporting procedure introduce some variation in the completeness of registration and in the information reported. More important, from a statistical standpoint, are differences in the legal definitions of a stillbirth used in the States. Variations in the definition make it impossible to compile strictly comparable data for all States, and confuse the interpretation of consolidated national figures. A list showing the various definitions used in reporting stillbirths has been published each year before 1937 in the volume entitled "Birth, Stillbirth, and Infant Mortality Statistics." More recent data on stillbirth definitions for each State are given in Vital Statistics—Special Reports, vol. 3, No. 2, table 13. Neither of these

sources of definitions can be considered up-to-date, since changes may occasionally be made in State procedures. It is expected that the adoption of a standard stillbirth certificate in 1940 will make these data more complete and uniform.

Detailed tables classifying stillbirths by area, race, age of mother, nativity of parents, and other subjects, are given in tables 8, 9, and 10 in the section on general natality tables.

The total number of stillbirths and the ratio of stillbirths to each 1,000 live births are given in table R for the birth-registration area for a series of years.

The ratio of stillbirths to live births for the first year that these data are available (1918) is 40.1. For the years 1922 to 1930 the ratio varied around 38, 39, and 40, without demonstrating any appreciable trend. However, since 1930 the ratio has been consistently decreasing, and for 1937 is 33.4, which is 14.8 percent below the rate for 1930. This decrease in recent years cannot be attributed to changes in the registration area, because the area has included the whole United States since 1933.

TABLE R.—RATIO OF STILLBIRTHS TO LIVE BIRTHS: BIRTH-REGISTRATION AREA, UNITED STATES

YEAR	Live births	STILLBIRTHS		YEAR	Live births	STILLBIRTHS	
		Number	Rate per 1,000 live births			Number	Rate per 1,000 live births
1937	2,203,337	73,609	33.4	1928	2,233,149	89,765	40.2
1936	2,144,790	73,735	34.4	1927	2,137,836	82,931	38.8
1935	2,155,105	77,119	35.8	1926	1,856,068	70,716	38.1
1934	2,167,636	78,503	36.2	1925	1,878,880	71,519	38.1
1933	2,081,232	77,059	37.0	1924	1,930,614	75,817	39.3
1932	2,074,042	78,351	37.8	1923	1,792,646	69,757	38.9
1931	2,112,760	80,616	38.2	1922	1,774,911	70,010	39.4
1930	2,203,958	86,466	39.2	1918	1,211,685	48,634	40.1
1929	2,169,920	85,678	39.5				

1/ Exclusive of Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Washington, and Baltimore, Maryland. No transcripts of stillbirths were received from these areas.

NOTE.—Data relating to stillbirths were not collected for the years 1919 to 1921, inclusive.

ILLEGITIMATE STILLBIRTHS.—The number of stillbirths reported as legitimate or illegitimate is shown in table S. As may be expected, the stillbirth rate for illegitimate births is higher than the stillbirth rate for legitimate births. Data in table S are for the years 1933 to 1937 for "white" and "all other races." California, Massachusetts, and New York are not included in this table.

TABLE S.—STILLBIRTHS BY LEGITIMACY AND RACE: UNITED STATES 1/

YEAR AND RACE	STILLBIRTHS					
	Number			Rate per 1,000 live births		
	Total	Legitimate	Illegitimate	Total	Legitimate	Illegitimate
1937						
Total	62,705	57,357	5,348	33.7	32.1	71.4
White	46,164	44,481	1,683	28.8	28.3	52.2
All other races	16,541	12,876	3,665	63.5	59.1	85.8
1936						
Total	62,694	57,330	5,364	34.5	32.9	74.2
White	45,964	44,327	1,637	29.3	28.9	51.4
All other races	16,730	13,003	3,727	67.1	62.3	92.1
1935						
Total	65,936	60,182	5,754	36.1	34.3	76.6
White	46,501	46,501	1,800	30.7	30.3	53.4
All other races	17,535	13,581	3,954	69.2	64.1	95.4
1934						
Total	66,996	60,896	6,100	36.4	34.5	81.0
White	2/	2/	2/	2/	2/	2/
All other races	2/	2/	2/	2/	2/	2/
1933						
Total	64,913	59,052	5,861	37.0	35.1	79.9
White	46,755	44,901	1,854	31.3	30.7	58.4
All other races	18,158	14,151	4,007	69.3	64.2	96.2

1/ Exclusive of California, Massachusetts, and New York. These States do not require a statement concerning legitimacy of child.

2/ Data not available.

MORTALITY STATISTICS

Detailed tables classifying deaths in the United States for 1937, by place of death, age, sex, race, cause of death, and other subjects, are given in the section on general mortality statistics, tables 11 to 21. In addition to these detailed tables, selected data for deaths are included in the summary and rate tables. Special tables for deaths of infants are given in the section on general infant-mortality tables.

DEATH RATE TREND.—In 1937 there were 1,450,427 registered deaths in the United States. Using an estimated midyear population of 129,257,000, the crude death rate is 11.2 per 1,000. This rate, though slightly lower than the rate for 1936, is not greatly different from those for the past several years. In 1900, the first year for which annual mortality statistics were compiled, the crude death rate was 17.6. The trend of the rate since that year has been generally downward, although there has been an occasional year of high mortality. The lowest death rate for this period of time is for 1933, for which year the rate is 10.7.

Table T, giving the number of deaths and the death rate for each year, shows also the estimated population of the United States and the proportion of it that is included in the death-registration area. The States which were added in various years are indicated in table U. Even though the succession of rates in table T does not refer to a strictly comparable geographic area, the consistent downward trend of the rate is not misleading. Essentially the same trend is evident in table H for a constant geographic area. Although there is considerable variation in the level of the rate, similar trends for individual States are shown in table IX.

TABLE T.—CRUDE DEATH RATES: DEATH-REGISTRATION AREA, UNITED STATES

YEAR	Estimated midyear population of continental United States	DEATH-REGISTRATION AREA			
		Estimated midyear population		Total deaths 1/	
		Number	Percent of total	Number	Rate per 1,000 population
1937	129,257,000	129,257,000	100.0	1,450,427	11.2
1936	128,429,000	128,429,000	100.0	1,479,223	11.5
1935	127,521,000	127,521,000	100.0	1,392,752	10.9
1934	126,626,000	126,626,000	100.0	1,396,903	11.0
1933	125,770,000	125,770,000	100.0	1,342,106	10.7
1932	124,974,000	120,291,000	96.3	1,308,529	10.9
1931	124,113,000	119,479,000	96.3	1,322,587	11.1
1930	123,091,000	118,472,000	96.2	1,343,356	11.3
1929	121,526,429	116,317,515	95.7	1,386,363	11.9
1928	119,861,607	114,258,516	95.3	1,378,675	12.1
1927	118,196,785	108,177,568	91.5	1,236,949	11.4
1926	116,531,963	104,939,301	90.1	1,225,927	12.3
1925	114,867,141	102,951,999	89.6	1,219,013	11.8
1924	113,202,319	100,082,062	88.4	1,173,990	11.7
1923	111,537,497	97,816,104	87.7	1,193,017	12.2
1922	109,872,675	93,866,240	85.4	1,101,863	11.7
1921	108,207,853	89,102,434	82.3	1,032,009	11.6
1920	106,543,031	87,532,592	82.3	1,142,558	13.0
1919	105,003,065	85,166,043	81.1	1,096,436	12.9
1918	103,587,955	81,333,675	78.5	1,471,587	18.1
1917	102,172,845	74,984,498	73.4	1,068,932	14.3
1916	100,757,735	71,349,162	70.8	1,001,921	14.0
1915	99,342,625	67,095,681	67.5	909,155	13.6
1914	97,927,516	65,813,315	67.2	898,059	13.6
1913	96,512,407	63,200,625	65.5	890,848	14.1
1912	95,097,298	60,359,974	63.5	838,251	13.9
1911	93,682,189	59,183,071	63.2	859,284	14.2
1910	92,267,080	53,831,742	58.3	805,412	15.0
1909	90,691,354	50,870,518	56.1	732,538	14.4
1908	89,073,360	46,789,913	52.5	691,574	14.8
1907	87,455,366	43,016,990	49.2	687,034	16.0
1906	85,837,372	41,983,419	48.9	658,105	15.7
1905	84,219,378	34,052,201	40.4	545,533	16.0
1904	82,601,384	33,345,163	40.4	551,354	16.5
1903	80,983,390	32,701,083	40.4	524,415	16.0
1902	79,365,396	32,029,815	40.4	508,640	15.9
1901	77,747,402	31,370,952	40.3	518,207	16.5
1900	75,994,575	30,765,618	40.5	539,939	17.6

1/ Exclusive of stillbirths.

2/ Population enumerated for census year ending May 31.

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE U.—YEAR IN WHICH EACH STATE WAS ADMITTED TO THE DEATH-REGISTRATION AREA

YEAR	STATE	YEAR	STATE	YEAR	STATE
1880—	Massachusetts	1909—	Ohio	1920—	Nebraska
	New Jersey				
	Dist. of Columbia 1/	1910—	Minnesota	1922—	Georgia 5/ Idaho Wyoming
1890—	Connecticut		Montana		
	Delaware 2/		North Carolina 4/ Utah		
	New Hampshire	1911—	Kentucky	1923—	Iowa
	New York		Missouri	1924—	North Dakota
	Rhode Island	1913—	Virginia	1925—	Alabama
	Vermont				West Virginia
1900—	Maine	1914—	Kansas	1926—	Arizona
	Michigan		South Carolina	1927—	Arkansas
	Indiana	1916—	Tennessee	1928—	Oklahoma
1905—	California				New Mexico
	Colorado	1917—	Illinois	1929—	Nevada
	Maryland		Louisiana		New Mexico
	Pennsylvania	1918—	Illinois	1929—	Nevada
	South Dakota 3/		Oregon		New Mexico
1908—	Washington	1919—	Florida	1935—	Texas
	Wisconsin		Mississippi		

1/ Included in States.
 2/ Dropped from the registration area in 1900; readmitted in 1919.
 3/ Dropped from the registration area in 1910; readmitted in 1930.
 4/ Included only municipalities with populations of 1,000 or more in 1900 (about 16 percent of the total population); the remainder of the State was added to the area in 1916.
 5/ Dropped from the registration area in 1925; readmitted in 1928.

DEATHS BY AGE.—Age distributions by sex, race, and cause of death, are included in several of the general mortality tables. A brief summary of these distributions is given in table W, which shows the total number of deaths in the United States in 1937, classified by age and sex. This table includes also the proportionate age distribution of deaths by sex. Similar distributions for total deaths are given in table Y for the years 1933 to 1937. It can be observed that a smaller proportion of deaths are occurring at younger years. In each of the age groups under 45 years there was a smaller proportion of the total deaths in 1937 than in 1933, whereas in most of the groups over 45, the proportion increased. While, to a certain extent, this is an indication of changing age-specific death rates, such as the decrease in infant mortality, it is primarily a result of the gradual aging of the population exposed to the risk of death. Inasmuch as accurate population estimates by age are not available, age-specific death rates have not been computed.

TABLE W.—DISTRIBUTION OF DEATHS, 1/ PER 1,000, BY AGE AND SEX: UNITED STATES, 1937

AGE	DEATHS 1/					
	Number			Distribution per 1,000		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
All ages-----	1,450,427	808,834	641,593	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0
Under 1 year-----	119,931	68,173	51,758	82.7	84.3	80.7
1 year-----	16,267	8,735	7,532	11.2	10.8	11.7
2 years-----	8,248	4,463	3,785	5.7	5.5	5.9
3 years-----	5,465	2,955	2,509	3.8	3.7	3.9
4 years-----	4,412	2,419	1,993	3.0	3.0	3.1
Under 5 years-----	154,323	86,746	67,577	106.4	107.2	105.3
5 to 9 years-----	16,433	9,298	7,135	11.3	11.5	11.1
10 to 14 years-----	15,345	8,809	6,536	10.6	10.9	10.2
15 to 19 years-----	26,741	14,975	11,765	18.4	18.5	18.3
20 to 24 years-----	35,358	19,124	16,234	24.4	23.5	25.3
25 to 29 years-----	38,330	20,404	17,926	25.4	25.2	27.9
30 to 34 years-----	41,384	22,558	18,826	28.5	27.9	29.3
35 to 39 years-----	50,484	28,205	22,278	34.8	34.9	34.7
40 to 44 years-----	62,496	36,491	26,005	43.1	45.1	40.5
45 to 49 years-----	78,363	47,075	31,287	54.0	58.2	48.8
50 to 54 years-----	95,398	57,651	37,747	65.8	71.3	58.8
55 to 59 years-----	106,993	64,627	42,366	73.8	79.9	66.0
60 to 64 years-----	125,279	73,587	51,692	86.4	91.0	80.6
65 to 69 years-----	143,873	81,916	61,957	99.2	101.3	96.6
70 to 74 years-----	142,344	77,898	64,446	98.1	96.3	100.4
75 to 79 years-----	139,809	73,849	65,960	96.4	91.3	102.8
80 to 84 years-----	99,387	50,275	49,112	68.5	62.2	76.5
85 to 89 years-----	53,150	24,655	28,495	36.6	30.5	44.4
90 to 94 years-----	18,389	7,840	10,549	12.7	9.7	16.4
95 to 99 years-----	4,282	1,737	2,545	3.0	2.1	4.0
100 years and over-----	1,155	399	756	0.8	0.5	1.2
Not stated-----	1,111	712	399	0.8	0.9	0.6

1/ Exclusive of stillbirths.

TABLE Y.—DISTRIBUTION OF DEATHS, 1/ PER 1,000, BY AGE: UNITED STATES

AGE	1937	1936	1935	1934	1933
All ages-----	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0
Under 1 year-----	82.7	82.8	86.3	93.2	90.1
1 year-----	11.2	11.6	12.0	14.6	14.3
2 years-----	5.7	5.7	6.1	7.3	7.1
3 years-----	3.8	4.0	4.5	5.1	5.2
4 years-----	3.0	3.3	3.8	3.9	4.0
5 to 9 years-----	11.3	12.3	13.9	14.3	14.8
10 to 14 years-----	10.6	11.4	12.4	12.2	12.4
15 to 19 years-----	18.4	18.9	19.3	19.2	19.8
20 to 24 years-----	24.4	25.3	26.2	26.6	27.3
25 to 29 years-----	25.4	27.5	28.3	28.0	28.7
30 to 34 years-----	28.5	28.9	29.7	29.9	30.7
35 to 39 years-----	34.8	35.9	36.7	36.0	37.4
40 to 44 years-----	43.1	43.7	43.8	43.7	44.4
45 to 49 years-----	54.0	53.7	54.2	53.6	53.8
50 to 54 years-----	65.8	64.6	64.5	64.6	63.5
55 to 59 years-----	73.8	72.5	72.6	70.9	71.2
60 to 64 years-----	86.4	85.1	84.5	84.6	84.8
65 to 69 years-----	99.2	97.1	95.2	91.1	90.7
70 to 74 years-----	98.1	97.8	97.6	98.1	98.2
75 to 79 years-----	96.4	95.6	91.8	88.7	89.9
80 to 84 years-----	68.5	67.5	64.2	63.4	62.9
85 to 89 years-----	36.6	36.8	35.1	33.7	33.9
90 to 94 years-----	12.7	13.1	12.5	12.3	12.0
95 to 99 years-----	3.0	3.1	2.8	2.8	2.7
100 years and over-----	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9
Not stated-----	0.8	0.9	0.9	1.2	1.4

1/ Exclusive of stillbirths.

DEATH RATES BY MONTH.—Table Z gives the crude death rate by month for the United States for the years 1933 to 1937. Death rates are consistently low in the months of August and September, whereas the highest rates are for the first 3 months of the year. For 1937, the highest rate occurred in February, when the rate was 13.8. This high rate, as well as the generally high rates for the winter months, results for the most part from an increase in the number of deaths from respiratory causes. A tabulation of deaths from selected causes by month is given in table 21.

TABLE Z.—ANNUAL CRUDE DEATH RATES 1/ PER 1,000 ESTIMATED MIDYEAR POPULATION, BY MONTH: UNITED STATES

MONTH	1937	1936	1935	1934	1933	MONTH	1937	1936	1935	1934	1933
Total-----	11.2	11.5	10.9	11.0	10.7	June-----	10.2	10.7	10.3	10.6	10.4
January-----	13.6	12.6	12.6	11.9	12.9	July-----	10.3	11.6	9.9	10.8	9.8
February-----	13.8	13.5	12.4	12.5	11.8	August-----	9.7	9.8	9.5	9.6	9.3
March-----	12.6	12.9	11.9	12.3	11.3	September-----	9.7	9.6	9.7	9.8	9.6
April-----	11.7	12.5	11.5	11.6	10.7	October-----	10.4	10.6	10.2	10.1	10.2
May-----	10.9	11.0	11.0	11.1	10.2	November-----	10.6	11.2	10.5	10.8	10.9
						December-----	11.5	12.2	11.9	11.7	11.3

1/ Exclusive of stillbirths.

DEATHS BY RACE.—Table AA is a classification of deaths by race and sex. Out of the total of 1,450,427 deaths in 1937, 1,254,787 or 86.5 percent were classified as white. Negro deaths numbered 187,594 or 12.9 percent. The number of deaths reported for Indian, Chinese, Japanese, and other numerically minor races, totaled 8,046 or less than 1 percent of all deaths.

TABLE AA.—DISTRIBUTION OF DEATHS, 1/ PER 1,000, BY RACE AND SEX: UNITED STATES, 1937

RACE	DEATHS 1/					
	Number			Distribution per 1,000		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
All races-----	1,450,427	808,834	641,593	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0
White-----	1,254,787	702,630	552,157	865.1	868.7	860.6
Negro-----	187,594	101,166	86,428	129.3	125.1	134.7
Indian-----	5,521	2,947	2,574	3.8	3.6	4.0
Chinese-----	1,227	1,090	137	0.8	1.3	0.2
Japanese-----	882	627	255	0.6	0.8	0.4
All other races-----	416	374	42	0.3	0.5	0.1

1/ Exclusive of stillbirths.

DEATH RATES FOR SELECTED CAUSES OF DEATH.—Tabulations of deaths by cause and other classifications are given in general mortality tables, numbers 14 to 21, inclusive. The number of deaths in the United States in 1937 and the crude death rate for each International List title and subdivision are given in table XI. Death rates for selected causes are tabulated in table XII for each State.

The trend in death rates for specific causes, over the past 20 or 30 years, may be characterized by two general statements. In the first place, there has been a great reduction in the death rates for infectious and preventable diseases; in the second place, there has been an increase in the rates for certain diseases characteristic of older ages. Greatest proportional rate decreases have taken place for such diseases as typhoid and paratyphoid fever, which has declined from a rate of 23.5 in 1910 to 2.1 in 1937; and diphtheria, which declined from a rate of 21.4 in 1910 to 2.0 in 1937. These rates, and those following, are for the changing death-registration area. Greater absolute reductions, though smaller proportionate reductions, have been made for other important causes. The death rate for diarrhea and enteritis has shown a remarkable decrease from 117.4 in 1910 to 14.6 in 1937, and that for tuberculosis of the respiratory system has been reduced from 136.0 in 1910 to 49.0 in 1937. The trend of the rate for influenza and pneumonia is more irregular. The rate for this cause was 162.1 per 100,000 estimated population in 1910. In the following 5 years this rate decreased somewhat, but during the influenza epidemic of 1918, it increased to the extremely high rate of 587.0. In that year more than 1 out of every 200 living persons died from influenza and pneumonia. Since 1930 the rate has in general been lower than during the decade 1920 to 1929.

For certain diseases characteristic of older ages, the most notable increase is in the rate for cancers and other malignant tumors. The crude death rate for cancer, for the registration

area in 1910, was 76.2 per 100,000 estimated population. This rate has gradually increased to 112.0 in 1937. Even this change in rate does not fully indicate the large increase in deaths reported from cancer. The addition to the registration area of States with younger populations has tended to minimize the increase that would be observed in a geographically constant area. For example, while the cancer death rate for the growing registration area increased from 76.2 in 1910 to 97.3 in 1930, the rate for the registration States of 1900 increased from 83.0 to 117.9 in the same interval.

A large increase in rate is also noticeable for diseases of the heart. The rate of 158.8 in 1910 increased to 222.3 in 1937. Here again the full significance of this increase is not evident when only data for the changing registration area are considered.

The rate reductions for infectious and preventable diseases can be largely attributed to the development of modern public-health practice. The increases from such causes as cancer and heart diseases are doubtless due to several reasons. The decrease in deaths from diseases of infancy and childhood, along with the decline in the birth rate, is producing in the United States a population with a higher proportion of persons in the older-age groups. This fact in itself tends to increase the total death rates for diseases associated primarily with advanced age. Also, there is little doubt but that improved diagnostic facilities and increasing hospitalization have increased the number of deaths charged to cancer, as well as to certain other types of disease. An accurate determination of the change in mortality for these causes requires a careful study in which the age composition of the population and other pertinent factors are considered.

Crude rates for selected causes of death for the increasing registration area for each year from 1910 to 1937 are given in table AB.

TABLE AB.—DEATH RATES $\frac{1}{100,000}$ PER 100,000 ESTIMATED MIDYEAR POPULATION FOR SELECTED CAUSES: DEATH-REGISTRATION AREA, UNITED STATES
(Numbers after causes of death are those of the 1929 revision of the detailed International List)

CAUSE OF DEATH	1910	1911	1912	1913	1914	1915	1916	1917	1918	1919	1920	1921	1922	1923
All causes-----	1,496.2	1,418.1	1,388.8	1,409.6	1,364.6	1,355.0	1,404.3	1,425.5	1,809.1	1,287.4	1,303.8	1,158.2	1,173.9	1,219.7
Typhoid and paratyphoid fever-----	23.5	21.0	16.5	17.9	15.5	12.4	13.3	13.5	12.6	9.2	7.8	9.0	7.4	6.8
Smallpox-----	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.1
Measles-----	12.3	10.0	7.0	12.8	6.8	5.4	11.1	14.3	10.3	3.9	8.8	4.3	4.3	10.7
Scarlet fever-----	11.6	8.9	6.7	8.7	6.6	3.6	3.3	4.2	3.0	2.8	4.6	5.3	3.5	3.5
Whooping-cough-----	11.4	11.3	9.3	10.0	10.4	8.1	10.2	10.5	16.9	5.5	12.5	9.1	5.6	9.7
Diphtheria-----	21.4	18.9	18.2	18.9	17.9	15.7	14.5	16.6	13.9	14.7	15.3	17.6	14.6	12.0
Influenza and pneumonia (all forms)-----	162.1	149.6	142.7	144.8	156.4	149.1	164.3	167.8	587.0	222.3	208.0	99.3	132.6	152.4
Influenza-----	14.4	15.7	10.3	12.2	9.1	16.0	26.5	17.3	300.8	98.8	70.9	11.4	31.2	44.3
Bronchopneumonia $\frac{2}{1}$ -----	47.1	44.5	47.1	49.2	48.9	49.9	49.2	50.6	70.0	47.8	54.5	39.1	44.9	47.3
Lobar pneumonia-----	46.4	48.2	49.7	51.6	56.1	65.8	76.7	87.3	187.6	66.2	73.0	42.5	50.1	53.7
Pneumonia, unspecified-----	54.3	41.1	35.6	31.8	22.4	17.4	12.0	12.6	28.6	9.5	9.5	6.2	6.4	7.1
Erysipelas-----	4.5	4.2	3.8	4.0	3.8	3.5	3.8	3.8	3.2	2.6	3.1	2.8	2.5	2.7
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis-----	0.4	0.9	2.4	1.9	1.7	1.4	2.2	3.9	3.4	1.8	1.6	1.5	1.0	1.0
Tuberculosis of the respiratory system-----	136.0	132.7	125.0	123.0	123.5	123.5	119.9	124.6	128.6	107.5	97.0	85.6	84.3	81.3
Tuberculosis (other forms)-----	24.3	26.5	24.7	24.8	23.7	22.8	22.2	22.5	21.4	18.1	17.0	13.3	12.1	11.5
Malaria-----	2.2	3.0	3.1	2.5	2.2	2.3	3.0	3.2	3.1	3.8	3.6	3.6	3.6	2.8
Cancers and other malignant tumors-----	76.2	74.4	77.1	79.0	79.6	81.4	82.1	82.0	80.3	80.5	83.2	85.6	86.2	88.7
Diabetes mellitus-----	14.9	14.9	15.0	15.3	16.2	17.5	17.1	17.0	15.9	14.9	16.0	16.8	18.3	17.7
Cerebral hemorrhage and softening-----	75.7	76.5	77.5	76.5	79.6	81.2	82.9	84.5	81.2	78.6	81.7	80.6	82.9	86.9
Diseases of the heart $\frac{3}{1}$ -----	158.8	157.1	159.9	155.8	159.7	165.7	168.7	171.7	170.1	146.7	159.1	156.3	164.6	173.8
Bronchitis-----	23.4	19.6	19.2	18.0	17.4	17.4	16.2	16.4	15.7	12.8	13.2	9.0	9.3	9.0
Diarrhea and enteritis $\frac{4}{1}$ -----	117.4	91.2	84.1	90.3	79.6	72.1	79.5	79.3	72.7	55.2	54.3	51.4	39.3	39.6
Appendicitis-----	11.4	11.7	11.6	12.1	12.3	12.5	12.8	12.6	12.2	11.8	13.4	14.4	14.1	14.7
Hernia, intestinal obstruction $\frac{5}{1}$ -----	12.4	11.9	11.9	11.6	11.7	11.3	11.3	11.6	11.5	10.4	10.6	10.7	10.5	10.4
Cirrhosis of the liver-----	13.9	14.0	13.5	13.4	13.0	12.6	12.3	11.4	9.6	7.9	7.1	7.4	7.4	7.2
Nephritis-----	99.1	97.7	103.2	103.0	102.6	105.1	105.6	107.9	97.6	88.1	89.2	85.0	87.9	89.3
Puerperal septicemia-----	7.2	7.4	6.5	7.2	7.1	6.3	6.7	6.9	6.5	5.8	6.6	6.8	5.7	5.8
Other puerperal causes-----	3.5	3.6	3.5	3.6	3.9	9.0	9.6	9.8	15.8	11.2	12.5	10.1	9.9	9.7
Congenital malformations and diseases of early infancy-----	83.1	93.2	95.4	98.5	95.5	92.1	94.0	91.9	92.3	79.9	84.7	83.9	77.7	77.3
Suicide-----	16.0	16.3	16.0	15.8	16.6	16.7	14.2	13.4	12.2	11.4	10.2	12.5	11.8	11.5
Homicide-----	5.9	6.6	6.6	7.2	7.4	7.0	7.1	7.7	6.8	7.5	7.1	8.5	8.3	8.1
Automobile accidents (primary)-----	1.8	2.2	2.9	3.9	4.3	5.9	7.3	9.0	9.3	9.4	10.4	11.4	12.4	14.7
Railroad and automobile collisions-----	$\frac{5}{1}$													
Street car and automobile collisions-----	$\frac{5}{1}$													
Other external causes $\frac{7}{1}$ -----	82.6	82.4	79.5	81.6	74.4	70.7	76.9	79.2	73.0	62.5	60.9	56.9	57.1	61.1
Unknown and ill-defined diseases-----	23.1	12.2	11.5	14.1	12.1	11.4	15.2	18.2	19.2	18.3	17.7	15.9	17.6	17.0

See footnotes at end of table.

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE AB.—DEATH RATES $\frac{1}{}$ PER 100,000 ESTIMATED MIDYEAR POPULATION FOR SELECTED CAUSES: DEATH-REGISTRATION AREA, UNITED STATES—Continued

(Numbers after causes of death are those of the 1929 revision of the detailed International List)

CAUSE OF DEATH	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937
All causes-----	1,173.0	1,184.1	1,225.4	1,143.4	1,206.6	1,191.9	1,133.9	1,107.0	1,087.8	1,067.1	1,103.2	1,092.2	1,151.8	1,122.1
Typhoid and paratyphoid fever-----1,2	6.7	8.0	6.5	5.5	4.9	4.2	4.8	4.5	3.7	3.6	3.3	2.8	2.5	2.1
Smallpox-----6	0.9	0.7	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	$\frac{g}{}$	$\frac{g}{}$	$\frac{g}{}$	$\frac{g}{}$	$\frac{g}{}$	$\frac{g}{}$
Measles-----7	8.5	2.3	8.2	4.1	5.4	2.5	3.2	3.0	1.6	2.2	5.5	3.1	1.0	1.2
Scarlet fever-----8	3.1	2.7	2.5	2.3	2.0	2.1	1.9	2.2	2.1	2.0	2.0	2.1	1.9	1.4
Whooping-cough-----9	8.2	6.7	8.9	6.9	5.5	6.3	4.8	3.9	4.5	3.5	5.9	3.7	2.1	3.9
Diphtheria-----10	9.3	7.8	7.5	7.8	7.2	6.6	4.9	4.8	4.5	3.9	3.3	3.1	2.4	2.0
Influenza and pneumonia (all forms)-----11,107-109	116.7	123.4	143.5	103.2	143.5	147.2	102.7	107.7	107.7	95.5	96.7	104.0	119.3	114.5
Influenza-----11	19.4	29.7	40.8	22.6	45.3	55.5	19.5	26.5	30.8	26.4	17.3	22.1	26.3	29.4
Bronchopneumonia $\frac{g}{}$ -----107	40.6	38.7	44.0	33.8	39.6	37.6	34.3	33.6	32.6	29.6	33.1	35.4	36.8	35.4
Lobar pneumonia-----108	50.6	49.9	54.0	43.2	53.4	49.5	45.4	44.4	41.2	36.4	43.3	45.2	52.8	46.6
Pneumonia, unspecified-----109	6.1	5.1	4.7	3.7	5.1	4.6	3.5	3.2	3.1	3.2	3.0	3.2	3.4	3.1
Erysipelas-----15	2.5	2.4	2.6	2.4	2.4	2.5	2.1	1.9	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.7	1.6	1.0
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis-----18	1.0	1.1	1.3	1.6	2.6	4.5	3.6	2.4	1.4	1.2	1.0	2.1	2.4	1.7
Tuberculosis of the respiratory system-----23	78.0	75.9	76.6	71.4	70.3	67.6	63.4	60.7	56.4	53.6	51.1	49.8	50.6	49.0
Tuberculosis (other forms)-----24-32	11.7	10.8	10.7	9.5	9.0	8.4	8.1	7.4	6.4	5.9	5.6	5.2	5.0	4.6
Malaria-----38	2.4	2.1	1.9	2.7	3.6	3.5	2.9	2.1	2.1	3.7	3.5	3.5	3.1	2.1
Cancers and other malignant tumors-----45-53	91.1	92.8	95.1	95.7	96.1	95.9	97.3	98.9	102.0	102.2	106.2	107.9	111.0	112.0
Diabetes mellitus-----59	16.4	16.9	18.0	17.5	19.0	18.8	19.0	20.4	21.9	21.3	22.1	22.2	23.7	23.7
Cerebral hemorrhage-----82a,c	88.9	81.0	82.8	80.4	83.4	82.1	81.0	79.0	79.3	75.8	77.3	76.6	81.2	77.0
Diseases of the heart $\frac{g}{}$ -----90-95	176.5	185.7	199.5	196.0	206.2	210.8	205.7	201.8	208.9	205.8	212.9	213.1	227.9	222.3
Bronchitis-----106	7.2	6.5	6.6	5.4	5.2	4.7	4.2	3.8	3.6	3.2	3.3	3.1	3.4	3.1
Diarrhea and enteritis $\frac{g}{}$ -----119,120	34.5	39.4	33.6	27.6	26.9	23.5	26.3	20.7	16.3	17.2	18.3	14.1	16.3	14.6
Appendicitis-----121	14.8	15.2	15.0	15.0	15.3	15.2	15.3	15.2	14.2	14.1	14.3	12.7	12.8	11.9
Hernia, intestinal obstruction $\frac{g}{}$ -----122	10.5	10.8	11.2	10.5	10.5	10.6	10.3	10.5	10.2	10.0	10.3	10.3	10.5	10.1
Cirrhosis of the liver-----124	7.3	7.3	7.2	7.5	7.6	7.2	7.2	7.4	7.2	7.4	7.7	7.9	8.2	8.5
Nephritis-----130-132	88.8	96.5	98.5	92.6	95.2	91.2	90.8	87.1	87.1	82.9	84.2	81.2	83.2	79.6
Puerperal septicemia-----140,142a,145	5.7	5.5	5.3	5.3	5.0	5.0	4.7	4.6	4.1	3.9	4.0	4.1	3.6	2.9
Other puerperal causes-----141,142b-144,146-150	9.6	9.3	9.1	8.5	8.8	8.2	8.1	7.4	6.9	6.4	6.1	5.8	5.9	5.4
Congenital malformations and diseases of early infancy-----157-161	77.6	74.0	71.7	67.8	65.8	62.4	61.0	56.4	53.1	50.5	52.9	49.4	49.7	49.0
Suicide-----163-171	12.1	12.1	12.8	13.3	13.6	14.0	15.7	16.8	17.4	15.9	14.9	14.3	14.2	14.9
Homicide-----172-175	8.4	8.6	8.8	8.8	8.8	8.5	9.0	9.3	9.2	9.6	9.5	8.3	8.0	7.6
Automobile accidents (primary)-----210	15.5	17.1	18.0	19.6	20.8	23.3	24.5	25.1	21.9	23.3	26.8	26.8	27.8	28.8
Railroad and automobile collisions-----206	1.0	1.2	1.5	1.5	1.8	1.7	1.5	1.4	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.4
Street car and automobile collisions-----208	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2
Other external causes $\frac{g}{}$ -----176-198,201-214	58.8	59.7	58.9	57.0	56.3	55.5	54.2	51.6	48.0	47.7	51.6	50.1	56.5	51.0
Unknown and ill-defined diseases-----199,200	17.5	17.4	17.8	17.6	20.6	20.9	21.0	18.8	17.5	17.5	16.5	16.1	16.4	15.9

$\frac{1}{}$ Exclusive of stillbirths. $\frac{2}{}$ Including capillary bronchitis. $\frac{3}{}$ Excluding diseases of coronary arteries.
 $\frac{4}{}$ Including ulcer of the duodenum from 1910 to 1920. $\frac{5}{}$ Excluding adhesions of intestines from 1910 to 1920. $\frac{6}{}$ Not separately tabulated.
 $\frac{7}{}$ Exclusive of accidents associated with automobiles (206,208,210). $\frac{8}{}$ Less than one-tenth of 1 per 100,000 population.

INFANT MORTALITY STATISTICS

Detailed tables for infant mortality are given in the section on general infant-mortality tables. Rates for individual States for a series of years are given in rate table X, and the number of infant deaths and death rates for each city and county are included in table XIII.

TREND OF INFANT MORTALITY.—In 1937 there were 119,931 infant deaths registered in the United States. This is the smallest number of infant deaths reported since the birth-registration area was completed in 1933. This reduced number of deaths, taken with an increased number of births in 1937, results in an infant death rate of 54.4 (number of deaths under 1 year of age per 1,000 live births) which is the lowest infant death rate ever recorded for the registration area. Rates for each year, together with the number of infant deaths and the number of live births, are given in table AC. These data are presented for the birth-registration area, inasmuch as the infant mortality rate is computed on the number of live births. The number of infant deaths for the death-registration area can be found in general mortality tables classified by age.

The infant mortality rate was 99.9 in 1915, and twice thereafter (in 1916 and 1918) the rate exceeded 100.0. Since 1918 there has been a steady and rapid decrease in infant mortality. The 1937 rate of 54.4 is only 54.5 percent of the rate for 1915.

The reduction in infant mortality has occurred in both the "white" and "Negro" classifications as shown in table AD. Although the rate for Negroes is considerably higher than that for the "white," the proportionate reduction over the last 18 years has been greater. The data in table AD for "other races" is based on relatively few deaths and the rate is therefore quite variable.

INFANT DEATH RATES BY AGE.—Death rates for infants at various ages during the first year of life are given in table AE. These data are given for the birth-registration area for each

TABLE AC.—INFANT MORTALITY: BIRTH-REGISTRATION AREA, UNITED STATES

YEAR	Live births	DEATHS UNDER 1 YEAR $\frac{1}{}$		YEAR	Live births	DEATHS UNDER 1 YEAR $\frac{1}{}$	
		Number	Rate per 1,000 live births			Number	Rate per 1,000 live births
1937-----	2,203,337	119,931	54.4	1925-----	1,878,880	134,652	71.7
1936-----	2,144,790	122,535	57.1	1924-----	1,930,614	136,730	70.8
1935-----	2,155,105	120,138	55.7	1923-----	1,792,646	138,259	77.1
1934-----	2,167,636	130,185	60.1	1922-----	1,774,911	135,228	76.2
1933-----	2,081,232	120,887	58.1	1921-----	1,714,261	129,598	75.6
1932-----	2,074,042	119,431	57.6	1920-----	1,508,874	129,531	85.8
1931-----	2,112,760	130,134	61.6	1919-----	1,373,438	119,000	86.6
1930-----	2,203,958	142,413	64.6	1918-----	1,363,649	137,647	100.9
1929-----	2,169,920	146,661	67.6	1917-----	1,353,792	126,950	93.8
1928-----	2,233,149	153,492	68.7	1916-----	818,983	82,734	101.0
1927-----	2,137,836	138,017	64.6	1915-----	776,304	77,572	99.9
1926-----	1,856,068	136,118	73.3				

 $\frac{1}{}$ Exclusive of stillbirths.TABLE AD.—INFANT MORTALITY RATES (DEATHS $\frac{1}{}$ UNDER 1 YEAR PER 1,000 LIVE BIRTHS) BY RACE: BIRTH-REGISTRATION AREA, UNITED STATES

YEAR	Total	White	Negro	Other races	YEAR	Total	White	Negro	Other races
1937-----	54.4	50.3	82.0	108.9	1925-----	71.7	68.3	112.0	95.6
1936-----	57.1	52.9	86.1	120.0	1924-----	70.8	66.8	114.1	95.0
1935-----	55.7	51.9	81.9	110.8	1923-----	77.1	73.5	119.9	85.8
1934-----	60.1	54.5	91.0	114.5	1922-----	76.2	73.2	111.7	89.9
1933-----	58.1	52.8	85.4	127.5	1921-----	75.6	72.5	110.7	78.8
1932-----	57.6	53.3	84.1	103.5	1920-----	85.8	82.1	135.6	89.6
1931-----	61.6	56.7	92.7	117.8	1919-----	86.6	83.0	134.3	88.2
1930-----	64.6	59.6	99.5	141.1	1918-----	100.9	97.4	162.5	126.4
1929-----	67.6	63.2	101.5	119.5	1917-----	93.8	90.6	148.4	142.5
1928-----	68.7	64.0	105.9	111.8	1916-----	101.0	99.0	184.3	204.8
1927-----	64.6	60.6	99.9	103.4	1915-----	99.9	98.6	180.6	196.2
1926-----	73.3	70.0	112.1	108.9					

 $\frac{1}{}$ Exclusive of stillbirths.

year beginning with 1924. The most notable feature of this table is that, although reductions in rate have been made for almost every age-group, little or no reduction has been made in the rate for under 1 day. For each year included in table AE, the rate for deaths under 1 day has been approximately 15.0 per 1,000 live births. While this rate has remained practically constant, the total infant rate has decreased from 70.8 in 1924 to 54.4 in 1937, and the rate for infant deaths over 1 month has decreased from 32.2 to 23.2.

TABLE AE.—INFANT MORTALITY RATES (DEATHS 1/ UNDER 1 YEAR PER 1,000 LIVE BIRTHS) BY AGE: BIRTH-REGISTRATION AREA, UNITED STATES

AGE	1937	1936	1935	1934	1933	1932	1931
Under 1 year	54.4	57.1	55.7	60.1	58.1	57.6	61.6
Under 1 day	14.7	15.1	15.0	15.4	15.1	14.9	15.0
1 day	3.7	3.9	3.7	3.9	3.8	3.8	4.0
2 days	2.3	2.5	2.4	2.6	2.7	2.6	2.7
3 to 6 days	4.0	4.3	4.4	4.6	4.7	4.7	4.7
1 week	2.9	3.0	3.1	3.4	3.5	3.4	3.6
2 weeks	1.9	2.0	2.0	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.4
3 weeks	1.7	1.8	1.8	1.9	1.9	1.8	2.0
Under 1 month	31.3	32.6	32.4	34.1	34.0	33.5	34.6
1 month	4.3	4.4	4.4	4.8	4.5	4.7	5.0
2 months	3.5	3.6	3.5	3.8	3.5	3.6	4.0
3 to 5 months	7.2	7.7	7.1	7.8	7.2	7.2	8.0
6 to 8 months	4.8	5.1	4.8	5.4	5.0	4.9	5.7
9 to 11 months	3.4	3.6	3.5	4.2	3.9	3.8	4.3

AGE	1930	1929	1928	1927	1926	1925	1924
Under 1 year	64.6	67.6	68.7	64.6	73.3	71.7	70.8
Under 1 day	15.0	15.3	15.3	15.1	15.2	15.0	14.8
1 day	4.2	4.4	4.4	4.1	4.2	4.2	4.2
2 days	2.9	3.0	3.1	3.0	3.2	3.2	3.3
3 to 6 days	5.1	5.3	5.4	5.3	5.7	5.8	6.2
1 week	3.9	3.9	4.1	3.9	4.3	4.4	4.6
2 weeks	2.5	2.6	2.6	2.6	3.0	2.9	2.9
3 weeks	2.1	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.4	2.3	2.5
Under 1 month	35.7	36.9	37.2	36.1	37.9	37.8	38.6
1 month	5.3	5.6	5.5	5.1	6.0	5.8	5.8
2 months	4.2	4.3	4.4	4.0	4.7	4.6	4.4
3 to 5 months	8.8	9.2	9.3	8.6	10.4	10.3	9.5
6 to 8 months	6.2	6.5	6.9	6.1	7.9	7.4	6.9
9 to 11 months	4.6	5.1	5.4	4.7	6.5	5.8	5.5

1/ Exclusive of stillbirths.

INFANT DEATH RATES BY CAUSE OF DEATH.—Table AF is a tabulation of infant death rates for selected causes. Rates are given for the United States for the years 1933 to 1937. Outstanding causes of infant deaths are premature birth, pneumonia, diarrhea and enteritis, and injury at birth.

TABLE AF.—INFANT MORTALITY RATES (DEATHS 1/ UNDER 1 YEAR PER 1,000 LIVE BIRTHS) FOR SELECTED CAUSES: UNITED STATES

CAUSE OF DEATH	1937	1936	1935	1934	1933
All causes	54.4	57.1	55.7	60.1	58.1
Measles	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.7	0.3
Scarlet fever	2/	2/	0.1	2/	2/
Whooping-cough	1.4	0.8	1.4	2.1	1.3
Diphtheria	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2
Influenza	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.2	1.9
Dysentery	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4
Erysipelas	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3
Encephalitis (lethargic, epidemic)	2/	2/	2/	2/	2/
Meningitis (epidemic cerebrospinal)	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Tetanus	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Tuberculosis of respiratory system	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2
Tuberculosis of meninges, central nervous system	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Tuberculosis (other forms)	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Syphilis	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.8
Purulent infection, septicemia	2/	0.1	0.1	2/	2/
Malaria	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1
Other infectious and parasitic diseases	1-6,12,14,16,19-21,35,37,39-44	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1
Rickets	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Diseases of thymus gland	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
Hemorrhagic conditions	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2
Anemias	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Encephalitis (non-epidemic)	2/	2/	2/	2/	0.1
Meningitis (simple, non-epidemic cerebrospinal)	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2
Cerebral hemorrhage, embolism, thrombosis	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Convulsions	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
Diseases of ear, mastoid process	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
Other diseases of nervous system, organs of special sense	80,81,83-85,87,88	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Diseases of circulatory system	90-103	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2
Pneumonia (all forms)	107-109	7.5	8.3	8.3	7.5
Other diseases of respiratory system	104,105,106,110-114	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.6
Diseases of buccal cavity and annexa, pharynx and tonsils	115	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Diseases of stomach	117,118	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3
Diarrhea and enteritis	119	5.3	5.7	4.9	6.1
Hernia	122a	0.1	0.1	0.1	2/
Intestinal obstruction	122b	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.4
Peritonitis (cause not specified)	129	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Other diseases of digestive system	116,121,123-128	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Diseases of genitourinary system	130,131,133-139	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Diseases of skin, cellular tissue	151-153	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2
Congenital malformations	157	4.6	4.9	4.8	5.2
Congenital debility	158	1.6	1.8	1.7	1.9
Premature birth	159	15.3	15.7	15.4	16.2
Injury at birth	160	4.4	4.5	4.5	4.6
Other diseases of early infancy	161	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.4
External causes	172-195,201-214	1.1	1.2	1.0	1.0
Unknown and ill-defined diseases	199,200	3.0	3.3	3.4	3.8
All other causes	3/	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2

1/ Exclusive of stillbirths.

2/ Less than one-tenth of 1 per 1,000 live births.

3/ Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.

SUMMARY AND RATE TABLES

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE I.—POPULATION, NUMBER OF BIRTHS AND DEATHS, AND CRUDE RATES: THE REGISTRATION AREAS, UNITED STATES, 1900-1937

(For a description of the growth of the registration areas and the year of admission of each State, see pp. 1 and 2)

YEAR	Estimated midyear population of continental United States	DEATH-REGISTRATION AREA IN CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES				BIRTH-REGISTRATION AREA IN CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES					
		Estimated midyear population		Total deaths ^{1/}		Estimated midyear population		Live births		Stillbirths	
		Number	Percent of total	Number	Rate per 1,000 population	Number	Percent of total	Number	Rate per 1,000 population	Number	Rate per 1,000 live births
1937	129,257,000	129,257,000	100.0	1,450,427	11.2	129,257,000	100.0	2,203,337	17.0	73,609	33.4
1936	128,429,000	128,429,000	100.0	1,479,228	11.5	128,429,000	100.0	2,144,790	16.7	73,735	34.4
1935	127,521,000	127,521,000	100.0	1,392,752	10.9	127,521,000	100.0	2,155,105	16.9	77,119	35.8
1934	126,626,000	126,626,000	100.0	1,396,903	11.0	126,626,000	100.0	2,167,636	17.1	78,503	36.2
1933	125,770,000	125,770,000	100.0	1,342,106	10.7	125,770,000	100.0	2,081,232	16.5	77,059	37.0
1932	124,974,000	120,291,000	96.3	1,308,529	10.9	119,027,000	95.2	2,074,042	17.4	78,351	37.8
1931	124,113,000	119,479,000	96.3	1,322,587	11.1	117,522,000	94.7	2,112,760	18.0	80,616	38.2
1930	123,091,000	118,472,000	96.2	1,343,356	11.3	116,556,000	94.7	2,203,958	18.9	86,466	39.2
1929	121,523,429	116,317,515	95.7	1,386,363	11.9	115,097,972	94.7	2,169,920	18.9	85,678	39.5
1928	119,861,607	114,258,516	95.3	1,378,575	12.1	113,050,663	94.3	2,233,149	19.8	89,765	40.2
1927	118,196,785	108,177,568	91.5	1,236,949	11.4	103,575,656	87.6	2,137,836	20.6	82,931	38.8
1926	116,531,963	104,939,301	90.1	1,285,927	12.3	89,682,479	77.0	1,856,068	20.7	70,716	38.1
1925	114,867,141	102,951,999	89.6	1,219,019	11.8	87,486,096	76.2	1,878,880	21.5	71,519	38.1
1924	113,202,319	100,082,062	88.4	1,173,990	11.7	86,256,025	76.2	1,930,614	22.4	75,817	39.3
1923	111,537,497	97,816,104	87.7	1,193,017	12.2	80,694,406	72.3	1,792,646	22.2	69,757	38.9
1922	109,872,675	95,866,240	85.4	1,101,863	11.7	79,415,841	72.3	1,774,911	22.3	70,010	39.4
1921	108,207,853	89,102,434	82.3	1,032,009	11.6	70,738,177	65.4	1,714,261	24.2		
1920	106,543,031	87,632,592	82.3	1,142,558	13.0	63,740,689	59.8	1,508,874	23.7		
1919	105,003,065	85,166,043	81.1	1,096,436	12.9	61,483,423	58.6	1,373,438	22.3		
1918	103,587,955	81,333,675	78.5	1,471,367	18.1	55,515,241	53.6	1,363,649	24.6		
1917	102,172,845	74,984,498	73.4	1,066,932	14.3	54,771,416	53.6	1,353,792	24.7		
1916	100,757,735	71,349,162	70.8	1,001,921	14.0	32,788,670	32.5	818,983	25.0		
1915	99,342,625	67,095,681	67.5	909,155	13.6	30,936,179	31.1	776,304	25.1		
1914	97,927,516	65,813,315	67.2	898,059	13.6						
1913	96,512,407	63,200,625	65.5	890,848	14.1						
1912	95,097,298	60,359,974	63.5	838,251	13.9						
1911	93,682,189	59,183,071	63.2	839,284	14.2						
1910	92,267,080	53,831,742	58.3	805,412	15.0						
1909	90,691,354	50,870,518	56.1	732,598	14.4						
1908	89,073,360	46,789,913	52.5	691,574	14.8						
1907	87,455,366	43,016,990	49.2	687,034	16.0						
1906	85,837,372	41,983,419	48.9	658,105	15.7						
1905	84,219,378	34,052,201	40.4	545,533	16.0						
1904	82,601,394	33,345,163	40.4	551,354	16.5						
1903	80,983,390	32,701,083	40.4	524,415	16.0						
1902	79,365,396	32,029,815	40.4	508,640	15.9						
1901	77,747,402	31,370,952	40.3	518,207	16.5						
1900	^{2/} 75,994,575	30,765,618	40.5	539,939	17.6						

^{1/} Exclusive of stillbirths.^{2/} Population for Census year ending May 31.

TABLE II.—ENUMERATED POPULATION BY CITIES AND RURAL AREAS, AND BY RACE: UNITED STATES AND EACH STATE, APRIL 1, 1930

AREA	Total	CITIES OF 2,500 OR MORE			RURAL		
		White	Negro	Other races ^{1/}	White	Negro	Other races ^{1/}
United States	122,775,046	62,836,605	5,193,913	924,305	46,027,602	6,697,230	1,095,391
Alabama	2,646,248	475,660	268,450	163	1,225,115	676,384	476
Arizona	435,573	108,011	5,147	42,698	162,367	5,602	117,748
Arkansas	1,854,482	293,459	89,162	257	1,081,447	389,301	856
California	5,677,251	3,743,618	70,519	346,459	1,296,629	10,529	209,497
Colorado	1,035,791	489,947	10,471	19,464	471,170	1,357	43,382
Connecticut	1,606,903	1,106,612	24,531	627	470,061	4,823	249
Delaware	238,380	108,043	15,037	66	97,651	17,565	18
District of Columbia	486,869	353,914	132,068	887			
Florida	1,468,211	549,025	210,292	461	486,180	221,536	717
Georgia	2,908,506	578,550	316,637	305	1,258,424	754,488	102
Idaho	445,032	128,002	502	1,003	309,560	166	5,799
Illinois	7,630,654	5,300,343	304,036	31,348	1,966,018	24,936	3,973
Indiana	3,238,503	1,682,994	103,042	9,856	1,433,142	8,940	529
Iowa	2,470,939	960,517	15,185	3,590	1,487,865	2,195	1,587
Kansas	1,880,999	666,748	51,281	11,805	1,126,099	15,063	10,003
Kentucky	2,614,589	682,356	116,561	109	1,706,008	109,479	76
Louisiana	2,101,593	574,249	257,463	1,820	743,911	518,863	5,287
Maine	797,423	320,296	703	507	474,887	393	637
Maryland	1,631,526	814,348	159,654	867	539,822	116,725	110
Massachusetts	4,249,614	3,781,458	46,323	3,645	411,468	6,042	678
Michigan	4,842,325	3,126,763	159,704	15,608	1,523,408	9,749	7,093
Minnesota	2,563,953	1,245,518	9,110	2,988	1,293,455	335	12,547
Mississippi	2,009,821	204,618	133,987	245	792,238	875,731	3,002
Missouri	3,629,367	1,683,348	169,954	5,817	1,715,539	53,886	823
Montana	537,606	178,408	1,027	1,601	338,919	229	17,422

^{1/} Including Mexicans.

SUMMARY AND RATE TABLES

TABLE II.—ENUMERATED POPULATION BY CITIES AND RURAL AREAS, AND BY RACE: UNITED STATES AND EACH STATE, APRIL 1, 1930—Continued

AREA	Total	CITIES OF 2,500 OR MORE			RURAL		
		White	Negro	Other races ^{1/}	White	Negro	Other races ^{1/}
Nebraska	1,377,963	469,679	13,112	3,316	884,023	640	7,193
Nevada	91,058	32,707	364	1,393	48,718	152	7,724
New Hampshire	465,293	272,376	594	109	191,974	196	44
New Jersey	4,041,334	3,161,384	174,985	2,875	667,925	33,843	422
New Mexico	423,317	93,171	1,718	11,927	238,584	1,132	76,785
New York	12,588,066	10,112,383	390,499	19,070	2,037,910	22,315	5,889
North Carolina	3,170,276	563,478	246,237	132	1,671,470	672,410	16,549
North Dakota	680,845	112,443	216	647	568,800	161	8,578
Ohio	6,646,697	4,229,930	271,972	5,469	2,101,806	37,352	789
Oklahoma	2,396,040	736,429	67,801	17,451	1,586,995	104,397	82,967
Oregon	953,786	482,374	1,890	5,482	454,655	344	9,041
Pennsylvania	9,631,350	6,153,181	373,580	6,750	3,039,421	57,677	741
Rhode Island	687,497	625,856	9,079	494	51,160	834	74
South Carolina	1,738,765	232,641	138,354	85	711,399	655,327	959
South Dakota	692,849	129,992	337	578	539,461	309	22,172
Tennessee	2,616,556	656,248	240,168	122	1,482,371	237,478	169
Texas	5,824,715	1,739,306	329,829	320,213	2,544,185	525,135	366,047
Utah	507,847	262,427	944	2,893	233,528	164	7,891
Vermont	359,611	118,510	213	43	240,455	355	35
Virginia	2,421,851	571,656	213,401	480	1,198,749	436,764	801
Washington	1,563,396	862,576	5,818	16,145	656,523	1,022	19,312
West Virginia	1,729,205	460,165	31,224	115	1,153,769	83,669	263
Wisconsin	2,939,006	1,540,278	9,873	3,692	1,373,581	866	10,716
Wyoming	225,565	66,610	859	2,628	147,457	391	7,620

^{1/} Including Mexicans.

TABLE III.—ENUMERATED POPULATION BY AGE, RACE, AND SEX: UNITED STATES, APRIL 1, 1930

AGE	Total	WHITE		NEGRO		OTHER RACES ^{1/}	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
All ages	122,775,046	55,163,854	53,700,353	5,855,669	6,035,474	1,117,557	902,139
Under 1 year	2,190,791	965,946	930,784	115,368	116,990	30,837	30,846
1 year	2,164,565	961,903	925,547	110,284	112,252	27,454	27,125
2 years	2,326,016	1,025,780	991,923	125,695	126,890	28,140	27,588
3 years	2,394,463	1,050,500	1,020,349	130,378	133,936	29,483	29,817
4 years	2,368,555	1,047,002	1,007,662	129,486	128,907	27,898	27,600
5 to 9 years	12,607,609	5,558,599	5,397,545	679,748	688,633	142,761	140,323
10 to 14 years	12,004,977	5,339,968	5,206,314	628,228	628,314	105,581	101,472
15 to 19 years	11,552,115	5,063,975	5,047,609	596,646	654,882	98,804	91,799
20 to 24 years	10,870,378	4,666,016	4,800,139	553,622	649,569	117,177	83,855
25 to 29 years	9,833,608	4,246,957	4,326,739	500,520	571,267	112,703	75,422
30 to 34 years	9,120,421	4,059,179	4,050,587	416,869	447,645	85,738	60,403
35 to 39 years	9,208,645	4,171,206	4,012,414	430,472	460,428	78,182	55,943
40 to 44 years	7,990,195	3,733,591	3,464,916	359,329	348,094	63,539	40,726
45 to 49 years	7,042,279	3,293,779	3,029,210	323,162	308,903	54,983	34,242
50 to 54 years	5,975,804	2,815,281	2,593,775	277,532	227,058	38,682	23,526
55 to 59 years	4,645,677	2,225,068	2,068,039	174,367	135,030	26,557	16,616
60 to 64 years	3,751,221	1,789,010	1,687,983	133,349	108,620	19,149	12,910
65 to 69 years	2,770,605	1,322,823	1,272,017	82,843	72,334	12,146	8,442
70 to 74 years	1,950,004	933,348	904,702	50,896	48,200	7,403	5,435
75 to 79 years	1,106,390	513,926	525,936	29,219	29,492	4,459	3,358
80 to 84 years	534,876	233,462	263,341	15,343	18,034	2,333	2,163
85 to 89 years	205,469	82,988	105,426	6,864	8,084	1,041	1,065
90 to 94 years	51,664	17,534	26,919	2,516	3,816	361	498
95 to 99 years	11,033	3,001	4,980	1,073	1,538	209	232
100 years and over	3,964	503	677	776	1,691	124	193
Unknown	94,022	42,509	34,820	7,064	6,667	2,243	719

^{1/} Including Mexicans.

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE IV.—ESTIMATED MIDYEAR POPULATION: UNITED STATES AND EACH STATE, 1930-1937

(For a description of the method of estimating, see p. 4)

AREA	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937
United States (death-registration area)	118,472,000	119,479,000	120,291,000	121,770,000	122,622,000	127,321,000	128,429,000	129,257,000
Alabama	2,658,000	2,698,000	2,734,000	2,768,000	2,805,000	2,834,000	2,864,000	2,895,000
Arizona	435,000	426,000	419,000	412,000	406,000	406,000	406,000	412,000
Arkansas	1,863,000	1,894,000	1,922,000	1,948,000	1,978,000	1,999,000	2,023,000	2,048,000
California	5,699,000	5,767,000	5,826,000	5,879,000	5,937,000	5,997,000	6,059,000	6,124,000
Colorado	1,028,000	1,044,000	1,049,000	1,053,000	1,058,000	1,062,000	1,066,000	1,071,000
Connecticut	1,613,000	1,636,000	1,659,000	1,679,000	1,700,000	1,717,000	1,734,000	1,741,000
Delaware	239,000	243,000	247,000	250,000	253,000	256,000	259,000	261,000
District of Columbia	492,000	509,000	526,000	545,000	560,000	574,000	589,000	607,000
Florida	2,476,000	2,505,000	2,534,000	2,560,000	2,587,000	2,614,000	2,642,000	2,670,000
Georgia	2,917,000	2,944,000	2,967,000	2,988,000	3,011,000	3,035,000	3,060,000	3,085,000
Idaho	447,000	454,000	460,000	466,000	473,000	479,000	485,000	493,000
Illinois	7,647,000	7,693,000	7,736,000	7,786,000	7,790,000	7,817,000	7,845,000	7,878,000
Indiana	3,251,000	3,292,000	3,328,000	3,364,000	3,400,000	3,429,000	3,459,000	3,474,000
Iowa	2,476,000	2,492,000	2,503,000	2,515,000	2,525,000	2,534,000	2,543,000	2,552,000
Kansas	1,980,000	1,977,000	1,975,000	1,972,000	1,970,000	1,978,000	1,986,000	1,984,000
Kentucky	2,628,000	2,677,000	2,721,000	2,765,000	2,810,000	2,846,000	2,883,000	2,920,000
Louisiana	2,104,000	2,111,000	2,113,000	2,115,000	2,118,000	2,120,000	2,122,000	2,132,000
Maine	800,000	810,000	819,000	829,000	837,000	845,000	853,000	866,000
Maryland	1,635,000	1,645,000	1,651,000	1,657,000	1,664,000	1,669,000	1,674,000	1,679,000
Massachusetts	4,257,000	4,279,000	4,295,000	4,309,000	4,325,000	4,375,000	4,425,000	4,426,000
Michigan	4,829,000	4,796,000	4,750,000	4,716,000	4,680,000	4,731,000	4,783,000	4,830,000
Minnesota	2,569,000	2,585,000	2,598,000	2,607,000	2,619,000	2,627,000	2,635,000	2,652,000
Mississippi	2,010,000	2,009,000	2,009,000	2,008,000	2,008,000	2,008,000	2,008,000	2,023,000
Missouri	3,648,000	3,707,000	3,762,000	3,814,000	3,868,000	3,913,000	3,959,000	3,989,000
Montana	537,000	536,000	535,000	535,000	531,000	531,000	531,000	539,000
Nebraska	1,377,000	1,375,000	1,372,000	1,368,000	1,364,000	1,364,000	1,364,000	1,364,000
Nevada	91,000	93,000	95,000	98,000	98,000	99,000	100,000	101,000
New Hampshire	468,000	475,000	482,000	489,000	496,000	502,000	508,000	510,000
New Jersey	4,057,000	4,110,000	4,158,000	4,202,000	4,249,000	4,288,000	4,328,000	4,343,000
New Mexico	423,000	423,000	422,000	422,000	422,000	422,000	422,000	422,000
New York	12,615,000	12,690,000	12,743,000	12,791,000	12,846,000	12,890,000	12,935,000	12,959,000
North Carolina	3,186,000	3,237,000	3,284,000	3,331,000	3,378,000	3,417,000	3,457,000	3,492,000
North Dakota	682,000	687,000	690,000	693,000	697,000	700,000	703,000	706,000
Ohio	6,654,000	6,674,000	6,685,000	6,691,000	6,701,000	6,707,000	6,713,000	6,733,000
Oklahoma	2,403,000	2,429,000	2,450,000	2,470,000	2,491,000	2,509,000	2,528,000	2,548,000
Oregon	927,000	943,000	960,000	970,000	999,000	1,008,000	1,017,000	1,027,000
Pennsylvania	9,662,000	9,759,000	9,840,000	9,918,000	10,000,000	10,067,000	10,136,000	10,176,000
Rhode Island	687,000	686,000	685,000	685,000	681,000	681,000	681,000	681,000
South Carolina	1,745,000	1,747,000	1,748,000	1,803,000	1,821,000	1,840,000	1,860,000	1,875,000
South Dakota	693,000	693,000	692,000	692,000	692,000	692,000	692,000	692,000
Tennessee	2,650,000	2,675,000	2,712,000	2,747,000	2,785,000	2,824,000	2,864,000	2,893,000
Texas	1/ 1,264,200	1/ 1,264,200	1/ 1,264,200	5,991,000	6,038,000	6,077,000	6,117,000	6,172,000
Utah	509,000	510,000	512,000	515,000	514,000	515,000	516,000	519,000
Vermont	361,000	364,000	368,000	371,000	374,000	377,000	380,000	383,000
Virginia	2,454,000	2,480,000	2,521,000	2,562,000	2,604,000	2,637,000	2,671,000	2,705,000
Washington	1,568,000	1,584,000	1,598,000	1,610,000	1,625,000	1,635,000	1,643,000	1,658,000
West Virginia	1,735,000	1,754,000	1,771,000	1,786,000	1,802,000	1,816,000	1,830,000	1,865,000
Wisconsin	2,938,000	2,932,000	2,926,000	2,917,000	2,908,000	2,908,000	2,908,000	2,926,000
Wyoming	226,000	228,000	229,000	230,000	231,000	232,000	233,000	235,000

1/ Population for registration cities only.

TABLE V.—POPULATION, NUMBER OF BIRTHS AND DEATHS, AND CRUDE RATES: SPECIFIED FOREIGN COUNTRIES, 1935

COUNTRY	Estimated population	LIVE BIRTHS		DEATHS 1/		COUNTRY	Estimated population	LIVE BIRTHS		DEATHS 1/	
		Number	Rate per 1,000 population	Number	Rate per 1,000 population			Number	Rate per 1,000 population	Number	Rate per 1,000 population
United States	127,321,000	2,155,105	16.9	1,392,722	10.9	Germany	66,665,000	1,263,976	18.9	792,018	11.8
Australia	6,755,114	111,325	16.5	65,599	9.4	Hungary	8,921,000	189,479	21.2	156,925	15.3
Austria	6,760,965	89,151	13.2	92,108	13.6	Irish Free State	2,971,000	58,266	19.6	41,545	14.0
Belgium	8,299,940	127,405	15.4	106,226	12.8	Italy	43,009,000	996,708	23.2	595,958	13.8
British Guiana	328,219	11,262	34.3	6,762	20.6	Jamaica	1,122,000	37,379	33.3	19,706	17.6
British India	278,095,794	9,596,794	34.9	6,578,711	23.7	Japan	72,934,650	2,190,704	31.6	1,161,936	16.8
Canada	10,935,000	221,228	20.2	105,567	9.7	Netherlands	8,433,000	170,425	20.2	97,388	11.5
Ceylon	5,596,467	192,755	34.4	204,223	36.6	New Zealand	1,486,000	23,965	16.1	12,217	8.2
Chile	4,485,792	183,151	34.1	112,364	25.0	Northern Ireland	1,227,000	24,742	19.2	18,592	14.4
Denmark	3,684,000	69,942	19.0	45,370	12.3	Norway	2,677,000	41,321	14.4	29,747	10.3
Egypt	16,401,400	645,760	39.4	412,197	25.1	Scotland	4,952,500	87,928	17.8	85,331	13.2
England and Wales	40,645,000	598,756	14.7	477,401	11.7	Sweden	6,241,000	85,902	13.8	72,813	11.7
Estonia	1,129,000	17,291	15.8	16,864	14.9	Switzerland	4,157,000	65,378	16.0	50,233	12.1
Finland	3,570,000	69,942	19.6	45,370	12.7	Union of South Africa (European)	1,944,200	47,717	24.5	20,630	10.6
France	41,940,000	640,527	15.3	630,059	15.0	Uruguay	2,040,356	41,426	20.3	21,514	10.5

1/ Exclusive of stillbirths.

Note.—For errata in tables V and VI and for more extensive tabulations, see Vital Statistics—Special Reports, vol. 9, No. 36, 1940.

SUMMARY AND RATE TABLES

19

TABLE VI.—POPULATION, NUMBER OF BIRTHS AND DEATHS, AND CRUDE RATES: SPECIFIED COUNTRIES AND SELECTED YEARS

COUNTRY AND YEAR	Estimated population	LIVE BIRTHS		TOTAL DEATHS ^{1/}		DEATHS UNDER 1 YEAR ^{1/}		STILLBIRTHS	
		Number	Rate per 1,000 population	Number	Rate per 1,000 population	Number	Rate per 1,000 live births	Number	Rate per 1,000 live births
United States (registration area):									
1936	128,429,000	2,144,790	16.7	1,479,228	11.5	122,535	57.1	73,735	34.4
1935	127,521,000	2,155,105	16.9	1,392,752	10.9	120,138	55.7	77,119	35.8
1930	2/	2,203,958	18.9	1,343,356	11.3	142,413	64.6	86,466	39.2
1925	3/	1,878,880	21.5	1,219,019	11.8	134,652	71.7	71,519	38.1
1920	4/	1,508,874	23.7	1,142,558	13.0	129,331	65.8	5/	5/
Australia:									
1936	6,806,752	116,075	17.1	63,932	9.4	4,778	41.2	5/	5/
1935	6,753,114	111,325	16.5	63,599	9.4	4,429	39.8	5/	5/
1930	6,500,751	128,399	19.8	55,351	8.5	6,085	47.2	5/	5/
1925	6,003,027	135,792	22.6	54,568	9.1	7,251	53.4	5/	5/
1920	5,411,297	136,406	25.2	56,289	10.4	9,431	69.1	5/	5/
Canada:									
1936	11,014,000	219,894	20.0	107,050	9.7	14,550	66.2	6,035	27.4
1935	10,935,000	221,226	20.2	105,567	9.7	15,723	71.1	6,449	29.2
1930	10,195,000	243,291	23.9	109,306	10.7	21,756	89.3	7,707	31.7
1925	6,733,000	154,861	23.0	66,477	9.9	12,169	78.6	5,296	34.2
1920	6,296,000	166,741	26.5	77,722	12.3	16,695	100.1	5/	5/
Chile:									
1936	4,552,136	156,917	34.5	114,376	25.1	39,569	252.2	7,877	50.2
1935	4,485,792	153,151	34.1	112,364	25.0	38,452	250.9	7,848	51.2
1930	4,287,445	189,395	39.5	105,140	24.5	39,706	234.4	5,866	34.6
1925	3,929,086	156,225	39.8	108,787	27.7	40,276	257.8	4,122	26.4
1920	3,753,799	146,725	39.1	115,428	30.7	38,654	263.4	5/	5/
England, Scotland, Wales:									
1936	45,805,300	694,220	15.2	562,513	12.3	52,047	75.0	5/	5/
1935	45,397,500	686,684	15.1	542,732	11.9	40,846	59.5	5/	5/
1930	44,634,000	743,360	16.7	519,712	11.6	46,760	62.9	5/	5/
1925	43,757,000	814,719	18.6	538,348	12.3	62,746	77.0	5/	5/
1920	42,111,396	1,094,388	26.0	534,509	12.7	89,117	81.4	5/	5/
England and Wales:									
1936	40,839,000	605,292	14.8	495,764	12.1	44,732	73.9	25,045	41.4
1935	40,645,000	598,756	14.7	477,401	11.7	34,092	56.9	25,435	42.5
1930	39,806,000	648,811	16.3	455,427	11.4	38,908	60.0	27,577	42.5
1925	38,890,000	710,582	18.3	472,841	12.2	53,316	75.0	5/	5/
1920	37,247,000	957,782	25.7	466,130	12.5	76,552	79.9	5/	5/
Scotland:									
1936	4,966,500	88,928	17.9	66,749	13.4	7,315	82.3	5/	5/
1935	4,952,500	87,928	17.8	65,331	13.2	6,754	76.8	5/	5/
1930	4,828,000	94,549	19.6	64,285	13.3	7,852	83.0	5/	5/
1925	4,867,000	104,137	21.4	65,507	13.5	9,430	90.6	5/	5/
1920	4,864,396	136,546	28.1	68,179	14.0	12,565	92.0	5/	5/
France:									
1936	41,905,538	630,059	15.0	642,139	15.3	42,243	67.0	5/	5/
1935	41,940,000	640,527	15.3	630,059	15.0	44,137	68.9	23,663	36.9
1930	41,610,000	749,953	18.0	648,886	15.6	70,104	93.5	26,044	34.7
1925	40,610,000	770,060	19.0	707,816	17.4	68,529	89.0	28,986	37.6
1920	39,200,000	833,518	21.3	674,000	17.2	82,000	98.4	39,000	46.8
Germany:									
1936	66,029,448	1,277,052	19.3	795,203	12.0	84,073	65.8	33,268	26.1
1935	66,863,000	1,263,976	18.9	792,018	11.8	86,649	68.6	33,099	26.2
1930	64,280,000	1,127,450	17.5	710,850	11.1	110,654	98.1	35,931	31.9
1925	62,395,000	1,292,499	20.7	744,691	11.9	135,989	106.2	43,888	33.9
1920	61,797,000	1,599,287	25.9	952,929	15.1	209,723	131.0	52,306	32.7
Italy:									
1936	42,764,000	962,676	22.5	589,636	13.8	96,680	100.4	32,230	33.5
1935	43,009,000	996,708	23.2	593,958	13.8	100,876	101.2	33,249	34.0
1930	41,069,000	1,037,687	25.3	576,751	14.0	129,469	124.8	39,886	38.4
1925	39,296,000	1,108,350	28.2	669,640	17.0	132,405	119.5	48,117	43.4
1920	36,585,000	1,158,041	31.7	681,749	18.6	146,718	126.7	52,387	45.2
Japan:									
1936	5/	2,101,969	29.9	1,230,278	17.5	245,357	116.7	5/	5/
1935	72,934,650	2,190,704	31.6	1,161,936	16.8	233,704	106.7	5/	5/
1930	64,450,005	2,085,100	32.4	1,170,867	18.2	253,702	124.1	5/	5/
1925	59,736,822	2,086,091	34.9	1,210,706	20.3	297,008	142.4	5/	5/
1920	55,963,053	2,025,564	36.2	1,422,095	25.4	335,613	165.7	5/	5/

^{1/} Exclusive of stillbirths.

2/ For birth-registration area, 116,556,000; for death-registration area, 118,472,000.

3/ For birth-registration area, 87,486,096; for death-registration area, 102,951,999.

4/ For birth-registration area, 63,740,689; for death-registration area, 87,652,592.

5/ Data not available.

Note.—For errata in tables V and VI and for more extensive tabulations, see Vital Statistics—Special Reports, vol. 1, p. 20, 1940.

SUMMARY AND RATE TABLES

TABLE VIII.—CRUDE STILLBIRTH RATES (NUMBER OF STILLBIRTHS PER 1,000 LIVE BIRTHS): UNITED STATES, EACH DIVISION AND STATE, 1922-1937

(The annual collection of stillbirth statistics was begun in 1922. See headnote, table VII)

DIVISION AND STATE	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937
United States (birth-registration area)-----	39.4	38.9	39.3	38.1	38.1	38.8	40.2	39.5	39.2	38.2	37.8	37.0	36.2	35.8	34.4	33.4
GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS:																
New England-----	37.4	37.7	37.2	36.7	36.5	36.0	35.0	33.8	33.9	33.3	33.2	32.7	30.9	30.0	28.9	28.4
Middle Atlantic-----	40.9	41.1	41.0	39.7	40.2	39.5	40.5	38.7	38.6	39.0	38.7	38.9	38.1	36.0	35.5	34.6
East North Central-----	36.7	36.4	36.1	35.3	35.5	35.0	35.2	34.7	34.0	33.2	31.7	31.0	30.0	29.4	27.8	27.1
West North Central-----											31.8	29.7	29.6	30.0	28.1	26.9
South Atlantic-----							53.9	53.7	54.2	51.5	51.8	49.4	49.1	49.4	47.3	46.2
East South Central-----						43.7	45.6	45.8	46.2	43.0	42.4	43.5	42.1	42.4	41.7	41.0
West South Central-----											38.1	37.3	38.4	36.6	35.3	34.5
Mountain-----								28.4	27.9	27.8	28.1	27.2	26.6	25.4	23.9	23.9
Pacific-----	30.6	29.9	29.7	28.5	29.2	27.6	28.3	28.4	27.9	28.1	26.6	25.7	23.8	23.6	22.7	21.9
NEW ENGLAND:																
Maine-----	44.9	42.5	40.4	39.6	40.7	39.2	40.2	38.9	35.7	36.6	33.9	37.0	35.3	33.8	30.8	32.9
New Hampshire-----	41.9	45.9	41.4	41.4	40.2	42.9	38.6	37.5	41.7	40.2	38.4	36.3	30.8	34.1	29.7	31.3
Vermont-----	29.8	31.7	33.3	30.1	31.8	31.0	29.5	29.3	28.1	27.9	30.5	31.3	32.9	28.7	28.4	30.4
Massachusetts-----	36.5	37.3	37.9	36.2	35.6	35.8	35.4	33.8	34.9	34.8	34.0	33.9	30.9	30.2	29.5	28.1
Rhode Island-----	37.8	34.1	33.2	34.7	36.3	34.6	33.6	34.5	33.9	32.3	34.2	28.9	28.9	28.7	29.6	31.3
Connecticut-----	35.7	37.0	34.6	37.6	36.6	34.4	31.8	30.6	29.1	27.1	28.9	27.8	28.1	26.4	25.3	23.2
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:																
New York-----	42.5	42.7	43.7	41.9	42.4	41.3	42.8	40.9	40.9	41.5	41.6	42.7	41.2	39.7	39.6	38.0
New Jersey-----	40.6	42.5	40.8	39.9	40.8	41.4	40.1	39.7	38.0	39.3	37.4	36.2	36.2	34.1	33.5	30.9
Pennsylvania-----	39.2	38.9	38.4	37.3	37.7	36.8	38.0	36.0	36.2	35.9	35.7	35.3	35.1	32.3	31.6	31.9
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:																
Ohio-----	39.4	38.9	37.9	37.8	37.7	37.5	37.0	37.2	36.0	34.7	33.9	32.8	32.7	31.9	29.8	28.8
Indiana-----	30.7	31.0	31.8	31.4	30.6	31.1	31.1	29.4	29.6	29.1	28.6	26.9	26.7	27.0	23.8	24.0
Illinois-----	36.0	39.1	38.6	36.1	36.4	35.1	36.1	34.6	33.6	34.3	30.9	29.8	30.2	29.6	27.6	26.5
Michigan-----	44.1	39.1	37.7	37.0	38.3	48.3	37.8	37.8	36.9	35.5	34.7	34.4	31.3	31.1	30.0	29.6
Wisconsin-----	27.3	26.7	28.3	29.7	28.9	28.3	29.2	29.9	29.9	38.3	27.4	28.7	25.4	23.8	24.3	23.8
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:																
Minnesota-----	30.1	30.6	30.7	30.3	31.5	29.7	29.5	29.5	29.2	29.9	28.7	27.2	28.2	27.5	26.2	24.6
Iowa-----			33.7	32.6	27.6	28.7	26.6	30.6	31.4	31.8	31.6	28.3	26.9	26.9	27.1	25.6
Missouri-----						45.6	44.7	43.8	43.1	41.9	41.3	37.9	38.4	38.5	36.0	34.7
North Dakota-----			29.9	25.5	27.2	29.0	28.8	28.5	27.8	28.2	25.8	27.9	24.0	25.6	27.0	24.0
South Dakota-----											23.6	22.2	25.4	26.6	20.7	20.6
Nebraska-----	30.7	30.2	30.1	30.6	32.7	31.9	31.7	30.1	27.7	28.8	27.5	26.5	25.5	27.6	22.2	23.2
Kansas-----	33.0	32.4	29.2	32.4	33.4	32.2	32.9	33.7	31.1	29.0	28.2	26.2	26.5	27.3	26.2	23.7
SOUTH ATLANTIC:																
Delaware-----	39.3	38.1	43.7	40.0	44.8	38.0	34.1	41.8	43.4	41.1	33.8	39.0	33.9	36.7	36.5	32.8
Maryland-----	72.2	68.7	70.6	67.6	68.4	72.1	69.7	71.9	69.2	66.4	64.4	64.6	57.9	55.7	48.6	47.1
District of Columbia-----	54.5	52.0	48.7	48.8	49.6	49.5	48.6	47.8	49.7	46.0	43.0	43.5	37.9	37.9	36.9	34.0
Virginia-----	44.3	44.3	46.2	42.8	44.1	43.0	44.2	44.4	45.2	43.8	44.4	42.9	43.3	42.4	43.6	41.8
West Virginia-----				38.4	38.1	38.2	38.5	39.0	37.2	38.8	36.9	37.3	39.4	39.4	37.3	39.2
North Carolina-----	42.2	40.9	43.0	46.4	44.9	42.8	48.4	47.9	48.8	45.3	46.7	41.4	41.4	41.3	40.9	39.7
South Carolina-----	62.4	58.4	63.6	1/	1/	1/	67.8	67.2	65.8	62.0	63.9	58.9	56.4	60.9	58.2	55.1
Georgia-----							58.5	60.0	62.5	59.6	60.4	57.4	59.3	61.3	59.2	57.3
Florida-----			69.8	69.4	65.7	66.6	67.5	63.4	64.9	56.3	56.6	56.6	58.7	56.1	49.4	51.3
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:																
Kentucky-----	35.7	31.5	33.3	33.2	31.5	32.7	31.1	32.1	34.1	35.5	33.8	35.9	33.6	33.2	36.4	34.5
Tennessee-----						40.8	42.8	44.1	49.9	42.1	39.9	42.7	38.9	40.5	38.9	36.6
Alabama-----						49.2	52.0	53.0	52.7	48.9	49.1	47.4	49.7	48.2	44.2	42.5
Mississippi-----	54.4	53.7	52.7	53.8	51.8	53.2	57.7	54.5	48.6	45.6	47.3	48.5	46.4	47.8	47.5	48.6
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:																
Arkansas-----						46.0	45.9	43.3	43.2	38.9	39.8	38.9	35.7	37.8	38.0	36.0
Louisiana-----						53.9	58.4	53.4	52.3	49.5	50.5	50.2	48.2	49.4	47.4	45.5
Oklahoma-----							30.8	33.8	30.2	24.4	25.7	25.8	27.5	39.0	28.3	27.3
Texas-----												38.4	37.8	38.1	35.0	33.9
MOUNTAIN:																
Montana-----	30.2	29.3	30.7	33.5	31.8	32.0	34.2	28.9	28.7	32.1	27.9	26.2	24.5	25.1	21.8	22.6
Idaho-----					26.3	24.0	25.5	26.3	22.2	19.8	27.0	23.6	22.5	22.9	24.7	23.3
Wyoming-----	34.7	33.3	34.4	30.2	31.2	29.3	28.5	22.6	30.0	26.0	26.4	20.0	19.5	19.7	14.3	21.2
Colorado-----							30.2	35.2	31.7	30.8	31.7	31.8	32.0	28.6	30.5	26.7
New Mexico-----								26.0	30.5	37.9	31.4	29.3	32.7	28.7	31.5	24.1
Arizona-----					29.2	30.1	27.6	29.6	28.8	31.1	25.3	30.5	27.3	27.9	29.0	25.3
Utah-----	25.5	25.4	23.3	24.8	23.5	23.6	22.5	22.5	21.9	23.0	20.6	23.4	19.1	21.6	20.3	20.6
Nevada-----								32.8	28.5	33.5	47.6	31.0	32.1	21.8	21.8	24.1
PACIFIC:																
Washington-----	28.8	26.9	28.0	27.0	30.0	27.9	27.7	25.2	26.1	26.8	24.8	21.4	23.1	21.5	20.0	20.1
Oregon-----	31.3	32.4	31.6	30.5	31.9	30.4	28.8	31.2	28.5	27.2	25.1	26.6	23.9	22.4	21.3	21.9
California-----	31.1	30.4	29.9	28.6	28.5	27.0	28.4	28.9	28.3	28.6	27.3	26.8	24.0	24.4	23.7	22.4

1/ South Carolina was dropped from the birth-registration area in 1925, readmitted in 1928.

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE XI.—DEATHS FROM EACH CAUSE AND CRUDE DEATH RATES: UNITED STATES, 1936 AND 1937

(Exclusive of stillbirths. Capital letters are used to distinguish subdivisions introduced by the Division of Vital Statistics, Bureau of the Census, U.S.A., from internationally approved subdivisions listed as small letters)

List No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	DEATHS IN THE UNITED STATES				List No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	DEATHS IN THE UNITED STATES			
		Number		Rate per 100,000 estimated population				Number		Rate per 100,000 estimated population	
		1937	1936	1937	1936			1937	1936	1937	1936
	All causes-----	1,450,427	1,479,228	1,122.1	1,151.8		II.—Cancers and other tumors—Contd.				
	I.—Infectious and parasitic diseases-----	149,959	148,798	116.0	115.9	46	Cancers and other malignant tumors—Con- digestive tract and peritoneum-----	69,335	68,239	53.6	53.1
1	Typhoid fever-----	2,659	3,098	2.1	2.4		(A) Esophagus-----	2,581	2,396	2.0	1.9
2	Paratyphoid fever-----	84	84	0.1	0.1		(B) Stomach and duodenum-----	26,908	27,241	20.8	21.2
3	Typhus fever-----	134	115	0.1	0.1		(C) Intestines (except duodenum, rectum, anus)-----	15,978	15,364	12.4	12.0
4	Relapsing fever-----	-----	3	-----	1/		(D) Rectum and anus-----	7,894	7,325	6.1	5.7
5	Undulant fever-----	82	107	0.1	0.1		(E) Liver and biliary passages-----	10,297	10,425	8.0	8.1
6	Smallpox-----	34	35	1/	1/		(F) Pancreas-----	4,605	4,440	3.5	3.5
7	Measles-----	1,501	1,267	1.2	1.0		(G) Mesentery and peritoneum-----	1,033	1,022	0.8	0.8
8	Scarlet fever-----	1,824	2,493	1.4	1.9		(H) Others under this title-----	39	36	1/	1/
9	Whooping-cough-----	4,981	2,666	3.9	2.1	47	Cancer and other malignant tumors of the respiratory system-----	7,356	6,840	5.7	5.3
10	Diphtheria-----	2,637	3,065	2.0	2.4		(A) Larynx-----	1,237	1,239	1.0	1.0
11	Influenza-----	38,005	35,811	29.4	26.3		(B) Lungs and pleura-----	4,985	4,648	3.9	3.6
	(a) With respiratory complications specified-----	26,714	22,889	20.7	17.8		(C) Other respiratory organs-----	1,134	953	0.9	0.7
	(b) Without respiratory complications specified-----	11,291	10,922	8.7	8.5	48	Cancer and other malignant tumors of the uterus-----	16,338	16,280	12.6	12.7
12	Cholera-----	-----	-----	-----	-----						
13	Dysentery-----	2,974	3,122	2.3	2.4	49	Cancer and other malignant tumors of other female genital organs-----	3,643	3,553	2.8	2.8
	(a) Amebic-----	296	317	0.2	0.2		(A) Ovary and Fallopian tube-----	3,018	2,941	2.3	2.3
	(b) Bacillary-----	1,146	1,135	0.9	0.9		(B) Vagina and vulva-----	577	568	0.4	0.4
	(c) Unspecified or due to other causes-----	1,532	1,670	1.2	1.3		(C) Other female genital organs-----	48	44	1/	1/
14	Flu-----	1	1	1/	1/	50	Cancer and other malignant tumors of the breast-----	13,939	13,708	10.8	10.7
	(a) Bubonic-----	1	-----	1/	-----	51	Cancer and other malignant tumors of the male genitourinary organs-----	12,651	12,356	9.8	9.6
	(b) Pneumonic-----	-----	-----	-----	-----		(A) Kidneys and suprarenals (male)-----	1,283	1,244	1.0	1.0
	(c) Septicemic-----	-----	-----	-----	-----		(B) Bladder (male)-----	3,084	3,148	2.4	2.5
	(d) Unspecified-----	-----	1	-----	1/		(C) Prostate-----	7,490	7,140	5.8	5.6
15	Erysipelas-----	1,246	2,006	1.0	1.6		(D) Testes-----	466	476	0.4	0.4
16	Acute poliomyelitis and acute polioenceph- alitis-----	1,461	780	1.1	0.6		(E) Scrotum-----	24	26	1/	1/
17	Lethargic or epidemic encephalitis-----	998	851	0.8	0.7		(F) Other male genitourinary organs-----	304	322	0.2	0.3
18	Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis-----	2,208	3,020	1.7	2.4	52	Cancer and other malignant tumors of the skin-----	3,342	3,404	2.6	2.7
19	Glanders-----	2	1	1/	1/	53	Cancer and other malignant tumors of other or unspecified organs-----	13,189	13,240	10.2	10.3
20	Anthrax (bacillus anthracis) malignant pustule	5	18	1/	1/		(A) Kidneys and suprarenals (female)-----	879	831	0.7	0.6
21	Rabies-----	59	73	1/	0.1		(B) Bladder (female)-----	1,567	1,505	1.2	1.2
22	Tetanus-----	930	1,088	0.7	0.8		(C) Brain-----	1,376	1,284	1.1	1.0
23-28	Tuberculosis (all forms)-----	69,324	71,527	53.6	55.7		(D) Bones (except jaw)-----	1,378	1,976	1.5	1.5
23	Tuberculosis of the respiratory system-----	65,330	65,043	49.0	50.6		(E) Other or unspecified organs-----	7,487	7,644	5.8	6.0
24	Tuberculosis of the meninges and central nervous system-----	1,645	1,841	1.3	1.4	54	Nonmalignant tumors-----	3,924	4,080	3.0	3.2
25	Tuberculosis of intestines and peritoneum-----	1,299	1,451	1.0	1.1		(a) Nonmalignant tumors of the ovary-----	157	150	0.1	0.1
26	Tuberculosis of the vertebral column-----	698	726	0.5	0.6		(b) Nonmalignant tumors of the uterus-----	2,479	2,548	1.9	2.0
27	Tuberculosis of the bones and joints (vertebral column excepted)-----	297	386	0.2	0.3		(c) Nonmalignant tumors of other female genital organs-----	9	7	1/	1/
	(a) Tuberculosis of the bones-----	108	145	0.1	0.1		(d) Nonmalignant tumors of the brain-----	782	846	0.6	0.7
	(b) Tuberculosis of the joints-----	189	241	0.1	0.2		(e) Nonmalignant tumors of other organs-----	497	529	0.4	0.4
28	Tuberculosis of the skin and subcutaneous cellular tissue-----	35	38	1/	1/	55	Tumors of which the nature is not specified-----	2,459	2,433	1.9	1.9
29	Tuberculosis of the lymphatic system (bron- chial, mesenteric, and retroperitoneal glands excepted)-----	140	134	0.1	0.1		(a) Tumors of the ovary-----	30	49	1/	1/
30	Tuberculosis of the genitourinary system-----	547	553	0.4	0.4		(b) Tumors of the uterus-----	22	25	1/	1/
31	Tuberculosis of other organs-----	122	107	0.1	0.1		(c) Tumors of other female genital organs-----	2	3	1/	1/
32	Disseminated tuberculosis-----	1,211	1,249	0.9	1.0		(d) Tumors of the brain-----	1,700	1,670	1.3	1.3
	(a) Acute-----	1,054	1,124	0.8	0.9		(e) Tumors of other organs-----	705	686	0.5	0.5
	(b) Chronic-----	46	10	1/	1/						
	(c) Unspecified-----	111	114	0.1	0.1		III.—Rheumatic diseases, nutritional diseases, diseases of the endo- crine glands, and other general diseases-----	44,579	45,369	34.5	35.3
33	Leprosy-----	25	31	1/	1/	56	Acute rheumatic fever-----	1,958	2,175	1.5	1.7
34	Syphilis-----	13,221	12,612	10.2	9.8		(A) Rheumatic endocarditis-----	896	2/	0.7	2/
35	Gonococcus infection and other venereal diseases-----	756	772	0.6	0.6		(B) Rheumatic myocarditis-----	164	2/	0.1	2/
36	Purulent infection, septicemia (nonpuerperal)	1,155	1,169	0.9	0.9		(C) Rheumatic pericarditis-----	63	2/	1/	2/
37	Yellow fever-----	-----	-----	-----	-----		(D) Other rheumatic heart conditions under this title-----	240	2/	0.2	2/
38	Malaria-----	2,729	3,943	2.1	3.1		(E) Without heart conditions specified-----	595	2/	0.5	2/
39	Other diseases due to protozoal parasites-----	91	72	0.1	0.1	57	Chronic rheumatism, osteoarthritis-----	1,748	1,829	1.4	1.4
40	Ankylostomiasis-----	15	19	1/	1/	58	Gout-----	3	1	1/	1/
41	Hydatid cysts-----	19	21	1/	1/	59	Diabetes mellitus-----	30,587	30,406	23.7	23.7
	(a) Of the liver-----	11	14	1/	1/	60	Scurvy-----	27	33	1/	1/
	(b) Of other organs-----	8	7	1/	1/	61	Beriberi-----	21	11	1/	1/
42	Other diseases caused by helminths-----	105	104	0.1	0.1	62	Pellagra-----	3,258	3,740	2.5	2.9
43	Mycoses-----	281	283	0.2	0.2	63	Rickets-----	235	270	0.2	0.2
44	Other infectious and parasitic diseases-----	413	541	0.3	0.4	64	Osteomalacia-----	17	17	1/	1/
	(a) Chicken-pox-----	134	165	0.1	0.1	65	Diseases of the pituitary body-----	121	99	0.1	0.1
	(b) German measles-----	11	27	1/	1/	66	Diseases of the thyroid and parathyroid glands-----	4,494	4,569	3.5	3.6
	(c) Others under this title-----	268	349	0.2	0.3		(a) Simple goiter-----	235	226	0.2	0.2
	II.—Cancers and other tumors-----	151,157	149,126	116.9	116.1		(b) Exophthalmic goiter-----	3,765	3,823	2.9	3.0
45-53	Cancers and other malignant tumors-----	144,774	142,613	112.0	111.0		(c) Myxedema and cretinism-----	290	275	0.2	0.2
45	Cancer and other malignant tumors of the buccal cavity and pharynx-----	4,981	4,993	3.9	3.9		(d) Tetany-----	110	111	0.1	0.1
	(A) Lip-----	771	764	0.6	0.6	67	Other diseases of the thyroid and parathyroid glands-----	94	134	0.1	0.1
	(B) Tongue-----	1,058	1,097	0.8	0.9	68	Diseases of the thymus gland-----	1,319	1,272	1.0	1.0
	(C) Mouth-----	579	620	0.4	0.5	69	Diseases of the adrenals (Addison's disease, not specified as tuberculous)-----	349	413	0.3	0.3
	(D) Jaw-----	920	950	0.7	0.7		Other general diseases-----	442	534	0.3	0.4
	(E) Other and unspecified parts of the buccal cavity-----	648	650	0.5	0.5						
	(F) Pharynx-----	1,005	912	0.8	0.7						

1/ Less than one-tenth of 1 per 100,000 estimated population. 2/ Not separately tabulated.

SUMMARY AND RATE TABLES

25

TABLE XI.—DEATHS FROM EACH CAUSE AND CRUDE DEATH RATES: UNITED STATES, 1936 AND 1937—Continued

(See note at head of this table)

List No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	DEATHS IN THE UNITED STATES				List No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	DEATHS IN THE UNITED STATES			
		Number		Rate per 100,000 estimated population				Number		Rate per 100,000 estimated population	
		1937	1936	1937	1936			1937	1936	1937	1936
	IV.—Diseases of the blood and blood-making organs -----	10,495	10,396	8.1	8.1		VII.—Diseases of the circulatory system—Continued				
70	Hemorrhagic conditions-----	720	729	0.6	0.6	99	Other diseases of the arteries-----	1,750	1,679	1.4	1.3
	(a) Primary purpura-----	528	511	0.4	0.4	100	Diseases of the veins (varices, hemorrhoids, phlebitis, etc.)-----	771	771	0.6	0.6
	(b) Hemophilia-----	192	218	0.1	0.2	101	Diseases of the lymphatic system (lymphangitis, etc.)-----	115	165	0.1	0.1
71	Anemias-----	3,406	3,754	2.6	2.9	102	Idiopathic anomalies of the blood-pressure-----	1,011	928	0.8	0.7
	(a) Pernicious anemia-----	2,901	3,155	2.2	2.5	103	Other diseases of the circulatory system-----	267	288	0.2	0.2
	(b) Other anemias-----	505	599	0.4	0.5		VIII.—Diseases of the respiratory system -----	124,581	134,920	96.4	105.1
72	Leukemias and pseudoleukemias-----	5,810	5,325	4.5	4.1	104	Diseases of the nasal fossae and annexa-----	998	1,112	0.8	0.9
	(a) True leukemias-----	3,899	3,628	3.0	2.8		(a) Diseases of the nasal fossae-----	381	364	0.3	0.3
	(b) Pseudoleukemias (Hodgkin's disease)-----	1,911	1,697	1.5	1.3		(b) Others under this title-----	617	748	0.5	0.6
73	Diseases of the spleen-----	392	430	0.3	0.3	105	Diseases of the larynx-----	445	470	0.3	0.4
74	Other diseases of the blood and blood-making organs-----	167	158	0.1	0.1	106	Bronchitis-----	3,980	4,342	3.1	3.4
	V.—Chronic poisonings and intoxications -----	3,509	3,966	2.7	3.1		(a) Acute-----	1,325	1,465	1.0	1.1
75	Alcoholism (acute or chronic)-----	3,305	3,714	2.6	2.9	107	(b) Chronic-----	1,851	1,938	1.4	1.5
76	Chronic poisoning by other organic substances-----	105	99	0.1	0.1		(c) Unspecified (under 5 years of age)-----	201	250	0.2	0.2
	(a) Occupational-----	13	9	1/	1/		(d) Unspecified (5 years and over)-----	603	689	0.5	0.5
	(b) Other chronic poisoning by organic substances-----	92	90	0.1	0.1	108	Bronchopneumonia (including capillary bronchitis)-----	45,807	47,288	35.4	36.8
77	Chronic poisoning by mineral substances-----	99	153	0.1	0.1	109	(a) Bronchopneumonia-----	45,548	46,965	35.2	36.6
	(a) Lead-----	77	132	0.1	0.1		(b) Capillary bronchitis-----	259	323	0.2	0.3
	(b) Occupational (except lead)-----	11	8	1/	1/	110	Lobar pneumonia-----	60,203	67,778	46.6	52.8
	(c) Other chronic poisoning by mineral substances-----	11	13	1/	1/	111	Pneumonia, unspecified-----	3,999	4,312	3.1	3.4
	VI.—Diseases of the nervous system and of the organs of special sense -----	136,253	143,543	105.4	111.8	112	Eplaurisy-----	2,750	3,145	2.1	2.4
78	Encephalitis (nonepidemic)-----	1,493	1,623	1.1	1.3	113	Congestion, edema, embolism, hemorrhagic infarct, and thrombosis of the lungs-----	2,435	2,433	1.9	1.9
79	Meningitis-----	2,756	2,945	2.1	2.3	114	(a) Pulmonary embolism and thrombosis-----	698	725	0.5	0.6
	(a) Simple meningitis-----	2,559	2,530	1.8	2.0	115	(b) Others under this title-----	1,738	1,708	1.3	1.3
	(b) Nonepidemic cerebrospinal meningitis-----	397	415	0.3	0.3	116	Asthma-----	2,078	2,039	1.6	1.6
80	Progressive locomotor ataxia (tabes dorsalis)-----	895	1,005	0.7	0.8	117	Pulmonary emphysema-----	155	152	0.1	0.1
81	Other diseases of the spinal cord-----	3,008	3,206	2.3	2.5	118	Other diseases of the respiratory system (tuberculosis excepted)-----	1,742	1,869	1.3	1.5
82	Cerebral hemorrhage, cerebral embolism and thrombosis-----	111,753	116,562	86.5	90.8		(a) Chronic interstitial pneumonia, including occupational diseases of the respiratory system-----	427	398	0.3	0.3
	(a) Cerebral hemorrhage-----	98,852	103,560	76.5	80.6		(b) Others, including gangrene of the lung-----	1,315	1,471	1.0	1.1
	(b) Cerebral embolism and thrombosis-----	8,470	8,456	6.6	6.6	119	IX.—Diseases of the digestive system -----	89,376	95,576	69.1	72.9
	(c) Softening of the brain-----	725	774	0.6	0.6	120	Diseases of the buccal cavity and annexa and of the pharynx and tonsils (including adenoid vegetations)-----	5,100	5,390	3.9	4.2
	(d) Hemiplegia and other paralysis, cause unspecified-----	3,706	3,772	2.9	2.9	121	(a) Diseases of the pharynx and tonsils-----	4,294	4,544	3.3	3.5
83	General paralysis of the insane-----	4,160	4,448	3.2	3.5	122	(b) Others under this title-----	806	846	0.6	0.7
84	Dementia praecox and other psychoses-----	1,576	1,678	1.2	1.3	123	Diseases of the esophagus-----	193	182	0.1	0.1
85	Epilepsy-----	2,710	2,844	2.1	2.2	124	Ulcer of the stomach and duodenum-----	8,765	8,566	6.8	6.7
86	Convulsions (under 5 years of age)-----	639	733	0.5	0.6	125	(a) Ulcer of the stomach-----	5,935	5,987	4.6	4.7
87	Other diseases of the nervous system-----	3,773	4,155	2.9	3.2	126	(b) Ulcer of the duodenum-----	2,832	2,579	2.2	2.0
	(a) Neuralgia and neuritis-----	176	197	0.1	0.2	127	Other diseases of the stomach (cancer excepted)-----	2,862	3,245	2.2	2.5
	(b) Other diseases of the nervous system-----	3,597	3,958	2.8	3.1	128	Diarrhea and enteritis (under 2 years of age)-----	14,406	15,612	11.1	12.2
88	Diseases of the organs of vision-----	57	73	1/	0.1	129	Diarrhea and enteritis (2 years and over)-----	4,519	5,339	3.5	4.2
89	Diseases of the ear and of the mastoid process-----	3,443	4,271	2.7	3.3	130	Appendicitis-----	15,340	16,480	11.9	12.8
	(a) Diseases of the ear-----	2,190	2,643	1.7	2.1	131	Hernia, intestinal obstruction-----	13,111	13,433	10.1	10.5
	(b) Diseases of the mastoid process-----	1,253	1,628	1.0	1.3	132	(a) Hernia-----	5,331	5,300	4.1	4.1
	VII.—Diseases of the circulatory system -----	375,582	371,675	290.6	289.4	133	(b) Intestinal obstruction-----	7,780	8,133	6.0	6.3
90	Pericarditis-----	659	759	0.5	0.6	134	Other diseases of the intestines-----	1,511	1,508	1.2	1.2
	(A) Chronic rheumatic pericarditis-----	13	2/	1/	2/	135	Cirrhosis of the liver-----	10,960	10,587	8.5	8.3
	(B) Others under this title-----	646	757	0.5	0.6	136	(a) Specified as alcoholic-----	1,037	802	0.8	0.6
91	Acute endocarditis-----	3,189	3,474	2.5	2.7	137	(b) Not specified as alcoholic-----	9,923	9,785	7.7	7.6
	(a) Specified as acute-----	2,738	2,951	2.1	2.3	138	Other diseases of the liver (including yellow atrophy of liver)-----	1,574	1,699	1.2	1.3
	(b) Unspecified (under 45 years of age)-----	451	523	0.3	0.4	139	(a) Yellow atrophy of liver-----	427	473	0.3	0.4
92	Chronic endocarditis, valvular diseases 3/-----	50,307	54,449	38.9	42.4	140	(b) Others under this title-----	1,147	1,226	0.9	1.0
	(A) Endocarditis, specified as chronic, and other valvular diseases-----	43,660	50,529	33.8	39.3	141	Biliary calculi-----	4,670	4,793	3.6	3.7
	(B) Endocarditis, unspecified (45 years and over)-----	3,415	3,920	2.6	3.1	142	Other diseases of the gall-bladder and biliary passages-----	5,966	4,070	5.1	3.2
	(C) Chronic rheumatic valvular diseases including chronic rheumatic endocarditis-----	3,232	2/	2.5	2/	143	Diseases of the pancreas-----	725	790	0.6	0.6
93	Diseases of the myocardium 3/-----	148,796	149,123	115.1	116.1	144	Peritonitis, cause not specified-----	1,674	1,882	1.3	1.5
	(A) Acute myocarditis-----	4,742	5,086	3.7	4.0	145	X.—Diseases of the genitourinary system -----	122,519	126,879	94.8	98.8
	(B) Myocarditis, unspecified (under 45 years of age)-----	960	1,062	0.7	0.8	146	Acute nephritis (including unspecified under 10 years of age)-----	4,036	4,161	3.1	3.2
	(C) Chronic myocarditis and myocardial degeneration-----	110,956	110,654	85.8	86.2	147	Chronic nephritis-----	92,717	95,828	71.7	74.6
	(D) Unspecified-----	31,781	32,321	24.6	25.2	148	Nephritis, unspecified (10 years and over)-----	6,124	6,876	4.7	5.4
	(E) Chronic rheumatic myocarditis-----	357	2/	0.3	2/	149	Other diseases of the kidneys and ureters (puerperal diseases excepted)-----	4,002	4,067	3.1	3.2
94	Diseases of the coronary arteries and angina pectoris-----	69,758	66,282	54.0	51.7	150	Calculi of the urinary passages-----	1,651	1,639	1.3	1.3
	(a) Angina pectoris-----	10,639	17,760	8.2	13.8	151	Diseases of the bladder (tumors excepted)-----	780	845	0.6	0.7
	(b) Diseases of the coronary arteries-----	59,119	48,522	45.7	37.9	152	Diseases of the urethra, urinary abscess, etc.-----	587	562	0.5	0.4
95	Other diseases of the heart 3/-----	73,692	67,163	57.0	52.3	153	(a) Stricture of the urethra-----	374	334	0.3	0.3
	(A) Functional diseases of the heart-----	881	856	0.7	0.7	154	(b) Others under this title-----	213	228	0.2	0.2
	(B) Other and unspecified-----	68,811	66,307	53.4	51.6	155	Diseases of the prostate-----	8,655	8,618	6.7	6.9
	(C) Rheumatic heart disease-----	3,852	2/	3.0	2/	156	Diseases of the male genital organs, not specified as venereal-----	120	118	0.1	0.1
96	Aneurysm (except of the heart)-----	2,526	2,636	2.0	2.1						
97	Arteriosclerosis (diseases of the coronary arteries excepted)-----	22,048	22,965	17.1	17.9						
98	Gangrene-----	693	893	0.5	0.7						

1/ Less than one-tenth of 1 per 100,000 estimated population. 2/ Not separately tabulated. 3/ Subdivisions for 1936 and 1937 are not comparable.

SUMMARY AND RATE TABLES

TABLE XI.—DEATHS FROM EACH CAUSE AND CRUDE DEATH RATES: UNITED STATES, 1936 AND 1937—Continued

(See note at head of this table)

List No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	DEATHS IN THE UNITED STATES				Symbol	CAUSE OF DEATH	DEATHS IN THE UNITED STATES			
		Number		Rate per 100,000 estimated population				Number		Rate per 100,000 estimated population	
		1937	1936	1937	1936			1937	1936	1937	1936
	XVII.—Violent and accidental deaths—Continued					Supplemental Classification—Continued					
176-198	Accidental, other, or undefined—Contd.					206	Railroad and automobile collisions—Contd.				
193	Accidents due to electric currents—	883	749	0.7	0.6		(185) Cutting or piercing instruments—	6	7	1/10	1/10
	Not associated with symbols 201-214—	759	644	0.6	0.5		(186a) Fall—	6	10	1/10	1/10
	Associated with symbols 201-214—	124	105	0.1	0.1		(186b) Crushing, landslide—	443	382	0.3	0.3
194	Other accidents—	41,091	40,179	31.3	31.3		(194b) Other accidents—	1,330	1,256	1.0	1.0
	(a) Foreign bodies—	729	759	0.6	0.6	207	Other railroad accidents—	5,949	4,170	3.1	3.2
	Not associated with symbols 201-214—	729	759	0.6	0.6		(178) Absorption of poisonous gas—	4	—	1/10	—
	(b) Others under this title—	40,362	39,420	31.2	30.7		(181) Burns (except conflagration)—	47	40	1/10	1/10
	Not associated with symbols 201-214—	4,994	5,446	3.9	4.2		(182) Mechanical suffocation—	6	3	1/10	1/10
	Associated with symbols 201-214—	35,368	33,974	27.4	26.5		(183) Drowning—	4	3	1/10	1/10
195	Violent deaths of which the nature (accident, suicide, homicide) is unknown—	128	183	0.1	0.1		(185) Cutting or piercing instruments—	13	43	1/10	1/10
196	Wounds of war—	2	3	1/10	1/10		(186a) Fall—	496	505	0.4	0.4
197	Execution of civilians by belligerent armies—	—	—	—	—		(186b) Crushing, landslide—	1,497	1,578	1.2	1.2
198	Legal executions—	141	194	0.1	0.2		(193) Due to electric currents—	3	6	1/10	1/10
							(194b) Other accidents—	1,879	1,992	1.5	1.6
	XVIII.—Ill-defined causes of death—	20,593	21,111	15.9	16.4	208	Street car and automobile collisions—	264	269	0.2	0.2
199	Sudden death—	1,665	1,849	1.3	1.4		(181) Burns (except conflagration)—	—	2	—	1/10
200	Cause of death not specified or ill-defined—	18,927	19,262	14.6	15.0		(182) Mechanical suffocation—	1	—	1/10	—
	(a) Ill-defined—	5,726	5,077	4.4	4.0		(185) Cutting or piercing instruments—	1	—	1/10	—
	(b) Not specified or unknown—	13,201	14,185	10.2	11.0		(186a) Fall—	—	3	—	1/10
							(186b) Crushing, landslide—	63	48	1/10	1/10
							(194b) Other accidents—	199	216	0.2	0.2
	Supplemental Classification					209	Other street car accidents—	504	523	0.4	0.4
Symbol	Deaths tabulated under List numbers 178, 181, 182, 183, 185, 186a, 186b, 193, and 194b, as "Associated with symbols 201-214," are retabulated in the supplemental classification below.						(181) Burns (except conflagration)—	1	1	1/10	1/10
							(185) Cutting or piercing instruments—	1	—	1/10	—
							(186a) Fall—	50	62	1/10	1/10
							(186b) Crushing, landslide—	89	99	0.1	0.1
							(193) Due to electric currents—	1	1	1/10	1/10
							(194b) Other accidents—	362	360	0.3	0.3
201	Accidents in mines and quarries—	1,820	1,696	1.4	1.3	210	Automobile accidents (primary)—	37,205	35,761	28.8	27.8
	(178) Absorption of poisonous gas—	47	43	1/10	1/10		(178) Absorption of poisonous gas—	16	24	1/10	1/10
	(181) Burns (except conflagration)—	49	38	1/10	1/10		(181) Burns (except conflagration)—	457	494	0.4	0.4
	(182) Mechanical suffocation—	70	55	0.1	1/10		(182) Mechanical suffocation—	28	25	1/10	1/10
	(183) Drowning—	10	3	1/10	1/10		(183) Drowning—	332	250	0.3	0.2
	(185) Cutting or piercing instruments—	7	6	1/10	1/10		(185) Cutting or piercing instruments—	170	222	0.1	0.2
	(186a) Fall—	97	74	0.1	0.1		(186a) Fall—	1,233	1,358	1.0	1.1
	(186b) Crushing, landslide—	654	585	0.5	0.5		(186b) Crushing, landslide—	5,663	5,722	4.4	4.5
	(193) Due to electric currents—	59	57	1/10	1/10		(193) Due to electric currents—	11	8	1/10	1/10
	(194b) Other accidents—	827	835	0.6	0.7		(194b) Other accidents—	29,195	27,658	22.5	21.5
202	Accidents from agricultural machinery—	362	327	0.3	0.3	211	Motorcycle accidents—	364	362	0.3	0.3
	(181) Burns (except conflagration)—	13	5	1/10	1/10		(181) Burns (except conflagration)—	2	4	1/10	1/10
	(182) Mechanical suffocation—	5	1	1/10	1/10		(185) Cutting or piercing instruments—	2	—	1/10	—
	(183) Drowning—	4	2	1/10	1/10		(186a) Fall—	71	60	0.1	1/10
	(185) Cutting or piercing instruments—	16	24	1/10	1/10		(186b) Crushing, landslide—	27	28	1/10	1/10
	(186a) Fall—	63	68	1/10	0.1		(194b) Other accidents—	262	270	0.2	0.2
	(186b) Crushing, landslide—	150	104	0.1	0.1						
	(193) Due to electric currents—	3	1	1/10	1/10	212	Other land transportation accidents—	1,055	1,171	0.8	0.9
	(194b) Other accidents—	108	122	0.1	0.1		(178) Absorption of poisonous gas—	1	—	1/10	—
203	Elevator accidents—	234	226	0.2	0.2		(181) Burns (except conflagration)—	1	1	1/10	1/10
	(181) Burns (except conflagration)—	—	1	—	1/10		(182) Mechanical suffocation—	3	2	1/10	1/10
	(182) Mechanical suffocation—	—	1	—	1/10		(183) Drowning—	28	26	1/10	1/10
	(186a) Fall—	124	124	0.1	0.1		(185) Cutting or piercing instruments—	6	9	1/10	1/10
	(186b) Crushing, landslide—	72	58	0.1	1/10		(186a) Fall—	631	640	0.5	0.5
	(194b) Other accidents—	38	42	1/10	1/10		(186b) Crushing, landslide—	121	108	0.1	0.1
204	Accidents from machinery used for recreation—	23	17	1/10	1/10		(193) Due to electric currents—	1	—	1/10	—
	(186a) Fall—	16	11	1/10	1/10		(194b) Other accidents—	305	385	0.2	0.3
	(186b) Crushing, landslide—	2	—	—	—	213	Water transportation accidents—	1,182	1,086	0.9	0.8
	(194b) Other accidents—	5	6	1/10	1/10		(178) Absorption of poisonous gas—	4	1	1/10	1/10
205	Other machinery accidents—	1,340	1,256	1.0	1.0		(181) Burns (except conflagration)—	46	40	1/10	1/10
	(178) Absorption of poisonous gas—	1	5	1/10	1/10		(183) Drowning—	1,015	935	0.8	0.7
	(181) Burns (except conflagration)—	65	77	0.1	0.1		(185) Cutting or piercing instruments—	1	4	1/10	1/10
	(182) Mechanical suffocation—	2	6	1/10	1/10		(186a) Fall—	75	69	0.1	0.1
	(183) Drowning—	2	11	1/10	1/10		(186b) Crushing, landslide—	6	7	1/10	1/10
	(185) Cutting or piercing instruments—	101	96	0.1	0.1		(194b) Other accidents—	35	30	1/10	1/10
	(186a) Fall—	130	120	0.1	0.1	214	Air transportation accidents—	456	404	0.4	0.5
	(186b) Crushing, landslide—	372	320	0.3	0.2		(181) Burns (except conflagration)—	68	78	0.1	0.1
	(193) Due to electric currents—	45	32	1/10	1/10		(183) Drowning—	24	9	1/10	1/10
	(194b) Other accidents—	622	589	0.5	0.5		(185) Cutting or piercing instruments—	1	1	1/10	1/10
206	Railroad and automobile collisions—	1,810	1,697	1.4	1.3		(186a) Fall—	99	40	0.1	1/10
	(181) Burns (except conflagration)—	25	41	1/10	1/10		(186b) Crushing, landslide—	72	65	0.1	1/10
	(182) Mechanical suffocation—	—	1	—	1/10		(193) Due to electric currents—	1	—	1/10	—
							(194b) Other accidents—	201	213	0.2	0.2

1/ Less than one-tenth of 1 per 100,000 estimated population.

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE XII.—CRUDE DEATH RATES (NUMBER OF DEATHS PER 100,000 ESTIMATED MIDYEAR POPULATION)

(Exclusive of stillbirths. Numbers under causes of death are

DIVISION AND STATE	Total deaths	Typhoid and paratyphoid fever	Measles	Scarlet fever	Whooping-cough	Diphtheria	Influenza	Erysipelas	Poliomyelitis, poliomyelitis (acute)	Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	Tuberculosis (other forms)	Syphilis	Malaria	Cancers and other malignant tumors	Acute rheumatic fever	Chronic rheumatism, osteoarthritis
		1, 2	7	8	9	10	11	15	16	18	23	24-32	34	38	45-53	56	57
United States-----	1,122.1	2.1	1.2	1.4	3.9	2.0	29.4	1.0	1.1	1.7	49.0	4.6	10.2	2.1	112.0	1.5	1.4
GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS:																	
New England-----	1,180.0	0.6	0.6	0.9	2.3	0.7	15.3	0.9	0.7	1.4	37.3	3.5	5.5	-----	148.7	1.3	1.3
Middle Atlantic-----	1,141.7	0.8	0.7	1.0	1.8	0.8	16.6	1.0	0.5	1.4	47.8	4.1	10.0	0.1	136.8	2.1	1.2
East North Central-----	1,138.9	1.0	0.7	2.4	3.1	1.6	23.3	1.0	1.1	1.3	42.3	4.9	7.9	0.3	125.8	1.5	1.5
West North Central-----	1,028.8	1.7	0.4	2.9	3.4	1.2	31.6	1.2	1.9	1.2	31.2	3.3	6.3	0.7	120.6	1.3	1.7
South Atlantic-----	1,125.9	3.4	1.5	0.6	6.2	3.5	35.5	0.8	0.7	2.8	54.6	4.9	15.7	4.7	76.1	1.8	1.4
East South Central-----	1,079.4	4.1	1.9	0.8	6.4	3.9	50.7	0.7	1.2	3.1	55.3	6.4	13.3	6.3	66.9	1.3	1.4
West South Central-----	1,008.8	6.2	2.0	0.8	5.6	4.0	50.7	0.9	2.4	1.6	58.4	4.3	11.6	7.9	70.8	1.0	1.0
Mountain-----	1,234.0	2.8	6.8	2.0	5.6	2.7	44.5	1.7	2.1	1.8	71.9	5.9	10.0	0.2	95.5	1.9	1.3
Pacific-----	1,263.6	0.9	0.5	0.9	3.7	1.5	22.0	0.9	1.1	1.5	57.0	6.0	12.4	0.1	137.8	0.8	1.4
NEW ENGLAND:																	
Maine-----	1,339.4	1.9	0.2	0.6	3.6	0.7	38.1	1.1	2.0	1.4	28.5	5.0	5.5	0.1	151.1	1.6	1.5
New Hampshire-----	1,280.0	1.0	0.6	1.2	3.1	1.0	32.4	1.4	0.2	1.2	23.7	4.3	2.9	-----	151.8	1.8	2.4
Vermont-----	1,300.5	0.8	-----	0.3	1.3	0.5	33.9	1.3	1.0	1.8	42.3	7.3	1.3	-----	150.1	1.0	2.3
Massachusetts-----	1,180.5	0.4	0.6	0.9	2.1	0.5	9.8	0.9	0.5	1.6	40.4	2.8	5.1	2/	154.1	0.9	1.3
Rhode Island-----	1,223.8	0.1	0.4	1.6	3.1	0.4	11.3	1.0	0.1	2.2	42.9	4.0	7.5	0.1	156.4	1.8	0.9
Connecticut-----	1,027.7	0.3	0.9	0.6	1.6	1.4	10.5	0.5	0.7	0.7	34.4	3.4	7.4	-----	129.8	2.0	0.7
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:																	
New York-----	1,186.6	0.5	0.5	0.8	1.4	0.6	10.2	1.0	0.5	1.3	52.1	4.3	10.9	0.2	151.6	2.0	1.1
New Jersey-----	1,036.2	0.6	1.2	0.3	1.1	0.7	9.8	1.2	0.5	1.1	43.3	3.9	7.9	-----	126.6	2.0	1.1
Pennsylvania-----	1,129.6	1.1	0.9	1.6	2.7	1.0	27.6	0.8	0.4	1.6	44.3	3.9	9.8	0.1	122.2	2.3	1.3
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:																	
Ohio-----	1,191.0	1.5	1.6	1.9	4.2	1.5	30.0	0.9	1.0	1.6	44.3	5.2	10.0	0.1	127.8	1.5	1.7
Indiana-----	1,178.2	1.2	0.7	3.1	4.6	1.8	34.9	1.1	0.9	1.5	42.6	5.9	7.4	0.6	114.2	1.8	1.6
Illinois-----	1,113.7	0.8	0.3	2.1	2.0	2.0	15.9	1.2	1.1	1.3	46.0	4.8	7.3	0.5	132.1	1.4	1.0
Michigan-----	1,107.1	0.8	0.2	3.1	2.8	1.5	17.4	1.0	1.2	0.9	39.1	5.2	8.3	0.1	115.1	1.3	1.8
Wisconsin-----	1,092.7	0.4	0.2	2.5	2.3	0.9	23.9	0.8	1.3	0.7	32.8	2.6	4.3	-----	135.1	1.4	1.4
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:																	
Minnesota-----	1,014.5	0.3	0.3	1.6	2.7	0.5	23.3	1.3	1.9	1.0	31.0	3.3	5.7	-----	141.3	1.1	2.0
Iowa-----	1,037.8	0.9	0.2	4.2	3.6	0.5	35.6	1.7	1.6	1.1	17.9	3.3	5.5	0.1	131.2	1.6	2.0
Missouri-----	1,127.5	3.8	1.0	3.1	4.8	2.5	34.3	1.3	1.9	1.2	49.2	4.1	9.4	2.2	118.5	1.2	1.2
North Dakota-----	770.5	0.4	-----	1.3	2.0	0.4	26.5	0.4	0.3	1.7	20.8	4.5	2.3	-----	78.9	2.0	1.4
South Dakota-----	861.1	1.0	-----	2.9	3.2	0.7	34.1	0.4	1.0	1.2	35.5	3.6	2.0	-----	84.4	1.3	1.7
Nebraska-----	967.7	1.2	0.2	2.6	2.1	1.0	34.5	0.6	3.4	1.2	17.1	2.2	3.4	0.1	113.5	1.3	2.5
Kansas-----	1,030.3	1.0	0.2	3.5	2.4	1.4	33.5	0.9	1.8	1.1	24.0	2.0	6.8	0.2	115.1	0.8	1.6
SOUTH ATLANTIC:																	
Delaware-----	1,260.5	2.7	1.1	0.4	6.5	0.4	22.2	1.5	0.4	1.9	47.9	6.1	13.8	-----	113.0	0.8	1.5
Maryland-----	1,315.2	1.8	2.3	0.8	6.0	1.2	17.5	0.4	1.0	2.8	78.4	5.2	21.6	-----	133.2	3.2	1.7
District of Columbia-----	1,391.9	2.1	2.4	0.8	2.9	2.4	13.8	0.5	0.6	4.8	77.5	10.2	20.1	-----	141.1	0.5	1.6
Virginia-----	1,150.0	2.1	3.0	0.3	8.8	3.3	43.0	1.0	0.5	5.1	59.2	5.6	14.4	0.4	75.5	2.1	2.1
West Virginia-----	1,029.0	4.2	2.3	2.1	12.9	4.7	40.1	1.5	1.1	4.7	48.6	4.9	9.8	0.1	73.8	1.6	1.0
North Carolina-----	973.1	2.2	1.1	0.6	4.8	4.6	24.5	1.0	0.8	1.3	50.5	4.6	10.5	2.5	54.4	1.4	1.1
South Carolina-----	1,095.5	6.7	0.9	0.4	4.9	3.7	44.3	0.8	0.7	1.1	47.8	3.9	15.8	14.1	51.6	1.8	1.2
Georgia-----	1,116.6	4.6	0.3	0.4	4.6	3.6	46.2	0.5	0.8	1.2	46.9	4.1	15.9	7.8	58.8	1.5	1.2
Florida-----	1,255.1	2.9	0.3	0.1	3.5	3.2	39.5	0.6	0.3	4.0	52.8	4.7	27.2	12.2	97.3	1.7	1.3
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:																	
Kentucky-----	1,058.2	5.8	3.3	1.7	8.6	4.2	45.9	0.9	1.0	3.6	67.0	7.7	6.0	1.3	74.9	1.0	1.2
Tennessee-----	1,045.0	4.9	1.3	0.7	4.7	4.9	48.0	0.6	1.0	2.5	75.9	8.6	11.0	3.6	68.5	1.2	2.0
Alabama-----	1,065.4	1.8	0.2	0.4	6.7	3.4	52.5	0.9	0.6	4.4	56.5	4.9	16.9	7.6	58.1	1.6	1.2
Mississippi-----	1,179.2	3.8	3.0	0.2	5.3	2.8	59.0	0.5	2.9	1.2	60.3	3.4	22.0	15.4	65.8	1.4	1.0
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:																	
Arkansas-----	896.7	6.8	0.1	0.2	6.0	5.7	55.9	0.9	4.2	1.6	49.0	3.4	9.0	18.7	52.6	0.5	1.2
Louisiana-----	1,173.1	6.2	0.8	0.7	6.8	3.2	53.6	0.6	0.9	1.3	65.3	5.6	21.4	8.4	81.5	1.2	0.9
Oklahoma-----	836.5	5.1	0.9	1.4	3.2	3.6	38.9	0.9	2.8	2.0	44.4	3.3	7.8	3.6	71.4	0.9	0.8
Texas-----	1,060.4	6.4	3.5	0.8	5.9	3.9	52.9	0.9	2.1	1.5	64.9	4.6	10.5	5.8	72.8	1.1	1.1
MOUNTAIN:																	
Montana-----	1,136.9	2.0	0.7	2.2	2.6	1.9	45.3	2.2	1.1	1.3	40.8	3.9	10.0	-----	105.0	1.3	0.9
Idaho-----	965.9	1.8	2.6	2.2	3.4	1.2	31.0	1.6	1.0	1.2	17.8	3.7	4.3	-----	89.5	2.0	1.8
Wyoming-----	1,034.0	0.9	-----	4.7	5.5	-----	44.3	2.1	2.6	0.4	19.1	2.1	6.0	-----	80.4	0.9	1.7
Colorado-----	1,291.6	2.8	0.7	1.9	6.7	3.5	55.7	1.8	3.7	2.1	63.8	5.1	10.5	0.4	116.5	2.1	1.2
New Mexico-----	1,521.8	6.6	10.2	1.7	11.4	4.3	38.9	1.2	1.7	1.2	117.8	8.5	18.0	-----	57.1	1.9	1.2
Arizona-----	1,679.4	5.6	44.7	1.2	7.0	5.8	67.5	1.5	1.0	4.6	245.1	15.8	16.7	0.7	91.5	1.0	1.9
Utah-----	961.3	0.8	0.8	1.7	2.9	1.2	24.5	1.5	1.7	1.5	18.5	3.3	3.3	0.2	91.7	3.5	1.2
Nevada-----	1,308.9	-----	-----	2.0	5.9	-----	21.8	-----	1.0	1.0	37.1	6.9	17.8	-----	83.2	1.0	1.0
PACIFIC:																	
Washington-----	1,151.6	0.8	0.8	1.0	1.7	0.9	23.5	1.2	0.5	1.4	40.9	5.7	11.0	0.1	133.1	1.1	2.6
Oregon-----	1,201.7	1.1	0.1	1.2	2.3	0.9	29.8	0.5	0.7	0.9	30.5	5.1	8.7	0.2	133.3	0.7	0.9
California-----	1,304.1	1.0	0.6	0.8	4.4	1.8	20.3	0.9	1.3	1.6	65.7	6.2	13.4	0.2	139.8	0.7	1.2

1/ Exclusive of 206, 208, 210, and 211.

2/ Less than one-tenth of 1 per 100,000 estimated population.

* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.

SUMMARY AND RATE TABLES

FOR SELECTED CAUSES OF DEATH: UNITED STATES, EACH DIVISION AND STATE, 1937

those of the 1929 revision of the detailed International List)

Dia- betes melli- tus	Cere- bral hemor- rhage, embo- lism, throm- bosis	Chronic rheu- matic dis- eases of heart	Dis- eases of coro- nary arter- ies, angina pec- toris	Dis- eases of heart (other forms)	Pneu- monia (all forms)	DIARRHEA AND ENTERITIS		Appen- dici- tis	Her- nia, intes- tinal ob- struc- tion	Cir- rho- sis of the liver	Nephri- tis	Puer- peral septi- cemia	Other puer- peral causes	Con- genital malfor- mations	Sui- cide	Homi- cide	MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS		Other acci- dents	All other causes*											
						107- 109	Under 2 years										2 years and over	181			182	184	130- 132	140, 142a, 145	141, 142b- 144, 146- 150	157	163- 171	172- 175	210	206, 208, 211	176- 195, 201- 214 1/2
25.7	86.5	5.8	54.0	208.3	85.1	11.1	3.5	11.9	10.1	8.5	79.6	2.9	5.4	9.2	14.9	7.6	28.8	1.9	50.7	188.1											
32.5	100.6	9.2	78.4	264.0	87.4	4.3	2.3	12.5	10.0	9.4	78.4	2.1	4.3	10.1	14.7	1.9	21.7	0.6	46.4	168.3											
33.9	79.7	11.0	63.7	261.2	83.0	5.6	1.9	11.8	10.4	10.5	79.4	2.3	4.0	9.5	14.6	3.6	24.5	1.0	48.9	154.8											
26.6	92.9	5.3	57.8	230.8	78.2	6.4	2.7	12.5	10.9	9.9	82.2	2.3	4.1	10.1	16.0	5.2	34.4	3.5	51.6	175.9											
22.5	92.1	3.7	54.9	174.6	78.5	6.5	3.4	11.9	10.3	6.9	69.8	2.5	4.4	9.7	16.6	3.7	22.1	2.4	49.4	172.5											
15.8	96.8	3.2	40.1	169.5	93.7	17.5	4.4	9.4	9.3	5.1	97.0	3.6	8.7	8.4	12.1	14.1	30.1	1.4	50.6	221.0											
12.1	77.0	2.0	27.1	141.9	92.8	18.9	6.8	10.3	8.8	5.2	77.8	4.2	8.2	7.1	9.1	19.2	24.1	1.2	48.2	243.7											
12.8	67.3	1.8	35.9	130.0	86.7	22.7	6.0	12.4	9.3	5.5	67.1	4.2	7.1	7.2	10.8	12.1	27.1	1.1	48.0	204.8											
16.3	71.3	5.2	45.6	179.7	104.4	30.6	5.0	18.6	12.5	7.4	64.5	3.8	6.5	12.6	18.3	5.8	41.6	1.9	72.4	253.3											
25.0	91.9	6.3	76.8	258.9	83.3	9.3	2.2	12.5	10.9	15.2	81.9	2.3	4.1	9.0	27.7	6.1	42.9	3.2	58.2	187.4											

SUMMARY AND RATE TABLES

TABLE XIII.—BIRTHS, DEATHS, INFANT MORTALITY, AND STILLBIRTHS: UNITED STATES, 1937—Continued

(See note at head of this table)

Main data table with columns for AREA, BIRTHS AND DEATHS (exclusive of stillbirths), INFANT MORTALITY (Deaths of infants under 1 year of age, exclusive of stillbirths), and STILLBIRTHS. Rows include various states such as Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, Mississippi, Missouri, Montana, and Nebraska, categorized by urban, rural, and total populations.

See footnotes at end of table.

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE XIII.—BIRTHS, DEATHS, INFANT MORTALITY, AND STILLBIRTHS: UNITED STATES, 1937—Continued

(See note at head of this table)

Table with multiple columns for Area, Births, Deaths, Excess of births over deaths, Births per 100 deaths, Infant Mortality (Deaths of infants under 1 year of age, exclusive of stillbirths), Stillbirths (Number, Per 1,000 live births), and similar metrics for Alabama counties.

See footnotes at end of table.

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE XIII.—BIRTHS, DEATHS, INFANT MORTALITY, AND STILLBIRTHS: UNITED STATES, 1937—Continued

(See note at head of this table)

Table with columns for AREA, BIRTHS AND DEATHS (exclusive of stillbirths), INFANT MORTALITY (Deaths of infants under 1 year of age, exclusive of stillbirths), and STILLBIRTHS. It lists data for Florida and Georgia counties, including Union, Volusia, Wakulla, Walton, Washington, and many others.

See footnotes at end of table.

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE XIII.—BIRTHS, DEATHS, INFANT MORTALITY, AND STILLBIRTHS: UNITED STATES, 1937—Continued

(See note at head of this table)

Table with multiple columns: AREA, BIRTHS AND DEATHS (exclusive of stillbirths), INFANT MORTALITY (Deaths of infants under 1 year of age, exclusive of stillbirths), STILLBIRTHS, and PER 1,000 LIVE BIRTHS. The table is split into two sections: Section B—Continued (ILLINOIS—Con.) and Section B—Continued (INDIANA (total)). Each section lists numerous counties and their respective statistics.

See footnotes at end of table.

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE XIII.—BIRTHS, DEATHS, INFANT MORTALITY, AND STILLBIRTHS: UNITED STATES, 1937—Continued

(See note at head of this table)

Table with columns for AREA, BIRTHS AND DEATHS (exclusive of stillbirths), INFANT MORTALITY (Deaths of infants under 1 year of age, exclusive of stillbirths), STILLBIRTHS, and PER 1,000 LIVE BIRTHS. Rows include Kentucky counties like Carlisle, Carroll, Carter, Casey, Christian, Clark, Clay, Clinton, Crittenden, Cumberland, Davless, Owensboro, Edmonson, Elliott, Estill, Fayette, Fleming, Floyd, Franklin, Frankfort, Fulton, Gallatin, Garrard, Grant, Graves, Grayson, Green, Greenup, Hancock, Hardin, Harlan, Harrison, Hart, Henderson, Henry, Hickman, Hopkins, Jackson, Jefferson, Jessamine, Johnson, Kenton, Covington, Knott, Knox, Larue, Laurel, Lawrence, Lee, and Leslie.

See footnotes at end of table.

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE XIII.—BIRTHS, DEATHS, INFANT MORTALITY, AND STILLBIRTHS: UNITED STATES, 1937—Continued

(See note at head of this table)

AREA	BIRTHS AND DEATHS (exclusive of stillbirths)				INFANT MORTALITY (Deaths of infants under 1 year of age, exclusive of stillbirths)		STILLBIRTHS		AREA	BIRTHS AND DEATHS (exclusive of stillbirths)				INFANT MORTALITY (Deaths of infants under 1 year of age, exclusive of stillbirths)		STILLBIRTHS	
	Number	Excess of births over deaths	Births per 100 deaths	Deaths	Number	Per 1,000 live births	Num- ber	Per 1,000 live births		Number	Excess of births over deaths	Births per 100 deaths	Deaths	Number	Per 1,000 live births	Num- ber	Per 1,000 live births
Section B—Continued									Section B—Continued								
LOUISIANA (total)	46,006	25,010	20,996	184	3,020	65.6	2,092	45.5	LOUISIANA—Contd.								

See footnotes at end of table.

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE XIII.—BIRTHS, DEATHS, INFANT MORTALITY, AND STILLBIRTHS: UNITED STATES, 1937—Continued

(See note at head of this table)

Main data table with columns: AREA, BIRTHS AND DEATHS (exclusive of stillbirths), INFANT MORTALITY (Deaths of infants under 1 year of age, exclusive of stillbirths), STILLBIRTHS, and BIRTHS AND DEATHS (exclusive of stillbirths), INFANT MORTALITY (Deaths of infants under 1 year of age, exclusive of stillbirths), STILLBIRTHS. Includes sections for NEW YORK, NORTH CAROLINA, and various counties.

See footnotes at end of table.

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE XIII.—BIRTHS, DEATHS, INFANT MORTALITY, AND STILLBIRTHS: UNITED STATES, 1937—Continued

(See note at head of this table)

Main data table with columns for AREA, BIRTHS AND DEATHS (exclusive of stillbirths), INFANT MORTALITY (Deaths of infants under 1 year of age, exclusive of stillbirths), and STILLBIRTHS. It is divided into two sections: PENNSYLVANIA—Con. and SOUTH CAROLINA—Con.

See footnotes at end of table.

SUMMARY AND RATE TABLES

TABLE XIII.—BIRTHS, DEATHS, INFANT MORTALITY, AND STILLBIRTHS: UNITED STATES, 1937—Continued

(See note at head of this table)

AREA	BIRTHS AND DEATHS (exclusive of stillbirths)				INFANT MORTALITY (Deaths of infants under 1 year of age, exclusive of stillbirths)		STILLBIRTHS		AREA	BIRTHS AND DEATHS (exclusive of stillbirths)				INFANT MORTALITY (Deaths of infants under 1 year of age, exclusive of stillbirths)		STILLBIRTHS	
	Number		Excess of births over deaths ^{1/}	Births per 100 deaths	Number	Per 1,000 live births	Number	Per 1,000 live births		Number		Excess of births over deaths ^{1/}	Births per 100 deaths	Number	Per 1,000 live births	Number	Per 1,000 live births
	Births	Deaths								Births	Deaths						
Section B—Continued								Section B—Continued									
WISCONSIN—Contd.								WISCONSIN—Contd.									
Portage	716	332	384	216	42	58.7	16	22.3	Winnebago	1,251	920	331	136	58	46.4	34	27.2
Rural part	329	134	195	246	19	57.8	4	12.2	Rural part	541	434	107	125	22	40.7	18	33.3
Stevens Point	387	198	189	195	23	59.4	12	31.0	Oshkosh	710	486	224	146	36	50.7	16	22.5
Price	359	144	215	249	13	36.2	9	25.1	Wood	1,082	428	654	253	63	58.2	18	16.6
Racine	1,433	864	569	166	43	30.0	46	32.1	WYOMING (total)								
Rural part	223	281	-58	79	8	35.9	4	17.9	Albany	224	145	81	157	13	58.0	5	22.3
Racine	1,210	583	627	208	35	28.9	42	34.7	Big Horn	300	120	180	250	14	46.7	10	33.3
Richland	459	247	212	186	27	58.8	8	17.4	Campbell	123	47	76	2/	5	40.7	---	---
Rock	1,418	798	620	178	50	35.3	35	24.7	Carbon	197	136	61	145	16	61.2	6	30.5
Rural part	351	275	76	128	8	22.8	5	14.2	Converse	121	66	55	2/	4	33.1	---	---
Beloit	556	274	282	203	24	43.2	12	21.6	Crook	62	36	26	2/	3	48.4	3	48.4
Janesville	511	249	262	205	18	35.2	18	35.2	Fremont	314	206	108	152	31	96.7	3	9.6
Rusk	364	166	198	219	13	35.7	11	30.2	Goshen	275	114	161	241	20	72.7	7	26.5
St. Croix	356	256	98	138	13	36.5	7	19.7	Hot Springs	104	77	27	2/	1	9.6	2	19.2
Sauk	595	326	269	154	27	45.4	19	31.9	Johnson	61	42	19	2/	6	98.4	1	16.4
Sawyer	245	128	117	191	16	65.3	5	20.4	Laramie	485	288	197	168	25	61.5	11	22.7
Shawano	687	379	308	173	42	63.9	12	18.3	Rural part	98	47	51	2/	4	40.8	1	10.2
Sheboygan	1,298	814	484	159	54	41.6	41	31.6	Cheyenne	387	241	146	161	21	54.3	10	25.8
Rural part	323	315	8	103	10	31.0	14	43.3	Lincoln	219	88	131	2/	12	54.8	5	22.8
Sheboygan	975	499	476	195	44	45.1	27	27.7	Natrona	435	230	205	199	14	32.2	8	18.4
Taylor	400	142	258	282	11	27.5	7	17.5	Rural part	77	17	60	2/	1	15.0	---	---
Trempealeau	427	230	197	186	21	49.2	14	32.8	Casper	358	213	145	168	13	36.3	3	22.3
Vernon	489	252	237	194	20	40.9	13	25.6	Miobara	106	52	54	2/	3	28.3	1	9.4
Vilas	114	75	39	2/	8	70.2	5	43.9	Park	236	101	135	234	13	55.1	7	29.7
Walworth	390	394	-4	99	21	53.8	9	23.1	Platte	157	87	70	2/	7	44.6	3	19.1
Washburn	223	83	140	2/	9	40.4	5	22.4	Sheridan	324	194	130	187	16	49.4	9	27.8
Washington	444	295	149	151	16	55.0	8	18.0	Sublette	13	10	3	2/	1	76.9	---	---
Waukesha	569	695	-126	124	32	37.3	26	30.3	Sweetwater	370	171	199	216	24	64.9	5	16.2
Rural part	355	481	-126	84	12	35.8	8	22.5	Teton	42	29	13	2/	2	47.6	2	47.6
Waukesa	504	272	232	135	20	39.7	18	35.7	Uinta	128	97	31	2/	6	46.9	4	31.3
Waupaca	544	349	195	155	26	47.8	16	29.4	Washakie	132	47	85	2/	10	75.8	1	7.6
Waushara	213	111	102	192	10	46.9	6	28.2	Weston	100	45	55	2/	6	60.0	2	20.0
									Yellowstone National Park (part)	2	4	-2	2/	---	---	---	---

1/ A minus sign (-) indicates an excess of deaths over births.
 2/ Rate is not computed when the number of deaths is less than 100.
 3/ Rates over 300 are not shown.
 4/ Includes only data for Texarkana, Ark.
 5/ Certain cities listed in this table are located in more than one county. In these cases, figures for the county include only the figures for that part of the city in the county. Total figures and rates for each of these cities are shown under the county containing the larger proportion of the city's population. Totals for Amarillo, Tex., are shown under Potter County; Atlanta, Ga., under Fulton County; Bethlehem, Pa., under Northampton County; Centralia, Ill., under Marion County; Elgin, Ill., under Kane County; Elwood City, Pa., under Lawrence County; Fostoria, Ohio, under Seneca County; Huntington, W. Va., under Cabell County; Joplin, Mo., under Jasper County; Rocky Mount, N. C., under Nash County; St. Cloud, Minn., under Stearns County; Watertown, Wis., under Jefferson County; and Youngstown, Ohio, under Mahoning County.
 6/ Includes only data for Bristol, Tenn.
 7/ Includes only data for Texarkana, Tex.
 8/ Cities of Virginia are independent, each having the same status as a county. Cities having populations of 10,000 or more include: Charlottesville, Alexandria, Staunton, Lynchburg, Petersburg, Winchester, Richmond, Suffolk, Norfolk, Portsmouth, Danville, Hopewell, Roanoke, and Newport News.
 9/ Includes only data for Bristol, Va.
 10/ Includes only data for Bluefield, W. Va.

GENERAL NATALITY AND MORTALITY TABLES

GENERAL TABLES—LIVE BIRTHS

TABLE 1.—LIVE BIRTHS BY MONTH AND BY POPULATION GROUPS: UNITED STATES AND EACH STATE, 1937

AREA	Total births	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
UNITED STATES	2,203,337	182,232	170,698	189,650	175,708	181,023	177,588	195,407	201,292	192,513	183,842	172,924	180,460
Cities of 10,000 or more	1,067,239	87,444	80,704	90,552	83,429	86,865	86,399	95,770	97,528	92,615	89,123	86,131	90,679
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	235,565	19,617	18,108	19,908	18,494	18,592	18,616	21,104	21,890	20,730	19,966	18,593	19,746
Rural	900,733	75,171	71,886	79,189	73,785	75,566	72,573	78,533	81,874	79,168	74,753	66,200	70,035
ALABAMA	61,611	5,283	5,098	5,434	5,060	5,029	4,793	5,228	5,447	5,367	5,207	4,775	4,890
Cities of 10,000 or more	12,615	1,087	988	1,048	936	940	1,013	1,106	1,195	1,154	1,061	1,018	1,069
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	3,605	349	317	359	301	299	274	332	324	340	342	274	314
Rural	45,191	3,847	3,793	4,047	3,823	3,790	3,506	3,790	3,928	3,873	3,804	3,483	3,507
ARIZONA	10,494	939	792	925	803	830	850	921	956	920	843	790	925
Cities of 10,000 or more	3,379	339	228	295	229	241	264	294	304	319	283	265	318
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	2,855	234	218	228	219	236	221	257	301	255	240	202	244
Rural	4,260	366	346	402	355	353	365	370	351	346	320	323	365
ARKANSAS	35,236	2,868	2,829	2,879	2,684	2,617	2,768	3,248	3,508	3,279	2,870	2,706	2,780
Cities of 10,000 or more	4,360	363	401	349	288	314	304	410	421	398	373	360	379
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	3,601	317	343	303	240	265	262	301	331	335	308	289	307
Rural	27,275	2,188	2,085	2,227	2,156	2,233	2,202	2,537	2,756	2,546	2,189	2,057	2,094
CALIFORNIA	94,230	7,595	6,727	7,687	7,273	7,694	7,786	8,476	8,593	8,269	8,077	7,798	8,255
Cities of 10,000 or more	59,675	4,777	4,297	4,867	4,613	4,922	4,970	5,358	5,368	5,199	5,140	4,933	5,231
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	13,118	1,101	902	1,074	1,031	1,103	1,032	1,180	1,198	1,138	1,117	1,085	1,157
Rural	21,437	1,717	1,528	1,746	1,629	1,669	1,784	1,938	2,027	1,932	1,820	1,780	1,867
COLORADO	19,610	1,533	1,450	1,654	1,604	1,750	1,653	1,786	1,783	1,646	1,480	1,577	1,694
Cities of 10,000 or more	8,919	705	675	735	727	801	774	793	815	739	668	726	761
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	3,122	281	230	272	265	285	245	256	234	261	214	287	291
Rural	7,569	547	545	647	612	664	633	737	734	646	598	564	642
CONNECTICUT	22,774	1,771	1,693	1,853	1,965	1,989	1,970	2,059	2,100	1,913	1,834	1,707	1,920
Cities of 10,000 or more	19,518	1,512	1,432	1,586	1,687	1,711	1,671	1,753	1,821	1,629	1,578	1,487	1,651
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	1,273	100	107	93	98	116	112	127	108	108	104	91	109
Rural	1,983	159	154	174	180	162	187	179	171	176	152	129	160
DELAWARE	4,355	360	333	362	377	350	324	385	405	393	368	356	342
Cities of 10,000 or more	2,497	200	197	187	215	217	178	230	217	226	216	208	206
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	470	38	30	44	37	30	47	35	41	41	43	39	45
Rural	1,388	122	106	131	125	103	99	120	147	126	109	109	91
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	12,343	1,100	957	1,050	944	981	956	1,110	1,090	1,085	1,008	962	1,100
FLORIDA	29,507	2,756	2,490	2,376	2,260	2,089	1,963	2,220	2,553	2,667	2,824	2,495	2,614
Cities of 10,000 or more	11,409	1,013	964	962	790	799	740	869	1,019	1,093	1,083	989	1,088
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	4,758	423	361	410	372	304	297	382	448	409	484	400	448
Rural	13,340	1,320	1,145	1,204	1,098	986	926	969	1,086	1,165	1,257	1,106	1,078
GEORGIA	64,061	5,399	5,132	5,728	5,358	5,294	4,896	5,036	5,562	5,744	5,606	5,150	5,156
Cities of 10,000 or more	15,475	1,396	1,235	1,347	1,204	1,154	1,224	1,246	1,362	1,393	1,328	1,230	1,356
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	6,628	580	454	612	558	487	519	557	601	602	500	531	547
Rural	41,958	3,423	3,443	3,769	3,596	3,653	3,153	3,233	3,599	3,749	3,678	3,389	3,253
IDAHO	10,369	844	787	864	855	907	888	957	969	880	880	728	810
Cities of 10,000 or more	1,442	118	106	123	119	149	116	132	123	126	107	110	113
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	4,803	391	382	411	405	416	401	439	451	398	410	316	383
Rural	4,124	335	299	330	331	342	371	386	395	356	363	302	314
ILLINOIS	115,282	9,431	8,758	9,729	8,601	8,856	9,202	10,558	10,893	10,293	9,938	9,492	9,551
Cities of 10,000 or more	81,330	6,552	6,015	6,922	6,084	6,299	6,481	7,423	7,588	7,170	7,022	6,797	6,977
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	10,878	903	869	888	787	819	830	989	1,075	980	949	901	883
Rural	23,074	1,971	1,874	1,919	1,730	1,718	1,891	2,146	2,230	2,143	1,967	1,794	1,691
INDIANA	56,087	4,646	4,295	4,863	4,111	4,324	4,244	5,028	5,303	5,078	4,780	4,610	4,805
Cities of 10,000 or more	28,943	2,369	2,205	2,467	2,081	2,196	2,200	2,613	2,802	2,626	2,462	2,360	2,562
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	6,458	533	495	548	470	445	436	588	648	581	577	531	547
Rural	20,686	1,744	1,595	1,848	1,560	1,683	1,608	1,827	1,853	1,871	1,741	1,699	1,697
IOWA	42,105	3,582	3,237	3,618	3,161	3,178	3,380	3,756	4,099	3,653	3,559	3,373	3,539
Cities of 10,000 or more	16,770	1,435	1,325	1,433	1,227	1,233	1,334	1,536	1,592	1,412	1,396	1,379	1,462
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	7,244	588	561	606	558	580	579	603	641	641	641	592	592
Rural	18,091	1,529	1,351	1,579	1,376	1,359	1,467	1,617	1,804	1,600	1,522	1,402	1,485

GENERAL TABLES—LIVE BIRTHS

TABLE 3.—LIVE BIRTHS BY SEX OF CHILD, AGE OF MOTHER, RACE, AND PARENT NATIVITY OF WHITE: UNITED STATES AND EACH STATE, 1937

AREA, SEX OF CHILD, AND AGE OF MOTHER	Total births	WHITE									Negro	Other races	
		Total	Mother native			Mother foreign			Mother unknown				
			Father native	Father foreign	Father unknown	Father native	Father foreign	Father unknown	Father native	Father foreign			Father unknown
United States	2,203,337	1,928,437	1,666,310	98,927	30,584	47,964	82,475	940	584	75	578	262,462	12,438
Male	1,130,641	991,356	856,812	50,933	15,803	24,571	42,110	494	302	36	295	132,990	6,295
Female	1,072,696	937,081	809,498	47,994	14,781	23,393	40,365	446	282	39	283	129,472	6,143
10 to 14 years	1,578	605	355	16	223	2	7	7	7	7	2	957	16
15 to 19 years	146,455	113,737	102,676	2,810	6,603	1,024	427	86	50	61	61	31,833	885
20 to 24 years	355,546	311,566	282,057	14,044	5,675	5,540	3,936	152	87	10	65	42,030	1,950
25 to 29 years	299,060	270,369	233,019	15,244	1,859	8,175	10,852	102	67	9	42	27,217	1,474
30 to 34 years	284,522	256,473	221,038	15,352	1,707	7,899	10,254	95	65	9	54	26,630	1,419
35 to 39 years	186,094	169,169	139,161	10,556	743	5,928	12,639	69	46	4	23	15,946	979
40 to 44 years	98,030	86,565	68,782	4,987	409	2,876	9,424	37	18	9	29	10,980	667
45 to 49 years	31,940	28,598	22,161	1,546	144	716	3,998	24	6	1	4	3,104	238
50 to 54 years	87	62	51	3	1	1	7	1	1	1	1	416	37
55 years and over	94	69	53	4	1	1	10	1	1	1	1	430	33
Not stated	2,013	1,558	1,244	68	47	42	65	1	21	1	69	423	32
ALABAMA	61,611	38,208	37,307	131	669	45	39	7	7	10	10	23,401	2
Male	31,330	19,512	19,057	74	331	24	18	3	3	5	5	11,816	2
Female	30,281	18,696	18,250	57	338	21	21	4	4	5	5	11,585	2
10 to 14 years	85	18	13	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	67	1
15 to 19 years	5,814	2,988	2,831	4	152	4	4	1	1	1	1	2,825	1
20 to 24 years	9,870	6,097	5,997	25	117	5	3	2	2	2	2	3,783	1
25 to 29 years	7,308	4,617	4,749	16	50	10	10	1	1	1	1	2,490	1
30 to 34 years	4,439	3,096	3,057	20	11	6	3	2	2	2	2	1,545	1
35 to 39 years	2,745	1,796	1,772	10	9	2	6	3	3	3	3	949	1
40 to 44 years	826	574	567	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	955	1
45 to 49 years	102	55	55	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	275	1
50 to 54 years	122	75	76	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	47	1
55 years and over	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	46	1
Not stated	138	79	74	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	59	1
ARIZONA	10,494	9,188	6,831	836	81	252	908	9	5	1	10	190	1,116
Male	5,267	4,685	3,512	429	40	252	436	6	3	1	4	108	574
Female	5,127	4,503	3,319	407	41	255	470	3	2	1	6	82	542
10 to 14 years	7	4	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1
15 to 19 years	915	805	674	57	17	34	19	2	1	1	1	22	88
20 to 24 years	1,782	1,590	1,290	154	13	87	74	1	1	1	1	39	153
25 to 29 years	1,656	1,475	1,163	140	14	62	94	1	1	1	1	30	151
30 to 34 years	1,229	1,065	798	81	3	60	112	1	1	1	1	15	149
35 to 39 years	756	633	410	63	1	45	112	1	1	1	1	14	137
40 to 44 years	444	395	235	44	1	28	86	1	1	1	1	15	108
45 to 49 years	139	125	77	13	2	10	23	1	1	1	1	12	101
50 to 54 years	126	105	61	6	1	11	27	1	1	1	1	8	54
55 years and over	12	8	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	44
Not stated	16	10	5	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	6	8
ARKANSAS	35,236	26,615	26,169	80	281	29	23	21	12	6	6	8,611	10
Male	18,298	13,827	13,592	39	151	14	12	13	6	3	3	4,467	4
Female	16,938	12,788	12,577	41	130	15	11	8	6	3	3	4,144	6
10 to 14 years	64	18	14	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	46	1
15 to 19 years	58	17	14	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	41	2
20 to 24 years	3,490	2,359	2,277	1	76	1	1	3	2	2	2	1,129	1
25 to 29 years	3,155	2,128	2,055	2	68	2	2	2	2	2	2	1,026	1
30 to 34 years	5,557	4,295	4,227	10	53	3	3	2	2	2	2	1,262	1
35 to 39 years	5,199	3,996	3,955	6	34	6	6	1	1	1	1	1,200	3
40 to 44 years	4,156	3,235	3,216	8	6	2	1	2	2	2	2	920	1
45 to 49 years	3,774	2,948	2,924	12	4	4	2	2	2	2	2	826	1
50 to 54 years	2,534	2,020	1,995	8	7	6	2	2	2	2	2	513	1
55 years and over	2,493	1,988	1,957	12	9	6	2	2	2	2	2	504	1
Not stated	1,730	1,308	1,288	8	2	3	5	1	1	1	1	422	1

TABLE 3.—LIVE BIRTHS BY SEX OF CHILD, AGE OF MOTHER, RACE, AND PARENT NATIVITY OF WHITE: UNITED STATES AND EACH STATE, 1937—Con.

Table with columns: AREA, SEX OF CHILD, AND AGE OF MOTHER; Total births; Total; Mother native; Mother foreign; Mother unknown; Negro; Other races. Rows include California, Colorado, Connecticut, and Delaware, with detailed breakdowns by age and sex.

GENERAL TABLES—LIVE BIRTHS

TABLE 3.—LIVE BIRTHS BY SEX OF CHILD, AGE OF MOTHER, RACE, AND PARENT NATIVITY OF WHITE: UNITED STATES AND EACH STATE, 1937—Con.

AREA, SEX OF CHILD, AND AGE OF MOTHER	Total births	WHITES									Negro	Other races	
		Total	Mother native			Mother foreign			Mother unknown				
			Father native	Father foreign	Father unknown	Father native	Father foreign	Father unknown	Father native	Father foreign			Father unknown
MISSOURI	56,951	55,418	50,582	974	1,297	330	517	4	7	7	3,516	17	
Male	29,142	27,356	25,789	454	685	171	268	2	2	5	1,778	8	
Female	27,809	28,062	24,793	440	612	159	249	2	5	2	1,738	9	
10 to 14 years	M 43 F 38	24 25	15 12	2 2	11 11						19 13		
15 to 19 years	M 4,176 F 3,967	3,694 3,220	3,552 3,220	25 21	310 262	3 4		2 1		2	482 454	3	
20 to 24 years	M 3,039 F 2,512	2,427 7,991	3,111 7,588	90 125	234 230	32 31	18 15		1 1		551 519	1 2	
25 to 29 years	M 7,503 F 7,357	7,154 7,002	6,778 6,672	159 151	78 61	61 56	77 59			1 1	345 353	4 2	
30 to 34 years	M 4,743 F 4,522	4,521 4,306	4,271 4,061	100 89	32 28	39 36	79 61				220 215	2 1	
35 to 39 years	M 2,636 F 2,489	2,513 2,342	2,359 2,195	46 42	17 16	28 28	97 61		1		117 147	1	
40 to 44 years	M 903 F 823	866 787	817 753	14 7	3 3	8 3	24 21				37 35	1	
45 to 49 years	M 82 F 83	77 82	75 76				2 2				5 1		
50 to 54 years	M 2 F 3	3 3	3 3								2		
Not stated	M 15 F 15	15 14	13 13		1		1			1	1		
MONTEANA	10,248	9,598	8,170	723	66	369	253	3	1	8	14	636	
Male	5,249	4,901	4,197	362	25	190	123	3	1		11	337	
Female	4,999	4,697	3,973	361	41	179	135			8	3	299	
10 to 14 years	M 2 F 3	2 1		1 1	1 1							2	
15 to 19 years	M 626 F 603	568 564	515 491	31 36	7 22	12 13	2 1	1			1 1	57 38	
20 to 24 years	M 1,816 F 1,695	1,695 1,607	1,495 1,416	117 111	15 11	50 49	17 16	1			4	117	
25 to 29 years	M 1,547 F 1,324	1,276 1,257	1,109 1,077	84 91	2 5	52 58	27 24	1	1		2	88	
30 to 34 years	M 800 F 776	759 724	618 609	58 61		50 29	33 25				2	39	
35 to 39 years	M 444 F 416	411 378	316 269	46 44		23 23	26 40				1	32	
40 to 44 years	M 193 F 163	171 147	133 102	22 13	1 1	3 5	13 26			1	2	38	
45 to 49 years	M 13 F 15	11 15	5 8	1 3		1 1	5 3					20	
50 to 54 years	M 1 F 8	1 8	1 6	1 2		1						16	
Not stated	M 3 F 3	3 3	1 1	1 1		1						2	
NEBRASKA	22,270	21,979	20,391	692	274	284	329	1	3	5	175	116	
Male	11,447	11,500	10,474	364	140	159	180		1	2	91	56	
Female	10,823	10,479	9,917	328	134	145	149	1	2	3	84	60	
10 to 14 years	M 4 F 2	3 1	1		2 1						1 1		
15 to 19 years	M 1,064 F 1,036	1,035 1,018	946 944	19 13	61 56	6 4	2			1	19 14	10 4	
20 to 24 years	M 3,541 F 3,273	3,489 3,324	3,304 3,125	95 87	47 59	25 29	18 22			1	32 30	20 19	
25 to 29 years	M 3,274 F 3,051	3,251 3,030	3,045 2,862	103 88	19 10	45 37	37 32		1		12 18	11 13	
30 to 34 years	M 2,007 F 1,829	1,985 1,809	1,822 1,654	79 79	5 5	24 38	55 32		1		16 8	6 12	
35 to 39 years	M 1,110 F 1,117	1,091 1,100	969 990	41 35	2 3	31 31	47 40			1 1	11 8	8 9	
40 to 44 years	M 402 F 358	401 351	349 306	24 23	2	7 4	20 18				1 4	1 3	
45 to 49 years	M 37 F 36	37 36	32 29	3 2		1 2	1 3						
50 to 54 years	M 1 F 8	1 8	1 6	1 2									
Not stated	M 10 F 10	9 9	7				2				1		
NEVADA	1,742	1,572	1,336	108	10	38	76		1	3	4	166	
Male	894	825	715	55	3	19	31			2	2	67	
Female	848	747	621	53	7	19	45		1	1	2	99	
15 to 19 years	M 123 F 138	118 121	107 105	6 9	1 3	2 3	1 1			1		5 17	
20 to 24 years	M 313 F 270	295 238	270 216	20 9	2 2	2 5	1 6				1	18 31	
25 to 29 years	M 238 F 213	219 181	190 152	12 14		5 7	12 6					19 32	
30 to 34 years	M 135 F 128	121 119	89 91	12 10		8 3	11 14			1 1	2	12 9	
35 to 39 years	M 65 F 70	53 63	44 44	5 8		2	2				1	12 6	
40 to 44 years	M 17 F 20	17 18	13 11	1 1			4 5					2	
45 to 49 years	M 4 F 4	1 1	1 1	1 1			2					1	
Not stated	M 1 F 5	1 3	1 1	1 1					1			2	

GENERAL TABLES—LIVE BIRTHS

TABLE 4.—LIVE BIRTHS BY SEX OF CHILD AND AGE OF PARENTS: UNITED STATES AND EACH STATE, 1937—Continued

AREA, SEX OF CHILD, AND AGE OF MOTHER	Total births	AGE OF FATHER										
		10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 39 years	40 to 44 years	45 to 49 years	50 to 54 years	55 years and over	Not stated
CALIFORNIA	94,230		1,001	18,778	28,906	21,590	15,150	6,239	2,756	1,025	515	350
Male	48,708		490	9,750	14,995	11,079	6,833	3,216	1,418	515	249	183
Female	45,522		511	9,048	13,911	10,451	6,297	3,023	1,338	510	266	167
10 to 14 years	M 20 F 27		6 11	7 2	2 2	1 3						4 5
15 to 19 years	M 6,122 F 5,654		413 442	3,682 3,436	1,495 1,312	337 307	92 80	80 19	9 10	2 2	1 1	58 45
20 to 24 years	M 16,701 F 15,586		67 55	3,541 3,101	7,337 6,978	2,614 2,432	776 690	216 203	57 50	21 20	11 7	61 50
25 to 29 years	M 13,561 F 12,655		2 2	460 459	5,520 5,089	4,841 4,524	1,921 1,502	545 553	185 162	85 56	16 27	26 31
30 to 34 years	M 7,565 F 7,137		1 1	30 43	569 504	2,964 2,562	2,525 2,374	1,022 900	332 333	93 105	46 45	14 10
35 to 39 years	M 3,866 F 3,426		1 1	8 5	60 66	353 336	1,417 1,255	1,051 990	522 487	189 164	87 106	8 19
40 to 44 years	M 972 F 954		1 1	2 2	3 5	27 22	98 90	341 350	280 261	145 135	74 65	3 3
45 to 49 years	M 78 F 66				1 2	2 1	4 5	11 5	33 34	15 23	12 14	
50 to 54 years	M 4 F 4				1 1					1 2		2
Not stated	M 18 F 15			2 3	7 3	4 2	2 1	1 1		1 1		9 2
COLORADO	19,610		238	4,063	5,724	4,129	2,590	1,515	694	256	141	260
Male	10,187		126	2,116	2,952	2,145	1,346	794	356	122	80	140
Female	9,423		112	1,947	2,762	1,984	1,244	721	338	134	61	120
10 to 14 years	M 7 F 7		2 1	4 3	1 1		1					1
15 to 19 years	M 1,423 F 1,319		104 95	816 760	345 324	78 67	35 29	11 5	1 5	3 3	3 3	27 34
20 to 24 years	M 3,428 F 3,088		20 15	1,162 1,054	1,458 1,346	528 468	151 137	52 33	14 7	4 4	4 2	35 23
25 to 29 years	M 2,697 F 2,457			111 106	1,013 966	929 888	348 313	117 111	48 37	9 14	8 9	14 12
30 to 34 years	M 1,552 F 1,420			16 12	118 109	553 504	304 243	70 73	25 27	12 18	12 10	11 10
35 to 39 years	M 799 F 777			1 3	14 8	50 45	275 234	270 249	119 122	37 40	26 20	7 6
40 to 44 years	M 269 F 251				1 2	4 2	27 20	87 105	86 76	38 40	25 8	1 1
45 to 49 years	M 31 F 30						1 1	6 1	15 16	6 8	2 4	1
50 to 54 years	M 1 F 1						1					
Not stated	M 80 F 73			6 9	13 8	3 10	3 5	8 4	3 2	3 1		44 34
CONNECTICUT	22,774		132	3,571	6,842	5,653	3,368	1,904	741	205	68	290
Male	11,742		67	1,873	3,515	2,927	1,747	948	375	98	32	160
Female	11,032		65	1,698	3,327	2,726	1,621	956	366	107	36	130
10 to 14 years	M 5 F 1		1		1							3 1
15 to 19 years	M 798 F 739		52 51	489 456	144 138	32 28	13 14	4 1			1 1	63 49
20 to 24 years	M 3,494 F 3,244		12 14	1,228 1,121	1,579 1,492	439 409	127 110	34 30	7 13	3 2	2 2	63 51
25 to 29 years	M 3,662 F 3,386		2	144 110	1,576 1,521	1,342 1,217	413 372	122 110	38 27	6 8	1 4	18 17
30 to 34 years	M 2,269 F 2,179			10 10	195 159	987 969	669 675	284 265	72 71	21 18	4 4	7 6
35 to 39 years	M 1,151 F 1,088			2 1	17 17	118 92	470 411	350 383	150 134	50 34	9 12	5 4
40 to 44 years	M 353 F 367				3	6	34	149	117	35	10	1
45 to 49 years	M 28 F 24					9	59	166	103	37	13	
50 to 54 years	M 1 F 1					1	1	5	11	5	5	
Not stated	M 2 F 3					2 2				1		1
DELAWARE	4,355		76	856	1,172	910	541	311	124	39	24	301
Male	2,302		48	459	610	472	286	171	62	23	11	150
Female	2,053		28	397	562	438	255	140	62	16	13	151
10 to 14 years	M 5 F 11											5 11
15 to 19 years	M 365 F 268		41 24	188 143	48 42	9 8	3				1	75 69
20 to 24 years	M 719 F 638		7 4	256 215	286 272	82 77	33 22	7 6	2 2		1 2	43 38
25 to 29 years	M 572 F 538			23 28	241 225	214 183	59 56	17 16	5 7	2 2		11 17
30 to 34 years	M 363 F 341			1 1	29 19	148 155	110 115	49 36	13 4	3 2	3 1	7 8
35 to 39 years	M 205 F 165			1 3	17 14	77 57	71 57	19 19	19 19	8 5	3 3	5 7
40 to 44 years	M 70 F 58					2	4	27	21	10	3	3
45 to 49 years	M 2 F 11						4	24	21	6	2	1
Not stated	M 1 F 3				1	1	1					1

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 5.—LIVE BIRTHS BY NUMBER OF CHILD, AGE OF MOTHER, AND RACE, AND FOR WHITE BY NATIVITY OF MOTHER:
UNITED STATES, 1/ 1937—Continued

NUMBER OF CHILD AND AGE OF MOTHER	Total births	WHITE			Negro	Other races	NUMBER OF CHILD AND AGE OF MOTHER	Total births	WHITE			Negro	Other races
		Total 2/	Mother native	Mother foreign					Total 2/	Mother native	Mother foreign		
EIGHTEENTH CHILD—Con.													
39 years	11	8	5	3	3	45 years	2	2	2				
40 years	13	6	5	1	7	46 years	1				1		
41 years	19	13	8	5	6	47 years	1	1	1				
42 years	14	10	7	3	4	TWENTY-THIRD CHILD							
43 years	12	11	8	3	1	38 years	1				1		
44 years	12	9	8	1	3	40 years	3	1	1		2		
45 years	12	9	8	1	3	41 years	1	1	1				
46 years	11	9	6	3	2	43 years	1	1	1				
47 years	1	1		1		TWENTY-FOURTH CHILD							
48 years	3	3	3			37 years	1	1		1			
49 years	3	2	1	1	1	40 years	3	1		1	2		
NINETEENTH CHILD						44 years	1	1		1			
32 years	1	1	1			47 years	1	1		1			
33 years	1	1		1		TWENTY-FIFTH CHILD							
34 years	3				3	43 years	1				1		
35 years	1	1	1			TWENTY-SIXTH CHILD							
36 years	3	1	1		2	45 years	1	1		1			
37 years	5	2	2		3	TWENTY-SEVENTH CHILD							
38 years	5	4	3	1	1	41 years	1				1		
39 years	9	6	6		3	47 years	1	1	1				
40 years	5	1	1		4	NUMBER OF CHILD NOT STATED							
41 years	8	5	3	2	3	14 years	1				1		
42 years	1	1	1			15 years	2	2	2				
43 years	12	10	9	1	2	16 years	4	3	3		1		
44 years	3	1	1		2	17 years	6	4	4		1		
45 years	8	4	3	1	4	18 years	24	14	14		10		
46 years	1	1	1			19 years	17	5	5		12		
47 years	1	1		1		20 years	28	11	9	2	16		
48 years	2	1	1		1	21 years	232	152	149	2	79		
50 years	1				1	22 years	251	170	163	7	77		
TWENTIETH CHILD						23 years	248	173	159	7	74		
32 years	1	1	1			24 years	236	166	154	9	68		
34 years	1	1	1			25 years	192	142	131	9	49		
35 years	2	1	1		1	26 years	200	150	140	9	46		
36 years	3	3	2	1		27 years	165	118	113	4	44		
38 years	3	2	2		4	28 years	170	125	115	9	43		
39 years	6	2	2		4	29 years	148	107	95	11	40		
40 years	5	3	3		2	30 years	138	107	100	6	28		
41 years	8	6	5	1	2	31 years	111	92	80	12	18		
42 years	4	3	2	1	1	32 years	105	75	63	12	28		
43 years	4	3	1	2	1	33 years	114	93	80	13	19		
44 years	4	1	1		3	34 years	75	52	46	6	21		
45 years	2	1	1		1	35 years	91	61	50	11	29		
47 years	3				3	36 years	71	50	40	9	19		
48 years	1				1	37 years	84	57	52	5	25		
51 years	1				1	38 years	70	52	43	7	16		
Not stated	1				1	39 years	48	29	24	5	18		
TWENTY-FIRST CHILD						40 years	38	30	26	3	8		
36 years	2				2	41 years	21	15	13	2	6		
37 years	2	1	1		1	42 years	27	18	15	3	9		
38 years	1	1	1			43 years	12	8	8		4		
40 years	4	1	1		3	44 years	6	5	4	1	1		
41 years	3	3		3		45 years	4	4	3	1			
42 years	3	1	1		2	46 years	3	2	1	1	1		
43 years	5	4	2	2	1	47 years	1				1		
44 years	1				1	49 years	1	1	1				
46 years	1				1	50 years	1	1	1				
TWENTY-SECOND CHILD						51 years	1				1		
37 years	2	1	1		1	55 years	1				1		
38 years	3	2	1	1	1	Not stated	284	191	118	9	85		
40 years	1	1	1										
41 years	1				1								
42 years	1	1		1									
43 years	3	1	1		2								
44 years	1				1								

1/ Exclusive of Massachusetts and New Hampshire. 2/ Includes "Country not stated."

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 6.—LIVE BIRTHS BY NUMBER OF CHILD AND RACE, AND FOR WHITE BY NATIVITY OF MOTHER: UNITED STATES AND EACH STATE, 1937—Con.

AREA, AND NUMBER OF CHILD	Total births	WHITE			Negro	Other races	AREA, AND NUMBER OF CHILD	Total births	WHITE			Negro	Other races
		Total 1/	Mother native	Mother foreign					Total 1/	Mother native	Mother foreign		
VERMONT—Continued						WEST VIRGINIA—Contd.							
Third	859	859	780	79		Third	5,481	5,213	5,159	53	268		
Fourth	600	600	533	66		Fourth	4,032	3,813	3,764	49	219		
Fifth	387	386	314	72	1	Fifth	2,995	2,813	2,766	46	182		
Sixth	320	320	268	52		Sixth	2,223	2,090	2,050	40	132	1	
Seventh	199	199	167	32		Seventh	1,624	1,522	1,490	32	102		
Eighth	143	143	115	28		Eighth	1,296	1,199	1,169	30	96	1	
Ninth	101	101	82	19		Ninth	954	869	842	27	65		
Tenth	77	77	67	10		Tenth	628	576	553	23	52		
Eleventh	56	56	47	9		Eleventh	401	356	349	16	35		
Twelfth	39	39	29	10		Twelfth	275	254	245	8	21		
Thirteenth	23	23	16	7		Thirteenth	161	154	145	9	7		
Fourteenth	12	12	8	4		Fourteenth	83	72	69	3	11		
Fifteenth	2	2		2		Fifteenth	35	34	31	3	1		
Sixteenth	4	4	2	2		Sixteenth	18	17	17		1		
Seventeenth	3	3	2	1		Seventeenth	4	4	3	1			
Eighteenth	3	3	1	2		Eighteenth	3	3	2	1			
Not stated	10	10	8	2		Nineteenth	2	2					
						Twentieth	2	1	1			1	
						Twenty-second	1					1	
						Twenty-fourth	1	1				1	
						Not stated	2	2	1				
VIRGINIA						WISCONSIN							
First	16,797	12,367	12,322	44	4,421	9	53,543	53,007	50,809	2,142	159	377	
Second	10,470	7,749	7,710	38	2,713	8	First	19,605	19,465	18,976	475	45	95
Third	6,806	4,843	4,814	28	1,958	5	Second	12,874	12,765	12,288	462	39	70
Fourth	4,681	3,245	3,222	23	1,432	4	Third	7,604	7,538	7,201	330	21	45
Fifth	3,486	2,424	2,407	7	1,067	5	Fourth	4,696	4,650	4,373	273	14	32
Sixth	2,639	1,765	1,760	5	872	2	Fifth	2,932	2,889	2,711	175	11	32
Seventh	2,004	1,291	1,288	3	713		Sixth	1,897	1,848	1,719	128	10	29
Eighth	1,585	1,057	1,055	2	527	1	Seventh	1,318	1,292	1,204	85	6	20
Ninth	1,182	764	760	4	418		Eight	950	922	864	58	4	24
Tenth	858	515	513	2	342	1	Ninth	581	572	522	49	2	7
Eleventh	555	330	328	2	235		Tenth	445	434	395	43	3	8
Twelfth	362	216	215	1	146		Eleventh	249	240	212	28	1	8
Thirteenth	226	126	123	2	100		Twelfth	157	151	138	13	3	3
Fourteenth	112	59	59		52	1	Thirteenth	102	100	92	8		2
Fifteenth	66	35	35		31		Fourteenth	51	50	45	5		1
Sixteenth	35	20	20		15		Fifteenth	24	23	19	4		1
Seventeenth	23	8	8		15		Sixteenth	16	16	12	4		
Eighteenth	8	3	2	1	5		Seventeenth	5	5	5			
Nineteenth	5	2	2		3		Eighteenth	1	1	1			
Twentieth	1	1	1		1		Nineteenth	1	1	1			
Twenty-first	3				3		Twentieth	2	2	2			
Twenty-second	1				1		Not stated	43	43	39	3		
Twenty-fourth	1				1		WYOMING						
Not stated	34	24	22		10		4,530	4,416	4,174	226	9	105	
WASHINGTON						First							
First	10,796	10,615	9,930	675	28	153	1,675	1,647	1,597	45	4	24	
Second	8,659	6,526	6,969	531	10	123	Second	1,182	1,161	1,118	41	2	19
Third	3,252	3,169	2,893	274	10	73	Third	592	586	546	38		6
Fourth	1,764	1,697	1,532	163	4	63	Fourth	361	349	330	19	1	11
Fifth	929	682	602	80	5	42	Fifth	252	239	222	17		13
Sixth	555	514	458	55	3	38	Sixth	136	131	124	7	1	4
Seventh	403	366	330	36	2	35	Seventh	93	88	73	14		5
Eighth	257	231	208	23	3	23	Eight	81	75	60	14	1	5
Ninth	173	154	132	22	2	17	Ninth	48	44	35	9		4
Tenth	113	95	84	11	2	16	Tenth	23	19	13	6		4
Eleventh	56	48	41	7		8	Eleventh	21	17	12	4		4
Twelfth	29	28	24	4		1	Twelfth	14	13	10	3		1
Thirteenth	23	21	17	4		2	Thirteenth	10	8	5	3		2
Fourteenth	8	8	7	1			Fourteenth	5	5	2	3		1
Fifteenth	7	7	5	2			Fifteenth	3	2	2			1
Sixteenth	1	1		1			Sixteenth	1	1				1
Seventeenth	1	1	1				Seventeenth	1	1				1
Not stated	10	7	7			3	Not stated	31	30	25	1		1
WEST VIRGINIA						First							
First	13,205	12,544	12,454	84	659	2	Second	8,834	8,395	8,307	88	439	

1/ Includes "Country not stated."

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 7.—CASES OF PLURAL BIRTHS CLASSIFIED BY NUMBER OF CHILDREN BORN ALIVE AND STILLBORN, RACE, AND SEX: UNITED STATES AND EACH STATE, 1937—Continued

AREA AND SEX	PLURAL BIRTHS			AREA AND SEX	PLURAL BIRTHS			AREA AND SEX	PLURAL BIRTHS		
	Total	White	All other races		Total	White	All other races		Total	White	All other races
CASES OF TRIPLETS—Con.				CASES OF TRIPLETS—Con.				CASES OF TRIPLETS—Con.			
NEW HAMPSHIRE:				OKLAHOMA:				TEXAS—Continued			
3 males	1	1		3 males	2	1	1	1 male, 2 females	4	3	1
All living	1	1		All living	2	1	1	All living	3	2	1
NEW JERSEY:				2 males, 1 female	1	1		2 living—1M, 1F	1	1	
3 males	2	2		All living	1	1		3 females	2	2	
All living	1	1		OREGON:				VERMONT:			
2 living	1	1		3 males	1	1		3 females	1	1	
2 males, 1 female	1	1		All living	1	1		All stillborn	1	1	
All living	1	1		PENNSYLVANIA:				VIRGINIA:			
1 male, 2 females	2	2		3 males	6	6		2 males, 1 female	1	1	
All living	2	2		All living	4	4		All living	1	1	
3 females	2	2		2 living	1	1		1 male, 2 females	2	2	
All living	1	1		All stillborn	1	1		All living	2	2	
All stillborn	1	1		2 males, 1 female	4	4		3 females	1		1
NEW MEXICO:				All living	3	3		2 living	1		1
2 males, 1 female	2	2		2 living—M	1	1		WEST VIRGINIA:			
All living	2	2		1 male, 2 females	2	2		3 males	1	1	
1 male, 2 females	1	1		All living	2	2		All living	1	1	
All living	1	1		3 females	4	4		2 males, 1 female	2	1	1
NEW YORK:				All living	3	3		All living	2	1	1
3 males	9	9		2 living	1	1		3 females	1	1	
All living	9	9		RHODE ISLAND:				All living	1	1	
2 males, 1 female	4	4		3 males	1	1		2 males, 1 female	2	1	1
All living	3	3		All living	1	1		All living	1	1	
2 living—M	1	1		SOUTH CAROLINA:				3 females	1	1	
1 male, 2 females	2	2		3 males	3	2	1	All living	1	1	
All living	2	2		All living	2	2		WISCONSIN:			
3 females	4	4		2 living	1		1	3 males	3	3	
All living	4	4		2 males, 1 female	1	1		All living	3	3	
NORTH CAROLINA:				All living	1	1		1 male, 2 females	3	3	
3 males	1		1	All living	1	1		All living	3	3	
All living	1		1	1 male, 2 females	1	1		3 females	2	2	
2 males, 1 female	1	1		All living	1	1		All living	2	2	
All living	1	1		3 females	1		1	CASES OF QUADRUPLETS			
1 male, 2 females	2	1	1	All stillborn	1		1	UNITED STATES			
All living	3	2	1	SOUTH DAKOTA:				4 males	1		1
3 females	3	2	1	1 male, 2 females	1		1	All living	1		1
All living	1	1		All living	1		1	3 males, 1 female	1		1
2 living	1		1	TENNESSEE:				All living	1		1
1 living	1	1		3 males	1	1		2 males, 2 females	1	1	
NORTH DAKOTA:				All living	1	1		All living	1	1	
2 males, 1 female	1	1		2 males, 1 female	2	1	1	1 male, 3 females	1		1
All stillborn	1	1		All living	2	1	1	2 living—1M, 1F	1		1
OHIO:				1 male, 2 females	1	1		OKLAHOMA:			
3 males	4	4		All living	1	1		2 males, 2 females	1	1	
All living	4	4		3 females	3	2	1	All living	1	1	
2 males, 1 female	2	2		All living	2	1	1	SOUTH CAROLINA:			
All living	1	1		All stillborn	1	1		4 males	1		1
1 living—F	1	1		TEXAS:				All living	1		1
1 male, 2 females	2	2		3 males	4	2	2	1 male, 3 females	1		1
All living	1	1		All living	4	2	2	2 living—1M, 1F	1		1
All stillborn	1	1		2 males, 1 female	9	8	1	TENNESSEE:			
3 females	6	6		All living	3	3		3 males, 1 female	1		1
All living	5	5		2 living—1M, 1F	2	1	1	All living	1		1
1 living	1	1		1 living—F	3	3					
				All stillborn	1	1					

GENERAL TABLES—STILLBIRTHS

TABLE 8.—STILLBIRTHS BY MONTH AND BY POPULATION GROUPS: UNITED STATES AND EACH STATE, 1937—Continued

AREA	Total still-births	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
OKLAHOMA	1,130	103	97	98	71	85	95	106	118	93	91	76	97
Cities of 10,000 or more	325	16	26	23	22	27	32	30	31	40	23	20	35
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	224	30	21	21	16	9	21	15	32	18	15	11	15
Rural	581	57	50	54	33	49	42	61	55	35	53	45	47
OREGON	339	29	24	23	34	32	34	27	30	24	28	25	29
Cities of 10,000 or more	161	10	3	14	20	12	19	14	17	14	10	14	14
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	81	6	12	4	7	6	4	7	6	5	8	7	9
Rural	97	13	9	5	7	14	11	6	7	5	10	4	6
PENNSYLVANIA	5,140	503	416	435	421	425	448	423	411	441	407	404	406
Cities of 10,000 or more	3,032	300	240	252	263	248	283	259	248	258	235	249	247
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	755	61	55	72	67	59	63	62	65	74	69	49	61
Rural	1,303	142	121	111	91	118	102	102	100	109	103	106	98
RHODE ISLAND	320	33	22	22	29	30	30	32	25	25	34	20	18
Cities of 10,000 or more	300	31	21	19	28	28	29	27	24	23	34	18	18
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	6	1	1	---	1	---	---	1	---	---	---	2	---
Rural	14	1	---	3	---	2	1	4	1	2	---	---	---
SOUTH CAROLINA	2,240	182	180	210	220	203	199	176	171	197	188	154	150
Cities of 10,000 or more	437	32	40	37	38	40	47	39	34	29	43	33	25
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	207	19	8	19	18	20	19	29	11	22	14	13	15
Rural	1,596	131	132	154	164	143	133	108	126	146	131	118	110
SOUTH DAKOTA	245	21	15	19	26	21	22	29	24	8	18	18	24
Cities of 10,000 or more	63	2	5	4	11	6	5	12	5	1	6	4	2
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	28	3	3	2	1	6	3	1	1	1	---	4	3
Rural	154	16	7	13	14	9	14	16	18	6	12	10	19
TENNESSEE	2,004	163	180	182	184	175	150	151	164	142	190	168	155
Cities of 10,000 or more	679	57	64	57	61	58	46	47	47	60	66	58	58
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	227	16	18	21	20	21	20	17	18	14	21	27	14
Rural	1,098	90	98	104	103	96	84	87	99	68	103	83	83
TEXAS	3,936	349	305	339	315	319	310	329	349	350	324	324	323
Cities of 10,000 or more	1,606	149	124	126	134	142	112	141	154	158	119	117	131
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	522	38	39	33	41	45	50	41	46	33	51	52	52
Rural	1,808	163	142	180	140	131	148	147	149	159	154	155	140
UTAH	262	18	24	26	28	33	19	18	20	12	25	24	17
Cities of 10,000 or more	138	13	12	12	14	20	13	10	10	2	16	9	7
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	54	4	6	4	3	9	2	1	5	5	4	7	4
Rural	70	1	6	10	11	4	4	7	5	5	3	8	6
VERMONT	192	24	11	16	13	15	14	17	14	15	16	20	17
Cities of 10,000 or more	41	5	2	4	1	2	3	7	2	6	2	2	5
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	72	8	3	5	6	6	5	3	6	5	8	11	6
Rural	79	11	6	7	6	7	6	7	6	4	6	7	6
VIRGINIA	2,173	186	204	209	186	212	199	161	153	193	151	147	172
Cities of 10,000 or more	692	56	63	69	46	66	78	47	50	66	50	47	54
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	198	22	16	17	15	19	14	20	18	18	9	13	17
Rural	1,283	108	125	123	125	127	107	94	85	109	92	87	101
WASHINGTON	503	44	44	41	53	31	42	41	48	42	35	41	41
Cities of 10,000 or more	313	25	28	25	29	21	29	23	28	26	26	28	25
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	49	3	4	4	5	1	4	4	7	3	3	3	8
Rural	141	16	12	12	19	9	9	14	13	13	6	10	8
WEST VIRGINIA	1,655	150	142	141	140	142	145	121	144	123	137	129	141
Cities of 10,000 or more	371	34	28	30	31	25	38	28	24	41	30	18	44
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	242	13	17	18	19	24	16	24	34	13	18	22	24
Rural	1,042	103	97	93	90	93	91	69	86	69	89	89	73
WISCONSIN	1,275	99	92	115	93	117	108	109	111	125	112	94	100
Cities of 10,000 or more	620	51	45	50	43	54	57	44	53	63	59	51	50
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	219	21	7	23	12	29	14	20	19	22	18	12	22
Rural	436	27	40	42	38	34	37	45	39	40	35	31	28
WYOMING	96	9	4	9	10	3	13	8	9	13	5	5	8
Cities of 10,000 or more	18	2	2	3	---	1	1	1	3	---	1	1	3
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	30	1	2	3	4	---	6	3	2	5	2	1	1
Rural	48	6	---	3	6	2	6	4	4	8	2	3	4

GENERAL TABLES—TOTAL DEATHS

GROUPS: UNITED STATES AND EACH STATE, 1957—Continued

stillbirths)

Table with 18 columns representing age groups (20 to 24 years to 100 years and over) and a final 'Not stated' column. Rows represent various data points, with totals at the bottom of each major section (1, 2, 3, 4).

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 13.—DEATHS BY AGE, RACE, SEX, AND POPULATION

(Exclusive of

AREA, SEX, AND RACE	Total deaths	Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	Under 5 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years
1 UTAH—Continued										
Rural—White	1,492	169	24	11	9	2	215	33	25	46
All other	62	13	6	3	2	—	—	—	2	3
Male—White	865	106	20	8	4	1	139	16	14	28
All other	37	7	4	3	—	—	—	—	1	—
Female—White	627	63	4	3	5	1	76	17	11	18
All other	25	6	2	—	2	—	10	—	1	3
2 VERMONT	4,981	313	34	19	12	13	391	37	47	59
Both sexes—White	4,973	313	34	19	12	13	391	37	47	59
All other	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Male—White	2,674	169	20	9	9	6	214	27	29	37
All other	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Female—White	2,299	145	14	10	3	5	177	10	18	22
All other	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000—White	928	83	2	6	4	—	95	9	12	10
All other	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Male—White	500	45	2	2	2	—	51	6	6	5
All other	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Female—White	428	38	—	4	2	—	44	3	6	5
All other	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000—White	1,131	61	8	6	3	8	86	13	13	16
All other	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Male—White	588	27	3	3	3	5	41	10	9	7
All other	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Female—White	543	34	5	3	—	3	45	3	4	9
All other	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rural—White	2,914	169	24	7	5	5	210	15	22	33
All other	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Male—White	1,586	96	15	4	4	3	122	11	14	25
All other	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Female—White	1,328	73	9	3	1	2	88	4	8	8
All other	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3 VIRGINIA	31,119	3,619	446	219	162	120	4,566	396	373	786
Both sexes—White	19,980	2,180	277	156	108	74	2,795	267	216	398
All other	11,139	1,439	169	63	54	46	1,771	119	157	398
Male—White	11,201	1,226	136	89	51	33	1,534	150	140	240
All other	6,061	805	93	35	28	25	986	62	81	193
Female—White	8,779	954	141	68	57	41	1,261	117	76	148
All other	5,078	634	76	28	26	21	785	57	76	215
Cities of 100,000 or more—White	2,612	182	12	12	8	8	222	31	21	28
All other	1,937	209	24	11	9	10	263	19	20	76
Male—White	1,436	100	8	8	3	4	123	18	15	18
All other	1,055	121	12	7	3	7	150	13	14	36
Female—White	1,175	82	4	4	5	4	99	13	6	10
All other	882	88	12	4	6	3	113	6	6	40
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000—White	1,865	193	24	12	4	7	240	21	30	42
All other	1,418	144	25	9	2	7	188	10	19	50
Male—White	1,041	112	13	7	2	2	135	13	18	24
All other	763	89	17	6	1	5	118	5	9	25
Female—White	824	81	11	5	2	5	104	8	12	18
All other	655	55	9	3	1	2	70	5	10	35
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000—White	1,481	160	10	13	9	6	198	24	17	25
All other	570	82	3	4	2	2	73	14	11	24
Male—White	807	94	6	7	2	2	111	13	10	14
All other	302	33	3	3	1	1	41	7	7	11
Female—White	674	66	4	6	7	4	87	11	7	12
All other	268	29	—	1	1	1	32	7	4	13
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000—White	2,195	242	39	22	14	9	326	43	31	63
All other	629	72	4	6	2	1	85	7	10	23
Male—White	1,259	138	16	12	7	4	177	21	16	36
All other	336	38	2	4	1	—	45	2	7	11
Female—White	937	104	23	10	7	5	149	22	15	27
All other	293	34	2	2	1	1	40	5	3	12
Rural—White	11,826	1,403	192	97	73	44	1,609	148	117	229
All other	6,595	952	112	33	39	26	1,162	69	97	215
Male—White	6,658	792	93	54	37	21	997	85	81	148
All other	3,605	524	59	15	22	12	632	35	44	100
Female—White	5,168	621	99	43	36	23	822	63	36	81
All other	2,980	423	53	18	17	14	530	34	53	115
4 WASHINGTON	19,094	998	108	66	45	46	1,263	137	165	311
Both sexes—White	18,502	942	99	61	36	38	1,176	127	151	289
All other	592	56	9	5	9	8	87	10	14	22
Male—White	11,202	564	57	36	19	23	699	76	82	181
All other	365	25	5	2	7	3	42	5	5	10
Female—White	7,300	378	42	25	17	15	477	51	69	108
All other	227	31	4	3	2	5	45	5	9	12
Cities of 100,000 or more—White	7,860	354	32	20	17	12	435	46	51	99
All other	265	9	2	3	2	1	17	4	7	5
Male—White	4,603	214	16	11	10	7	258	28	28	52
All other	184	5	1	2	2	1	11	3	2	3
Female—White	3,257	140	16	9	7	5	177	18	23	47
All other	81	4	1	1	—	—	6	1	5	2
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000—White	825	34	2	2	3	2	43	9	7	8
All other	8	1	—	—	1	—	2	—	—	—
Male—White	479	20	—	1	—	—	21	4	2	6
All other	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Female—White	346	14	2	1	3	2	22	5	5	2
All other	5	1	—	—	1	—	2	—	—	—
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000—White	2,133	201	13	9	8	7	238	24	24	44
All other	26	4	1	—	1	—	6	—	—	1
Male—White	1,263	114	7	4	3	4	132	13	14	30
All other	18	1	1	—	1	—	3	—	—	—
Female—White	870	87	6	5	5	3	106	11	10	14
All other	8	3	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	1
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000—White	1,509	110	14	8	1	4	137	15	15	28
All other	43	8	—	—	2	—	10	3	1	1
Male—White	922	69	8	7	1	3	88	11	8	14
All other	23	5	—	—	2	—	7	1	1	—
Female—White	587	41	6	1	—	1	49	4	7	14
All other	20	3	—	—	—	—	3	2	—	1

GENERAL TABLES—TOTAL DEATHS

RACE, AND SEX: UNITED STATES, 1937

stillbirths)

Table with 17 columns: 25 to 29 years, 30 to 34 years, 35 to 39 years, 40 to 44 years, 45 to 49 years, 50 to 54 years, 55 to 59 years, 60 to 64 years, 65 to 69 years, 70 to 74 years, 75 to 79 years, 80 to 84 years, 85 to 89 years, 90 to 94 years, 95 to 99 years, 100 and over, Not stated, List No.

GENERAL TABLES—TOTAL DEATHS

RACE, AND SEX: UNITED STATES, 1937—Continued

stillbirths)

25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 39 years	40 to 44 years	45 to 49 years	50 to 54 years	55 to 59 years	60 to 64 years	65 to 69 years	70 to 74 years	75 to 79 years	80 to 84 years	85 to 89 years	90 to 94 years	95 to 99 years	100 and over	Not stated	List No.
22 10 3 5 2 2	12 2 4 4 2	11 2 2 4 5	9 7 2 4 5	15 6 3 3 1	11 3 3 3 2	12 4 6 1	14 11 3	15 6 7 2	8 4 2 1 1	6 4 2	5 3 1						27b
1 1 1	2 1 1	3 1 2	3 1 2	1 1 1	6 5 1	1 1		4 1 3	3 2 1	6 2 4		1 1	2 1				28
3 1 1 1	5 1 2 1	5 1 2 2	7 1 2 2 2	4 3 1 1	17 9 6 1	5 4 1	13 5 7 1	13 7 5	9 4 5	6 4 2	4 5 1						29
36 14 15 3 4	48 25 18 6	50 31 16	70 42 25 1 2	73 35 31 5 1	57 34 17 5 1	56 25 8 1	38 19 17 1	38 19 15 3 1	14 11 3	13 7 6	2 1	1					30
6 2 1 2 1	10 5 4 1 3	12 2 4 1	17 8 4 5 1	7 1 4 1	17 8 9 2 1	11 7 1	8 4 4	13 9 5 1	4 2 2	5 2 3	1 1						31
90 27 19 23 20 1	92 51 23 19 18 1	57 22 17 20 7 1	63 20 9 25 8 1	68 30 13 22 2 1	54 27 10 12 5 4 1	33 13 10 5 4 1	32 19 6 5 2	23 13 10 5	21 11 5 5	4 3 1	4 3 1		1 1	1 1			32a
18 3 10 2 3	15 4 5 3 3	9 3 2 3 1	7 1 3 1 2	10 4 3 2 1	8 5 2 1	10 3 5 2	7 2 2 1	8 5 3	1 1	5 2 1							32 b,c
	2 1 1	2 2 1	4 2 1 1	2 1 1		5 3 2	4 3	1 1	2 1		2						33
608 91 108 199 204 2 4	805 332 106 270 228 2 3	1,122 322 138 402 239 9 2	1,266 428 160 460 202 13 3	1,442 595 207 437 187 9 7	1,521 737 214 395 286 10 2	1,372 801 174 286 95 15 1	1,108 663 160 198 78 8 1	879 495 131 202 42 7 2	431 270 57 77 23 4 1	230 124 33 53 15 4 1	79 38 18 14 7 2 1	29 16 5 7 1	10 2 1 6 1	3 1	1		34
123 9 60 11 43	95 2 51 12 30	114 12 41 15 43	65 12 24 10 18	40 11 13 9 7	29 9 4 12 4	16 13 4 3	17 9 2 5 1	11 7 1 2 1	12 9 1 2 1	3 2 1		1 1					35
81 28 41 6 6	84 29 41 6 6	71 30 32 3 6	64 39 12 9 4	61 26 28 4 3	64 30 27 4 10	60 27 25 5 3	56 39 13 4	51 33 16 1 1	45 23 14 5 4	30 16 10 1 3	16 6 9 1 3	9 3 5 1 1	2 1 1	2			36
166 35 43 47 41	142 30 35 38 39	156 42 29 23 41	137 35 25 35 41	144 51 21 38 34	162 55 31 40 34	138 42 27 42 27	120 48 19 27 26	125 52 23 33 16	113 53 23 18 19	88 32 28 17 10	57 26 17 4 10	35 14 13 4 4	11 4 2 2 3	8 3 1 2 4	3 3		38
5 4 3 2 1 1 2	10 2 3 1 1 2	6 3 1 1	4 2 1	9 3 4 2	12 6 5 1	6 5 1	3 1	1 1	4 4	1 1							39

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 14.—DEATHS FROM EACH CAUSE BY AGE,
(Exclusive of

List No.	CAUSE OF DEATH, RACE, AND SEX	Total deaths	Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	Under 5 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years
III.—Rheumatic diseases, etc.*—Continued												
64	Osteomalacia	17	1	---	---	---	---	1	---	1	---	---
	White	5	1	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---
	Female	11	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---
	Negro	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
65	Diseases of the pituitary body	121	5	2	1	---	---	8	1	8	12	6
	White	48	4	---	---	---	---	4	1	4	5	2
	Female	63	1	1	1	---	---	3	---	3	5	3
	Negro	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	1	---
	Female	5	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	1
	Other races	2	---	1	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---
66a	Simple goiter	235	1	---	---	1	---	2	---	1	1	4
	White	38	---	---	---	1	---	1	---	---	---	1
	Female	161	1	---	---	---	---	1	---	1	1	3
	Negro	8	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	Female	26	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	Other races	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
66b	Exophthalmic goiter	3,765	2	2	---	---	---	4	4	10	51	58
	White	583	2	1	---	---	---	3	2	3	10	12
	Female	2,918	---	1	---	---	---	1	2	7	32	36
	Negro	26	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	Female	228	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	9	8
	Other races	6	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	2
	Female	4	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
66 c-e	Other diseases of thyroid and parathyroid glands	494	127	27	13	11	6	184	17	5	13	9
	White	157	62	12	8	6	1	89	6	---	5	4
	Female	286	48	11	3	4	4	70	9	2	5	4
	Negro	19	8	2	---	---	---	10	---	2	3	---
	Female	29	7	2	2	1	1	13	1	1	---	1
	Other races	3	2	---	---	---	---	2	1	---	---	---
67	Diseases of thymus gland	1,319	1,140	49	21	12	10	1,232	21	14	20	10
	White	717	631	23	8	5	2	669	10	9	9	9
	Female	484	418	21	8	5	7	459	6	3	8	1
	Negro	62	48	2	1	1	1	53	3	2	1	---
	Female	44	35	1	3	1	---	40	2	---	2	---
	Other races	9	7	1	1	---	---	9	---	---	---	---
	Female	3	1	1	---	---	---	2	---	---	---	---
68	Diseases of adrenals (see exceptions)*	349	9	3	1	1	1	15	4	2	11	9
	White	153	3	1	1	---	---	5	2	2	4	5
	Female	174	4	1	---	1	---	6	1	---	6	3
	Negro	12	---	---	---	---	1	1	1	---	---	1
	Female	8	2	---	---	---	---	2	---	---	1	---
	Other races	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	Female	1	1	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---
69	Other general diseases	442	144	26	13	7	8	188	9	6	5	12
	White	189	67	14	2	5	4	82	4	4	3	4
	Female	157	43	8	8	2	1	62	3	1	1	4
	Negro	54	22	3	3	---	2	30	---	---	1	2
	Female	41	12	1	---	---	1	14	2	1	---	2
	Other races	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	Female	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
IV.—Diseases of the blood and blood-making organs												
	White	5,449	265	67	87	62	76	557	212	175	223	186
	Female	4,460	196	58	59	55	45	413	130	123	155	132
	Negro	274	35	2	3	1	1	42	14	7	18	8
	Female	276	22	3	1	3	3	32	8	11	12	17
	Other races	25	4	---	---	---	---	4	---	---	---	1
	Female	11	3	---	---	---	---	3	1	---	1	---
70	Hemorrhagic conditions	720	246	21	23	21	19	330	34	45	36	38
	White	351	131	13	15	15	11	185	18	23	17	13
	Female	314	88	8	8	6	7	117	15	20	18	20
	Negro	27	16	---	---	---	---	16	1	---	1	3
	Female	22	8	---	---	---	1	9	---	2	---	2
	Other races	3	2	---	---	---	---	2	---	---	---	---
	Female	3	1	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---
71a	Pernicious anemia	2,901	26	6	9	3	11	55	34	32	36	50
	White	1,387	11	4	5	2	6	28	16	16	12	24
	Female	1,404	11	1	4	1	5	22	16	15	18	22
	Negro	38	2	1	---	---	---	3	---	---	1	---
	Female	83	1	---	---	---	---	1	2	1	5	4
	Other races	7	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	Female	2	1	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---
71b	Other anemias	505	143	16	10	5	6	180	12	6	15	12
	White	209	67	7	5	4	3	86	5	2	3	1
	Female	220	54	8	3	---	3	68	3	3	5	8
	Negro	33	14	---	2	---	---	16	2	---	2	---
	Female	41	6	1	---	1	---	8	2	1	5	3
	Other races	1	1	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---
	Female	1	1	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---
72a	True leukemias	3,899	77	70	96	78	56	367	213	170	198	166
	White	2,115	35	33	55	36	41	200	123	93	107	77
	Female	1,587	38	34	40	41	24	177	79	66	70	80
	Negro	98	1	1	1	---	---	3	7	5	8	3
	Female	84	2	2	---	1	1	6	3	5	2	5
	Other races	11	1	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	1
	Female	4	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---

* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.

TABLE 14.—DEATHS FROM EACH CAUSE BY AGE,

(Exclusive of

List No.	CAUSE OF DEATH, RACE, AND SEX	Total deaths	Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	Under 5 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years
X.—Diseases of the genitourinary system— Continued												
136	Diseases of urethra, urinary abscess, etc.	587	3	1				4	1		1	13
	White—M	297	1					1	1		1	4
	F	26	1	1				2				1
	Negro—M	256	1					1				7
	F	7										1
	Other races—M	1										
137	Diseases of prostate	8,655										5
	White—M	7,848										2
	Negro—M	769										3
	Other races—M	18										
138	Diseases of male genital organs, not venereal	120	27	1	2	1	2	53	2	2	1	1
	White—M	74	21	1	2		1	25	2	1	1	
	Negro—M	45	6			1	1	8		1		1
	Other races—M	1					1					
139a	Cysts of ovary	752							1	3	9	38
	White—F	686							1	3	9	32
	Negro—F	63										6
	Other races—F	3										
139b	Other diseases of ovaries, etc.*	2,083	1					1	4	12	117	287
	White—F	1,506	1					1	4	10	79	191
	Negro—F	569								2	38	95
	Other races—F	8										1
139c	Diseases of uterus	895								5	50	29
	White—F	806								4	20	25
	Negro—F	86								1	10	4
	Other races—F	3										
139d	Nonpuerperal diseases of breast (except cancer)	16	2					2				2
	White—F	11	2					2				1
	Negro—F	5										1
139e	Other diseases of female genital organs	101	1					1		1	1	9
	White—F	54	1					1		1	1	2
	Negro—F	47										7
	Other races—F											
XI.—Diseases of pregnancy, childbirth, etc.*												
	White—F	8,409								10	838	1,736
	Negro—F	2,263								23	467	526
	Other races—F	97									15	26
140	Abortion with septic conditions	1,531								3	185	357
	White—F	1,200								1	128	273
	Negro—F	317								2	55	81
	Other races—F	14									2	3
141	Abortion without mention of septic conditions, etc.*	582								4	41	108
	White—F	451								1	27	81
	Negro—F	124								3	13	24
	Other races—F	7									1	3
142a	Ectopic gestation, septic conditions specified	83									3	17
	White—F	58									2	9
	Negro—F	24									1	8
	Other races—F	1										
142b	Ectopic gestation, septic conditions not mentioned	378									10	58
	White—F	305									5	38
	Negro—F	69									5	19
	Other races—F	4										1
143	Other accidents of pregnancy (except hemorrhages)	90									5	18
	White—F	66									4	15
	Negro—F	23									1	3
	Other races—F	1										
144a	Placenta praevia	353									4	56
	White—F	301									3	43
	Negro—F	49									1	12
	Other races—F	3										1
144b	Other puerperal hemorrhages	966								2	65	162
	White—F	787									48	137
	Negro—F	165								2	16	23
	Other races—F	14									1	2
145a	Puerperal septicaemia and pyemia (see exceptions)*	2,105								10	309	530
	White—F	1,587								3	171	368
	Negro—F	502								7	135	137
	Other races—F	16									3	5
145b	Puerperal tetanus (see exceptions)*	8									2	1
	White—F	8									2	1
146	Puerperal albuminuria and eclampsia	2,161								10	458	478
	White—F	1,571								3	290	333
	Negro—F	570								7	162	133
	Other races—F	20									5	7
147	Other toxemias of pregnancy	556								1	71	126
	White—F	454								1	46	112
	Negro—F	100									26	15
	Other races—F	2										1

* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 14.—DEATHS FROM EACH CAUSE BY AGE,

(Exclusive of

List No.	CAUSE OF DEATH, RACE, AND SEX	Total deaths	Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	Under 5 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years
	XI.—Diseases of pregnancy, childbirth, etc.*—											
	Continued											
148	Puerperal phlegmasia alba dolens, embolus, etc.*	495	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	28	91
	White-----M-----F-----	441	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	22	78
	Negro-----M-----F-----	52	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	6	12
	Other races-----M-----F-----	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1
149	Other accidents of childbirth-----	1,423	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	159	277
	White-----M-----F-----	1,145	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	90	215
	Negro-----M-----F-----	265	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	47	60
	Other races-----M-----F-----	13	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	2
150	Other and unspecified conditions of puerperal state-----	38	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	9
	White-----M-----F-----	35	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	8
	Negro-----M-----F-----	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1
	XIII.—Diseases of the skin and cellular tissue	1,798	263	28	11	9	15	326	45	64	90	72
	White-----M-----F-----	835	132	10	6	4	4	156	19	33	51	24
	Negro-----M-----F-----	115	16	3	1	2	2	22	1	5	4	6
	Other races-----M-----F-----	10	3	---	---	---	1	4	1	---	---	---
151	Furuncle, carbuncle-----	492	20	4	3	1	2	30	4	22	37	21
	White-----M-----F-----	271	7	2	2	1	---	12	2	13	25	10
	Negro-----M-----F-----	166	11	2	1	---	1	15	2	9	11	8
	Other races-----M-----F-----	5	1	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	1
152	Phlegmon, acute abscess-----	617	63	11	2	5	11	92	27	30	32	32
	White-----M-----F-----	300	30	4	1	3	4	42	12	15	15	9
	Negro-----M-----F-----	220	22	4	1	2	5	34	15	8	12	20
	Other races-----M-----F-----	4	1	---	---	---	---	6	---	3	2	1
153	Other diseases of skin and annexe, etc.*-----	689	180	13	6	3	2	204	14	12	21	19
	White-----M-----F-----	254	95	4	3	---	---	102	5	5	11	5
	Negro-----M-----F-----	41	12	2	---	1	---	15	---	---	---	2
	Other races-----M-----F-----	1	3	---	---	---	---	3	---	---	---	---
	XIII.—Diseases of the bones, etc.*-----	1,561	57	30	38	27	18	170	139	170	126	56
	White-----M-----F-----	891	27	18	25	15	8	93	77	95	82	32
	Negro-----M-----F-----	106	3	1	2	---	2	8	9	10	6	5
	Other races-----M-----F-----	3	1	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	1	---
154	Osteomyelitis-----	1,014	30	25	33	23	16	128	124	139	98	42
	White-----M-----F-----	534	16	16	21	11	8	72	70	85	62	27
	Negro-----M-----F-----	263	12	8	10	10	7	47	42	42	27	10
	Other races-----M-----F-----	3	1	---	---	---	---	3	---	---	---	---
155	Other diseases of bones (except tuberculosis)-----	207	5	---	1	---	1	7	4	7	6	2
	White-----M-----F-----	90	3	---	1	---	---	4	1	2	4	---
	Negro-----M-----F-----	10	1	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	1	1
156	Diseases of joints, other organs of locomotion-----	330	22	4	4	4	1	35	11	24	22	12
	White-----M-----F-----	167	8	2	3	4	---	17	6	8	16	5
	Negro-----M-----F-----	118	10	1	---	---	---	11	5	9	6	4
	Other races-----M-----F-----	25	3	1	1	---	---	6	---	3	---	3
	XIV.—Congenital malformations-----	11,842	10,169	414	174	87	84	10,926	254	183	128	85
	White-----M-----F-----	6,070	5,245	201	78	40	42	5,606	124	87	70	43
	Negro-----M-----F-----	396	321	28	7	5	4	365	10	9	4	1
	Other races-----M-----F-----	27	24	2	---	1	---	27	---	---	---	---
157a	Congenital hydrocephalus-----	1,564	1,149	143	52	30	19	1,393	71	42	21	18
	White-----M-----F-----	735	504	74	22	16	13	629	37	19	12	11
	Negro-----M-----F-----	52	35	11	3	2	---	51	5	4	1	1
	Other races-----M-----F-----	3	2	---	---	1	---	3	---	---	---	---
157b	Spina bifida and meningocele-----	1,147	1,066	21	8	3	2	1,100	14	11	5	6
	White-----M-----F-----	496	461	10	4	---	2	477	3	3	4	4
	Negro-----M-----F-----	19	18	---	---	---	---	16	---	1	---	---
	Other races-----M-----F-----	3	3	---	---	---	---	3	---	---	---	---

* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.

GENERAL TABLES—TOTAL DEATHS

TABLE 15.—DEATHS BY AGE, RACE, AND SEX: EACH CITY HAVING A POPULATION OF 100,000 OR MORE, 1937—Continued

(Exclusive of stillbirths)

Table with columns for Area, Race, and Sex; Total deaths; and age groups from Under 1 to 95+ and Not stated. Rows include cities like LYNN, MASS.; NEW BEDFORD, MASS.; SOMERVILLE, MASS.; SPRINGFIELD, MASS.; WORCESTER, MASS.; DETROIT, MICH.; FLINT, MICH.; GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.; DULUTH, MINN.; and MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. Each city section lists data for Male, Female, White, Negro, and Other races.

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 15.—DEATHS BY AGE, RACE, AND SEX: EACH CITY HAVING A POPULATION OF 100,000 OR MORE, 1937—Continued

(Exclusive of stillbirths)

Table with columns for AREA, RACE, AND SEX; Total deaths; Under-1; 1; 2; 3; 4; 5 to 9; 10 to 14; 15 to 19; 20 to 24; 25 to 29; 30 to 34; 35 to 39; 40 to 44; 45 to 49; 50 to 54; 55 to 59; 60 to 64; 65 to 69; 70 to 74; 75 to 79; 80 to 84; 85 to 89; 90 to 94; 95 to 99; 100 & over; and Not stated.

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 15.—DEATHS BY AGE, RACE, AND SEX: EACH CITY HAVING A POPULATION OF 100,000 OR MORE, 1937—Continued

(Exclusive of stillbirths)

Table with columns for Area, Race, and Sex; Total deaths; and age groups from Under 1 to 95+ and Not stated. Rows are grouped by city (CANTON, CINCINNATI, CLEVELAND, COLUMBUS, DAYTON, TOLEDO, YOUNGSTOWN, OKLAHOMA CITY, TULSA, PORTLAND, ERIE) and then by race and sex.

TABLE 16.—DEATHS BY SPECIFIED RACES, SEX, AGE, AND POPULATION GROUPS: UNITED STATES AND EACH STATE, 1937—Continued
(Exclusive of stillbirths)

Table with columns: AREA AND AGE, TOTAL DEATHS (Male, Female), WHITE (M, F), NEGRO (M, F), OTHER RACES (Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Minor races (M, F)). Rows include categories like CITIES OF 2,500 TO 10,000, all ages, RURAL, all ages, ALABAMA, all ages, and ARIZONA, all ages, with detailed age-specific breakdowns.

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 16.—DEATHS BY SPECIFIED RACES, SEX, AGE, AND POPULATION GROUPS: UNITED STATES AND EACH STATE, 1937—Continued

(Exclusive of stillbirths)

Table with columns for Area and Age, Total Deaths (Male/Female), White (M/F), Negro (M/F), and Other Races (Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Minor races (M/F)). Rows include New York, North Carolina, North Dakota, and Ohio, with detailed age breakdowns for each.

GENERAL TABLES—TOTAL DEATHS

TABLE 16.—DEATHS BY SPECIFIED RACES, SEX, AGE, AND POPULATION GROUPS: UNITED STATES AND EACH STATE, 1937—Continued

(Exclusive of stillbirths)

Table with columns for AREA AND AGE, TOTAL DEATHS (Male, Female), WHITE (M, F), NEGRO (M, F), and OTHER RACES (Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Minor races). Rows are grouped by state: UTAH, VERMONT, VIRGINIA, WASHINGTON.

GENERAL TABLES—TOTAL DEATHS

TABLE 17.—DEATHS FROM SELECTED CAUSES BY AGE, RACE, AND SEX: EACH STATE, 1937—Continued

(Exclusive of stillbirths)

Table with columns: List No., CAUSE OF DEATH, RACE, AND SEX, Total deaths, and age groups (Under 1 to 100 and over, Not stated). Rows include causes like Diarrhea and enteritis, Appendicitis, Hernia, Cirrhosis of liver, Biliary calculi, Nephritis, Puerperal septi-cemia, Puerperal albuminuria, Other puerperal causes, Congenital malformations, Suicide, Homicide, Automobile accidents, Other motor vehicle accidents, and Other accidents.

* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 17.—DEATHS FROM SELECTED CAUSES BY AGE, RACE, AND SEX: EACH STATE, 1937—Continued
(Exclusive of stillbirths)

Table with columns: List No., CAUSE OF DEATH, RACE, AND SEX, Total deaths, and age groups (Under 1 to 100 and over). Rows include Connecticut, Typhoid fever, Measles, Scarlat fever, Whooping-cough, Diphtheria, Influenza, Dysentery, Erysipelas, Poliomyelitis, Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis, Tuberculosis of respiratory system, Tuberculosis (other forms), Syphilis, Malaria, Cancer of digestive tract, and Cancer of female genital organs.

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 17.—DEATHS FROM SELECTED CAUSES BY AGE, RACE, AND SEX: EACH STATE, 1937—Continued

(Exclusive of stillbirths)

Table with columns: List No., CAUSE OF DEATH, RACE, AND SEX, Total deaths, and age groups (Under 1, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 to 9, 10 to 14, 15 to 19, 20 to 24, 25 to 29, 30 to 34, 35 to 39, 40 to 44, 45 to 49, 50 to 54, 55 to 59, 60 to 64, 65 to 69, 70 to 74, 75 to 79, 80 to 84, 85 to 89, 90 to 94, 95 to 99, 100 and over, Not stated).

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 17.—DEATHS FROM SELECTED CAUSES BY AGE, RACE, AND SEX: EACH STATE, 1937—Continued

(Exclusive of stillbirths)

Table with columns for List No., Cause of Death, Race, and Sex, Total deaths, and age groups (Under 1, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 to 9, 10 to 14, 15 to 19, 20 to 24, 25 to 29, 30 to 34, 35 to 39, 40 to 44, 45 to 49, 50 to 54, 55 to 59, 60 to 64, 65 to 69, 70 to 74, 75 to 79, 80 to 84, 85 to 89, 90 to 94, 95 to 99, 100 and over, Not stated). Rows include various causes of death like Diarrhea and enteritis, Appendicitis, Hernia, Cirrhosis, etc., categorized by race and sex.

* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 17.—DEATHS FROM SELECTED CAUSES BY AGE, RACE, AND SEX: EACH STATE, 1937—Continued

(Exclusive of stillbirths)

Table with columns for List No., Cause of Death, Race, and Sex, Total deaths, and age groups (Under 1 to 100 and over) with a Not-stated column.

GENERAL TABLES--TOTAL DEATHS

287

TABLE 17.—DEATHS FROM SELECTED CAUSES BY AGE, RACE, AND SEX: EACH STATE, 1937—Continued

(Exclusive of stillbirths)

Table with columns: List No., CAUSE OF DEATH, RACE, AND SEX, Total deaths, and age groups (Under 1, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 to 9, 10 to 14, 15 to 19, 20 to 24, 25 to 29, 30 to 34, 35 to 39, 40 to 44, 45 to 49, 50 to 54, 55 to 59, 60 to 64, 65 to 69, 70 to 74, 75 to 79, 80 to 84, 85 to 89, 90 to 94, 95 to 99, 100 and over, Not stated).

* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 17.—DEATHS FROM SELECTED CAUSES BY AGE, RACE, AND SEX: EACH STATE, 1937—Continued

(Exclusive of stillbirths)

Table with columns: List No., CAUSE OF DEATH, RACE, AND SEX, Total deaths, and age groups (Under 1 to 100 and over). Rows include Iowa, Typhoid, Measles, Scarlet fever, Whooping-cough, Diphtheria, Influenza, Dysentery, Erysipelas, Poliomyelitis, Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis, Tuberculosis, Syphilis, Malaria, and Cancer of digestive tract/peritoneum and female genital organs.

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 17.—DEATHS FROM SELECTED CAUSES BY AGE, RACE, AND SEX: EACH STATE, 1937—Continued

(Exclusive of stillbirths)

Table with columns: List No., CAUSE OF DEATH, RACE, AND SEX, Total deaths, and age groups (Under 1 to 100 and over). Rows include causes like Diarrhea and enteritis, Appendicitis, Hernia, Cirrhosis of liver, Biliary calculi, Nephritis, Puerperal septicaemia, Puerperal albuminuria, Suicide, Homicide, Automobile accidents, and Other accidents.

* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.

GENERAL TABLES—TOTAL DEATHS

293

TABLE 17.—DEATHS FROM SELECTED CAUSES BY AGE, RACE, AND SEX: EACH STATE, 1937—Continued

(Exclusive of stillbirths)

Table with columns for Cause of Death, Race, and Sex, and rows for age groups (1, 2, 3, 4, 5 to 9, 10 to 14, 15 to 19, 20 to 24, 25 to 29, 30 to 34, 35 to 39, 40 to 44, 45 to 49, 50 to 54, 55 to 59, 60 to 64, 65 to 69, 70 to 74, 75 to 79, 80 to 84, 85 to 89, 90 to 94, 95 to 99, 100 and over). Rows include various causes like Diarrhea, Appendicitis, Hernia, Cirrhosis, Biliary calculi, Nephritis, Puerperal septicemia, Congenital malformations, Suicide, Homicide, Automobile accidents, and Other motor vehicle accidents.

* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 17.—DEATHS FROM SELECTED CAUSES BY AGE, RACE, AND SEX: EACH STATE, 1937—Continued

(Exclusive of stillbirths)

Table with columns for List No., Cause of Death, Race, and Sex, and rows for various causes of death (e.g., Typhoid fever, Measles, Scarlet fever, Whooping-cough, Diphtheria, Influenza, Dysentery, Erysipelas, Poliomyelitis, Tuberculosis of respiratory system, Syphilis, Malaria, Cancer of digestive tract, Cancer of female genital organs) with corresponding death counts for each age group and sex.

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 17.—DEATHS FROM SELECTED CAUSES BY AGE, RACE, AND SEX: EACH STATE, 1937—Continued

(Exclusive of stillbirths)

Table with columns for List No., CAUSE OF DEATH, RACE, AND SEX, Total deaths, and age groups (Under 1 to 100 and over), plus a Not stated column. The table contains data for various causes of death such as Cancer of breast, Acute rheumatic fever, Chronic rheumatism, Diabetes mellitus, and Pellagra, broken down by race and sex.

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 17.—DEATHS FROM SELECTED CAUSES BY AGE, RACE, AND SEX: EACH STATE, 1937—Continued

(Exclusive of stillbirths)

Table with columns for List No., Cause of Death, Race, and Sex, Total deaths, and age groups (Under 1 to 100 and over). Rows include Minnesota data for various diseases like Typhoid, Measles, Scarlat fever, etc.

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 17.—DEATHS FROM SELECTED CAUSES BY AGE, RACE, AND SEX: EACH STATE, 1937—Continued

(Exclusive of stillbirths)

Table with columns: List No., CAUSE OF DEATH, RACE, AND SEX, Total deaths, and age groups (Under 1 to 100 and over). Rows include various causes like Diarrhea and enteritis, Appendicitis, Hernia, Cirrhosis, Biliary calculi, Nephritis, Puerperal septiemia, Suicide, Homicide, and Automobile accidents.

* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 17.—DEATHS FROM SELECTED CAUSES BY AGE, RACE, AND SEX: EACH STATE, 1937—Continued

(Exclusive of stillbirths)

Table with columns for List No., CAUSE OF DEATH, RACE, AND SEX, Total deaths, and age groups (Under 1 to 95+). Rows include Missouri—Con. with categories like Diarrhea, Appendicitis, Hernia, Cirrhotic of liver, Biliary calculi, Nephritis, Puerperal septicaemia, Suicide, Homicide, Automobile accidents, and Other accidents.

* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 17.—DEATHS FROM SELECTED CAUSES BY AGE, RACE, AND SEX: EACH STATE, 1937—Continued

(Exclusive of stillbirths)

Table with columns: List No., CAUSE OF DEATH, RACE, AND SEX, Total deaths, Under 1, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 to 9, 10 to 14, 15 to 19, 20 to 24, 25 to 29, 30 to 34, 35 to 39, 40 to 44, 45 to 49, 50 to 54, 55 to 59, 60 to 64, 65 to 69, 70 to 74, 75 to 79, 80 to 84, 85 to 89, 90 to 94, 95 to 99, 100 and over, Not stated. Rows include categories like MONTANA--Continued, Cancer (other forms), Acute rheumatic fever, Chronic rheumatism, etc.

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 17.—DEATHS FROM SELECTED CAUSES BY AGE, RACE, AND SEX: EACH STATE, 1937—Continued

(Exclusive of stillbirths)

List No.	CAUSE OF DEATH, RACE, AND SEX	Total deaths	Under 1	1	2	3	4	5 to 9	10 to 14	15 to 19	20 to 24	25 to 29	30 to 34	35 to 39	40 to 44	45 to 49	50 to 54	55 to 59	60 to 64	65 to 69	70 to 74	75 to 79	80 to 84	85 to 89	90 to 94	95 to 99	100 and over	Not stated
NEVADA—Continued																												
45,47, 51-53	Cancer (other forms)---M- White-----F- All other-----M- F-	25 14 9 2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	2	1	4	7	5	2	2	---	1	---	---	---	---
56	Acute rheumatic fever---M- White-----F- All other-----M- F-	1 1 ---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
57	Chronic rheumatism, osteoarthritis---M- White-----F- All other-----M- F-	1 1 ---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
59	Diabetes mellitus---M- White-----F- All other-----M- F-	19 10 9 ---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	1	1	1	3	5	3	3	---	---	---	---	---	---
62	Pellagra-----M- White-----F- All other-----M- F-	1 1 ---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
75	Alcoholism-----M- White-----F- All other-----M- F-	13 9 3 1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	3	2	2	2	1	---	---	2	---	---	---	---	---	---
80,83	Locomotor ataxia, general paralysis of insane---M- White-----F- All other-----M- F-	3 3 ---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	1	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
82	Cerebral hemorrhage, embolism, thrombosis---M- White-----F- All other-----M- F-	66 32 29 3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	1	2	8	9	12	11	7	4	6	4	1	4	1	---
90a,92c, 93e,95c	Chronic rheumatic diseases of heart---M- White-----F- All other-----M- F-	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
94	Diseases of coronary arteries, angina pectoris---M- White-----F- All other-----M- F-	62 53 8 1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	4	8	9	15	8	6	3	4	2	1	---	1	
90b,91, 92a,b, 93a-d, 95a,b	Diseases of heart (other forms)---M- White-----F- All other-----M- F-	229 162 49 11	2	---	---	---	---	1	2	1	2	2	7	7	16	26	27	26	32	33	23	14	3	1	---	---	2	
97,102	Arteriosclerosis (not coronary), anomalies of blood-pressure---M- White-----F- All other-----M- F-	13 10 3 ---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	3	---	---	---	4	1	1	4	---	---	---	
107-109	Pneumonia (all forms)---M- White-----F- All other-----M- F-	96 50 21 15	13	3	1	1	1	2	---	---	1	---	6	4	5	6	8	7	8	10	4	4	11	1	---	---	---	
117	Ulcer of stomach, duodenum---M- White-----F- All other-----M- F-	13 12 1 ---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	2	1	1	5	1	1	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	
119	Diarrhea and enteritis (under 2 years)---M- White-----F- All other-----M- F-	6 1 3 1	4	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
120	Diarrhea and enteritis (2 years and over)---M- White-----F- All other-----M- F-	8 3 3 2	---	---	2	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	1	1	---	1	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	1	
121	Appendicitis---M- White-----F- All other-----M- F-	22 18 3 1	---	---	---	---	1	1	4	3	2	1	---	---	1	---	4	1	1	2	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 17.—DEATHS FROM SELECTED CAUSES BY AGE, RACE, AND SEX: EACH STATE, 1937—Continued

(Exclusive of stillbirths)

Table with columns for Cause of Death, Race, and Sex, and rows for various diseases like Typhoid, Measles, Scarlet fever, etc., with numerical data for each category.

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 17.--DEATHS FROM SELECTED CAUSES BY AGE, RACE, AND SEX: EACH STATE, 1937--Continued

(Exclusive of stillbirths)

Table with columns: List No., CAUSE OF DEATH, RACE, AND SEX, Total deaths, and age groups from Under 1 to 100 and over, plus Not stated. Rows include Oregon causes like Typhoid, Measles, Scarlet fever, Whooping-cough, Diphtheria, Influenza, Dysentery, Erysipelas, Polio, Epidemic meningitis, Tuberculosis, Syphilis, Malaria, and Cancer.

GENERAL TABLES—TOTAL DEATHS

TABLE 17.—DEATHS FROM SELECTED CAUSES BY AGE, RACE, AND SEX: EACH STATE, 1937—Continued

(Exclusive of stillbirths)

Table with columns for List No., Cause of Death, Race, and Sex, Total deaths, and age groups (Under 1 to 100+). Rows include categories like Cancer of breast, Acute rheumatic fever, Diabetes mellitus, and others.

GENERAL TABLES—TOTAL DEATHS

TABLE 17.—DEATHS FROM SELECTED CAUSES BY AGE, RACE, AND SEX: EACH STATE, 1937—Continued

(Exclusive of stillbirths)

Table with columns for List No., Cause of Death, Race, and Sex, Total deaths, and age groups (Under 1 to 100 and over, plus Not stated). Rows include causes such as Diarrhea and enteritis, Appendicitis, Hernia, Cirrhosis, Biliary calculi, Nephritis, Puerperal septicaemia, Suicide, Homicide, Automobile accidents, and Other accidents.

* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.

TABLE 17.—DEATHS FROM SELECTED CAUSES BY AGE, RACE, AND SEX: EACH STATE, 1937—Continued

(Exclusive of stillbirths)

Table with columns for List No., CAUSE OF DEATH, RACE, AND SEX, Total deaths, and age groups from 1 to 100 and over. Rows include various causes like Diarrhea and enteritis, Appendicitis, Hernia, Cirrhosis, Biliary calculi, Nephritis, Puerperal septicaemia, Puerperal albuminuria, Suicide, Homicide, Automobile accidents, and Other accidents.

* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 17.—DEATHS FROM SELECTED CAUSES BY AGE, RACE, AND SEX: EACH STATE, 1937—Continued

(Exclusive of stillbirths)

Table with columns for List No., Cause of Death, Race, and Sex, Total deaths, and age groups from 1 to 100+. Rows include causes like Cancer of breast, Acute rheumatic fever, Diabetes mellitus, etc., with sub-rows for White and All other races, and Male and Female.

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 17.--DEATHS FROM SELECTED CAUSES BY AGE, RACE, AND SEX: EACH STATE, 1937--Continued

(Exclusive of stillbirths)

Table with columns for List No., CAUSE OF DEATH, RACE, AND SEX, Total deaths, and age groups (Under 1 to 95+ and 100 and over). Rows include causes like Cancer of breast, Acute rheumatic fever, Chronic rheumatism, Diabetes mellitus, Pellagra, Alcoholism, Locomotor ataxia, Cerebral hemorrhage, Chronic rheumatic diseases, Diseases of coronary arteries, Diseases of heart, Arteriosclerosis, Pneumonia, Ulcer of stomach, and Diarrhea and enteritis.

GENERAL TABLES—TOTAL DEATHS

TABLE 17.—DEATHS FROM SELECTED CAUSES BY AGE, RACE, AND SEX: EACH STATE, 1937—Continued

(Exclusive of stillbirths)

List No.	CAUSE OF DEATH, RACE, AND SEX.	Total deaths	Under 1	Age groups (years)																	100 and over	Not stated					
				1	2	3	4	5 to 9	10 to 14	15 to 19	20 to 24	25 to 29	30 to 34	35 to 39	40 to 44	45 to 49	50 to 54	55 to 59	60 to 64	65 to 69			70 to 74	75 to 79	80 to 84	85 to 89	90 to 94
WYOMING—Continued																											
122	Hernia, intestinal obstruction	17																									
	White	10	1	1				1				1	1	1	3	1	3	1		2	1						
	All other	7																									
124	Cirrhosis of liver	19																									
	White	10																									
	All other	9																									
126,127	Biliary calculi, etc.*	12																									
	White	4																									
	All other	8																									
130-132	Nephritis	110																									
	White	59							1	3	3	1	3	3	6	8	7	5	9	9	15	13	16	6	1	1	
	All other	45																									
140, 142a, 145	Puerperal septicaemia	5																									
	White	5																									
	All other	0																									
145,147	Puerperal albuminuria, etc.*	5																									
	White	5																									
	All other	0																									
141, 142b-144, 148-150	Other puerperal causes	7																									
	White	7																									
	All other	0																									
157	Congenital malformations	32	30	1																							
	White	22	21																								
	All other	10	9	1																							
163-171	Suicide	60																									
	White	52																									
	All other	8																									
172-175	Homicide	7																									
	White	4																									
	All other	3																									
210	Automobile accidents (primary)	131	1				1	5	1	11	12	12	12	13	11	6	12	12	9	6	3	2	2				
	White	85					1	2		9	10	7	8	8	3	10	7	3	4	3	1						
	All other	41	1					3	1	2	2	4	3	3	3	2	4	5	2	1	2						
206,208, 211	Other motor vehicle accidents	4																									
	White	4																									
	All other	0																									
176-195, 201-205, 207,209, 212-214	Other accidents	184	1	4	4	5		6	11	21	25	10	9	15	9	6	9	13	4	7	4	4	8	7	1		
	White	147		3	3	3		5	8	20	20	9	8	15	9	5	7	10	4	6	2	3	4	1	1		
	All other	33	1	1	1	2		1	3	1	2	1	1	1		1	2	2	1	2	1	4	6				
	All other causes*	356	137	3	3		1	8	3	11	9	8	11	11	14	19	15	16	16	13	18	13	14	8	5		
	White	221	82	3	1		1	5	2	10	2	5	5	6	6	10	10	12	10	11	14	10	7	7	2		
	All other	118	46	1				2	1	1	7	3	5	5	6	8	5	3	5	2	4	3	7	1	3		
	All other	6	4		1			1					1	1	1		1	1									

* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 18.—DEATHS FROM EACH CAUSE BY RACE AND SEX:

(Exclusive of

List No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	UNITED STATES				ALABAMA					
		Total deaths	White		All other		Total deaths	White		All other	
			Male	Female	Male	Female		M	F	M	F
	All causes-----	1,450,427	702,680	552,157	106,204	89,436	30,843	9,271	7,257	7,506	6,809
	I.—Infectious and parasitic diseases-----	149,959	64,225	47,663	20,572	17,499	4,819	1,167	974	1,325	1,352
1	Typhoid fever-----	2,659	1,130	764	411	354	52	15	6	19	12
2	Paratyphoid fever-----	84	45	34	2	5	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
3	Typhus fever-----	134	83	32	12	7	21	12	3	4	2
4	Relapsing fever-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
5	Undulant fever-----	32	54	25	4	1	2	1	-----	1	-----
6	Smallpox-----	34	23	10	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
7	Measles-----	1,501	701	588	106	106	6	4	-----	1	1
8	Scarlet fever-----	1,824	891	579	28	26	12	4	6	1	1
9	Whooping-cough-----	4,981	1,859	2,082	480	560	193	43	47	41	62
10	Diphtheria-----	2,637	1,248	1,058	182	149	97	42	37	11	7
11a	Influenza, respiratory complications specified-----	26,714	11,589	10,113	2,676	2,336	1,095	341	283	265	208
11b	Influenza, respiratory complications not specified-----	11,291	4,804	4,383	1,002	1,102	426	108	103	92	123
12	Cholera-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
13	Dysentery-----	2,974	1,160	1,152	337	325	87	33	24	12	18
14	Plague-----	1	-----	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
15	Erysipelas-----	1,246	632	545	41	30	25	9	11	3	2
16	Acute poliomyelitis, acute poliomyelitis-----	1,461	781	545	80	54	18	6	7	4	1
17	Lethargic or epidemic encephalitis-----	998	524	397	48	29	19	8	7	3	1
18	Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis-----	2,208	1,188	698	216	116	126	53	15	34	24
19	Glanders-----	2	2	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
20	Anthrax (bacillus anthracis) malignant pustule-----	5	4	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
21	Rabies-----	59	34	13	8	4	3	1	-----	1	1
22	Tetanus-----	930	481	189	-----	90	42	17	7	13	5
23-32	Tuberculosis (all forms)-----	69,324	29,720	20,541	10,064	8,999	1,778	351	329	522	576
23	Tuberculosis of respiratory system-----	63,330	27,423	18,613	9,122	8,172	1,636	319	308	487	542
24	Tuberculosis of meninges and central nervous system-----	1,645	624	551	237	233	20	4	5	7	4
25	Tuberculosis of intestines and peritoneum-----	1,299	375	460	220	244	38	7	5	19	7
26	Tuberculosis of vertebral column-----	1,698	332	217	99	50	16	6	2	7	1
27a	Tuberculosis of bones (see exceptions)*-----	108	52	28	17	11	5	2	2	-----	1
27b	Tuberculosis of joints-----	189	82	48	35	24	8	2	-----	5	1
28	Tuberculosis of skin, etc.*-----	35	14	4	4	3	-----	-----	1	1	2
29	Tuberculosis of lymphatic system, etc.*-----	140	56	46	22	16	6	2	-----	2	2
30	Tuberculosis of genitourinary system-----	547	301	197	26	23	5	3	1	-----	1
31	Tuberculosis of other organs-----	122	57	38	16	11	1	1	-----	-----	-----
32a	Tuberculosis, acute disseminated-----	1,054	351	261	246	186	35	4	4	13	14
32b,c	Tuberculosis, other disseminated-----	157	43	68	20	26	4	1	1	1	1
33	Leprosy-----	25	15	7	2	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
34	Syphilis-----	13,221	5,306	1,992	3,763	2,160	488	47	21	224	196
35	Gonococcus infection and other venereal diseases-----	756	115	297	107	237	52	1	8	11	32
36	Purulent infection, septicemia (nonpuerperal)-----	1,155	546	447	80	82	35	15	8	7	5
37	Yellow fever-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
38	Malaria-----	2,729	619	604	551	655	219	47	47	56	69
39	Other diseases due to protozoal parasites-----	91	48	25	13	5	1	1	-----	-----	-----
40	Ankylostomiasis-----	15	5	3	1	6	7	3	2	-----	2
41a	Hydatid cysts of liver-----	11	9	2	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
41b	Hydatid cysts of other organs-----	8	4	4	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
42	Other diseases caused by helminths-----	105	29	37	17	22	4	-----	1	-----	3
43	Mycoses-----	261	151	74	35	21	7	2	2	2	1
44	Other infectious and parasitic diseases-----	413	227	134	35	17	4	3	-----	1	-----
	II.—Cancers and other tumors-----	151,157	65,726	75,492	3,594	6,345	1,802	572	722	133	375
45-53	Cancers and other malignant tumors-----	144,774	63,899	71,903	3,450	5,522	1,683	551	683	128	321
45	Cancer of buccal cavity and pharynx-----	4,981	3,844	894	163	80	74	56	15	2	1
	Buccal cavity-----	3,976	3,085	708	127	56	53	42	10	1	-----
	Pharynx-----	1,005	759	186	36	24	21	14	5	1	1
46	Cancer of digestive tract and peritoneum-----	69,335	35,304	30,376	2,003	1,652	630	268	210	80	72
	Esophagus-----	2,581	1,916	527	119	19	8	6	1	1	-----
	Stomach and duodenum-----	26,908	15,157	10,002	993	756	275	120	80	43	32
	Liver and biliary passages-----	10,297	4,139	5,610	279	259	111	50	34	13	14
	Pancreas-----	4,605	2,465	1,947	129	64	39	20	15	3	1
	Other digestive tract and peritoneum-----	24,944	11,627	12,290	483	544	197	72	80	20	25
47	Cancer of respiratory system-----	7,356	5,244	1,784	240	88	53	34	13	4	2
48	Cancer of uterus-----	16,338	-----	14,171	-----	2,167	363	-----	201	-----	162
49	Cancer of other female genital organs-----	3,643	-----	3,469	-----	174	25	-----	18	-----	7
50	Cancer of breast-----	13,939	163	12,911	19	846	154	1	112	1	40
51	Cancer of male genitourinary organs-----	12,651	11,975	-----	676	-----	124	99	-----	25	-----
52	Cancer of skin-----	3,342	2,014	1,246	34	48	63	28	31	1	3
53	Cancer of other or unspecified organs-----	13,189	5,353	7,052	315	467	197	65	83	15	34
54a	Nonmalignant tumors, ovary-----	157	-----	142	-----	15	2	-----	-----	-----	2
54b	Nonmalignant tumors, uterus-----	2,479	-----	1,834	-----	645	64	-----	23	-----	41
54c	Nonmalignant tumors, other female genital organs-----	9	-----	7	-----	2	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
54d,e	Nonmalignant tumors, other organs-----	1,279	645	553	40	41	13	4	4	2	3
55a	Tumors, ovary (nature unspecified)-----	30	-----	25	-----	5	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
55b	Tumors, uterus (nature unspecified)-----	22	-----	18	-----	4	1	-----	1	-----	-----
55c	Tumors, other female genital organs, etc.*-----	2	-----	2	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
55d,e	Tumors, other organs (nature unspecified)-----	2,405	1,182	1,008	104	111	39	17	11	3	8
	III.—Rheumatic diseases, etc.*-----	44,579	15,128	24,920	1,567	2,964	796	197	238	133	228
56	Acute rheumatic fever-----	1,950	916	838	131	173	47	13	10	12	12
57	Chronic rheumatism, osteoarthritis-----	1,748	616	1,003	61	68	36	7	20	5	4
58	Gout-----	3	3	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 18.—DEATHS FROM EACH CAUSE BY RACE AND SEX:

(Exclusive of

List No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	UNITED STATES				ALABAMA					
		Total deaths	White		All other		Total deaths	White		All other	
			Male	Female	Male	Female		M	F	M	F
	III.—Rheumatic diseases, etc.*—Continued										
59	Diabetes mellitus-----	30,587	10,955	17,671	716	1,245	306	109	89	37	71
60	Scurvy-----	27	15	9	2	1	---	---	---	---	---
61	Beriberi-----	21	12	4	2	3	1	---	---	---	---
62	Pellagra-----	3,258	729	1,075	408	1,046	309	47	84	58	120
63	Rickets-----	235	92	66	41	36	6	1	2	2	1
64	Osteomalacia-----	17	5	11	1	---	---	---	---	---	---
65	Diseases of pituitary body-----	121	48	63	5	5	---	---	---	---	---
66a	Simple goiter-----	235	38	161	8	28	6	---	---	---	---
66b	Exophthalmic goiter-----	3,765	593	2,918	32	232	31	1	19	2	5
66c-e	Other diseases of thyroid and parathyroid glands-----	494	157	286	22	29	11	---	---	---	---
67	Diseases of thymus gland-----	1,319	717	484	71	47	16	7	2	5	2
68	Diseases of adrenals (see exceptions)*-----	349	155	174	13	9	5	1	2	2	---
69	Other general diseases-----	442	189	157	54	42	20	11	2	5	2
	IV.—Diseases of the blood and blood-making organs-----	10,495	5,449	4,460	299	267	151	72	40	17	22
70	Hemorrhagic conditions-----	720	351	314	30	25	16	11	2	2	1
71a	Pernicious anemia-----	2,901	1,367	1,404	45	85	36	15	15	1	5
71b	Other anemias-----	505	209	240	34	42	9	4	1	1	3
72a	True leukemias-----	3,899	2,115	1,587	109	88	53	25	15	4	9
72b	Pseudoleukemias (Hodgkin's disease)-----	1,911	1,152	670	60	29	29	14	7	4	1
73	Diseases of the spleen-----	392	189	169	19	15	7	2	---	---	---
74	Other diseases of blood and blood-making organs-----	167	66	96	2	3	1	1	---	---	---
	V.—Chronic poisonings and intoxications-----	3,509	2,674	358	384	93	52	38	3	11	---
75	Alcoholism (acute or chronic)-----	3,305	2,543	311	363	88	49	37	3	9	---
76	Chronic poisoning by other organic substances-----	105	57	34	13	1	2	1	---	---	---
77a	Chronic lead poisoning-----	77	62	9	6	---	1	---	---	---	---
77b,c	Other chronic poisoning by mineral substances-----	22	12	4	2	4	---	---	---	---	---
	VI.—Diseases of the nervous system, etc.*-----	136,253	61,513	57,237	8,881	8,622	2,621	743	679	562	637
78	Encephalitis (nonepidemic)-----	1,483	729	671	91	82	21	9	9	1	2
79a	Simple meningitis-----	2,359	1,162	790	239	168	57	13	13	25	6
79b	Nonepidemic cerebrospinal meningitis-----	397	196	121	50	28	9	3	1	3	2
80	Progressive locomotor ataxia (tabes dorsalis)-----	895	657	153	63	22	13	6	3	4	---
81	Other diseases of spinal cord-----	3,008	1,552	1,206	121	99	32	14	9	5	4
82a	Cerebral hemorrhage-----	98,852	43,216	43,194	5,910	6,532	1,879	508	490	379	502
82b	Cerebral embolism and thrombosis-----	8,470	3,985	4,009	261	215	49	17	16	6	10
82c	Softening of brain-----	725	342	328	32	25	12	6	2	2	2
82d	Hemiplegia and other paralysis, cause unspecified-----	3,705	1,365	1,351	480	510	184	50	39	42	53
83	General paralysis of insane-----	4,160	2,360	693	853	254	50	20	10	27	3
84	Dementia præcox and other psychoses-----	1,576	565	708	133	170	64	20	15	15	14
85	Epilepsy-----	2,710	1,312	926	305	167	104	28	27	36	13
86	Convulsions (under 5 years)-----	639	239	197	98	105	27	6	6	8	7
87	Other diseases of nervous system-----	3,773	1,896	1,644	108	125	57	19	26	3	9
88	Diseases of organs of vision-----	57	26	17	9	5	3	1	1	1	---
89a	Diseases of ear-----	2,190	1,183	829	101	77	40	19	9	4	8
89b	Diseases of mastoid process-----	1,253	686	500	27	40	10	4	3	1	2
	VII.—Diseases of the circulatory system-----	375,582	196,781	144,625	16,488	15,688	4,961	1,698	1,186	1,136	941
90	Pericarditis-----	659	332	209	71	47	9	1	1	3	4
91a	Acute endocarditis, specified-----	2,738	1,269	1,139	151	179	47	10	14	11	12
91b	Endocarditis, unspecified (under 45 years)-----	451	154	192	40	65	4	---	---	---	---
92a	Endocarditis, specified as chronic, etc.*-----	46,892	21,506	19,296	3,213	2,877	1,083	291	276	279	237
92b	Endocarditis, unspecified (45 years and over)-----	3,415	1,571	1,453	190	201	30	10	11	6	3
93a	Acute myocarditis-----	4,742	2,298	1,671	377	396	96	29	20	22	25
93b	Myocarditis, unspecified (under 45 years)-----	960	341	288	153	178	24	1	4	11	8
93c	Chronic myocarditis and myocardial degeneration-----	111,313	56,142	48,373	3,682	3,116	1,110	412	315	209	174
93d	Other diseases of myocardium-----	31,781	15,658	13,163	1,628	1,332	320	105	53	107	55
94a	Angina pectoris-----	10,639	6,956	2,978	408	297	201	112	44	22	23
94b	Diseases of coronary arteries-----	59,119	39,670	17,166	1,340	943	440	237	113	50	40
95a	Functional diseases of heart-----	861	466	344	38	33	10	5	2	1	2
95b	Other and unspecified diseases of heart-----	72,811	35,634	26,595	5,716	4,866	1,164	326	226	327	283
96	Aneurysm (except of heart)-----	2,526	1,476	542	359	149	40	13	3	20	4
97	Arteriosclerosis (except coronary arteries)-----	22,048	11,143	9,408	826	671	287	121	79	45	42
98	Gangrene-----	693	325	246	53	71	20	4	2	7	7
99	Other diseases of arteries-----	1,750	937	712	54	47	10	6	4	---	---
100	Diseases of veins, etc.*-----	771	324	374	30	43	12	3	2	1	6
101	Diseases of lymphatic system (lymphangitis, etc.)-----	115	65	32	11	7	5	1	---	---	---
102	Idiopathic anomalies of blood-pressure-----	1,011	403	351	110	147	43	11	10	11	11
103	Other diseases of circulatory system-----	267	113	93	38	23	6	---	---	---	---
	VIII.—Diseases of the respiratory system-----	124,561	59,519	44,004	12,548	8,510	2,779	635	669	730	525
104a	Diseases of nasal fossae-----	361	117	101	87	76	15	1	4	5	5
104b	Other diseases of nasal fossae and annexa-----	617	356	193	38	25	8	3	2	3	---
105	Diseases of larynx-----	445	236	158	28	23	6	2	2	2	---
106a	Acute bronchitis-----	1,325	610	575	72	68	13	4	5	2	2
106b	Chronic bronchitis-----	1,851	1,003	733	53	42	31	12	15	1	3
106c,d	Bronchitis, unspecified-----	304	371	339	44	50	22	4	6	6	6
107a	Bronchopneumonia-----	45,548	21,219	17,926	3,493	2,910	739	256	221	136	126
107b	Capillary bronchitis-----	259	101	108	27	23	5	1	2	1	1
108	Lobar pneumonia-----	60,203	29,175	19,471	7,289	4,268	1,845	486	356	493	310
109	Pneumonia, unspecified-----	3,999	1,511	1,155	790	553	166	31	30	57	48
110	Pleurisy-----	2,760	1,494	900	219	147	47	18	14	8	7
111a	Pulmonary embolism and thrombosis-----	698	333	307	31	27	4	---	---	---	---

* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 18.—DEATHS FROM EACH CAUSE BY RACE AND SEX:

(Exclusive of

List No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	UNITED STATES				ALABAMA					
		Total deaths	White		All other		Total deaths	White		All other	
			Male	Female	Male	Female		M	F	M	F
VIII.—Diseases of the respiratory system—Continued											
111b	Pulmonary congestion, edema, hemorrhagic infarct	1,738	756	810	86	23	7	10	2	4	
112	Asthma	2,078	977	832	140	31	5	10	10	6	
113	Pulmonary emphysema	133	91	34	5	1	1	1	1	1	
114	Other diseases of respiratory system (except t.b.)	1,742	1,169	337	156	23	5	8	3	7	
IX.—Diseases of the digestive system											
		89,376	44,904	33,085	6,191	5,196	1,877	669	497	397	
115a	Diseases of pharynx and tonsils	4,294	1,926	1,822	270	276	93	35	26	16	
115b	Diseases of buccal cavity and annexa	806	343	291	84	88	23	6	5	6	
116	Diseases of esophagus	193	112	62	14	5	4	3	3	1	
117a	Ulcer of stomach	5,933	4,333	944	462	194	128	66	21	27	
117b	Ulcer of duodenum	2,832	2,213	462	130	27	52	32	8	10	
118	Other diseases of stomach (except cancer)	2,862	1,056	735	521	550	103	27	16	31	
119	Diarrhea, enteritis (under 2 years)	14,406	6,509	5,040	1,523	1,274	454	150	119	104	
120	Diarrhea, enteritis (2 years and over)	4,519	1,812	1,373	336	448	184	54	78	25	
121	Appendicitis	15,340	8,551	5,350	841	598	293	120	62	52	
122a	Hernia	5,331	2,666	2,005	329	130	59	19	14	19	
122b	Intestinal obstruction	7,780	3,175	3,405	555	645	182	51	47	39	
123	Other diseases of intestines	1,511	730	539	111	181	24	6	4	7	
124	Cirrhosis of liver	10,960	6,763	3,387	526	284	120	56	17	37	
125a	Yellow atrophy of liver	427	144	210	26	47	5	1	2	1	
125b	Other diseases of liver	1,147	551	562	106	108	30	9	7	7	
126	Biliary calculi	4,670	1,374	3,191	28	77	50	11	31	3	
127	Other diseases of gall-bladder, biliary passages	3,966	1,401	2,338	103	124	41	17	12	5	
128	Diseases of pancreas	725	384	294	25	22	8	5	3	4	
129	Peritonitis, cause not specified	1,674	661	754	91	168	24	5	5	10	
X.—Diseases of the genitourinary system											
		122,519	58,604	46,295	9,573	8,046	2,817	896	677	695	
130	Acute nephritis (including unspecified under 10 years)	4,036	1,656	1,214	616	550	133	25	35	38	
131	Chronic nephritis	92,717	42,788	37,457	6,681	5,791	2,170	691	525	509	
132	Nephritis, unspecified (10 years and over)	6,124	2,747	2,108	701	568	112	31	28	32	
133	Other diseases of kidneys, ureters, etc.*	4,002	1,715	1,709	292	286	83	23	29	13	
134	Calculi of urinary passages	1,651	1,034	533	57	27	34	17	14	2	
135	Diseases of bladder (except tumors)	780	445	186	116	33	28	7	3	15	
136	Diseases of urethra, urinary abscess, etc.	587	297	26	257	7	4	1	18	3	
137	Diseases of prostate	8,555	7,848	807	807	155	96	59	59	59	
138	Diseases of male genital organs, not venereal	120	74	46	46	8	2	4	4	4	
139a	Cysts of ovary	752	588	66	66	15	11	4	4	4	
139b	Other diseases of ovaries, etc.*	2,083	1,506	577	577	46	22	24	24	24	
139c	Diseases of uterus	895	806	89	89	10	9	1	1	1	
139d	Nonpuerperal diseases of breast (except cancer)	15	11	5	5	1	1	1	1	1	
139e	Other diseases of female genital organs	101	54	47	47	3	1	2	2	2	
XI.—Diseases of pregnancy, childbirth, etc.*											
		10,769	8,409	2,360	390	212	178	178	178	178	
140	Abortion with septic conditions	1,531	1,200	331	40	24	16	16	16	16	
141	Abortion without mention of septic conditions, etc.*	582	451	131	20	9	11	11	11	11	
142a	Ectopic gestation, septic conditions specified	83	58	25	2	1	1	1	1	1	
142b	Ectopic gestation, septic conditions not mentioned	378	305	73	11	4	7	7	7	7	
143	Other accidents of pregnancy (except hemorrhages)	90	66	24	7	3	4	4	4	4	
144a	Placenta praevia	353	301	52	11	10	1	1	1	1	
144b	Other puerperal hemorrhages	966	787	179	23	16	7	7	7	7	
145a	Puerperal septicemia and pyemia (see exceptions)*	2,105	1,587	518	82	40	42	42	42	42	
145b	Puerperal tetanus (see exceptions)*	8	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
146	Puerperal albuminuria and eclampsia	2,161	1,571	590	121	63	58	58	58	58	
147	Other toxemias of pregnancy	556	454	102	17	9	8	8	8	8	
148	Puerperal plegmasia alba dolens, embolus, etc.*	495	441	54	8	6	2	2	2	2	
149	Other accidents of childbirth	1,423	1,145	278	48	27	21	21	21	21	
150	Other and unspecified conditions of puerperal state	38	35	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	
XII.—Diseases of the skin and cellular tissue											
		1,798	835	711	125	127	57	14	18	15	
151	Furuncle, carbuncle	492	271	166	33	22	15	7	3	2	
152	Phlegmon, acute abscess	617	300	220	50	47	20	4	6	9	
153	Other diseases of skin and annexa, etc.*	689	264	325	42	58	21	3	9	4	
XIII.—Diseases of the bones, etc.*											
		1,551	891	480	109	71	42	22	11	6	
154	Osteomyelitis	1,014	534	263	77	40	31	19	8	3	
155	Other diseases of bones (except tuberculosis)	207	90	99	10	5	4	1	2	1	
156	Diseases of joints, other organs of locomotion	330	167	118	22	23	7	2	1	2	
XIV.—Congenital malformations											
		11,842	6,070	5,021	434	317	228	106	71	31	
157a	Congenital hydrocephalus	1,584	735	736	65	48	26	6	12	5	
157b	Spina bifida and meningocele	1,147	496	611	22	18	11	6	3	3	
157c	Congenital malformations of heart	5,860	3,115	2,395	201	149	109	54	32	13	
157d	Other congenital malformations	3,251	1,724	1,279	146	102	82	40	24	13	
XV.—Diseases of early infancy											
		51,507	25,412	18,351	4,294	3,450	1,412	439	349	328	
158	Congenital debility	3,480	1,422	1,076	527	455	94	14	29	35	
159	Premature birth	33,627	16,214	12,269	2,833	2,321	1,044	354	255	241	
160	Injury at birth	9,598	5,366	3,376	511	343	175	87	40	27	
161	Other diseases peculiar to early infancy	4,792	2,410	1,628	423	331	99	34	25	25	
162	XVI.—Senility	9,904	3,622	4,093	1,017	1,112	519	93	124	130	

* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.

GENERAL TABLES—TOTAL DEATHS

UNITED STATES AND EACH STATE, 1937—Continued

stillbirths)

Table with columns for ARIZONA, ARKANSAS, CALIFORNIA, and COLORADO. Each state is subdivided into 'White' and 'All other' categories, further split by 'M' and 'F'. It includes 'Total deaths' and 'List No.' for each row.

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 18.—DEATHS FROM EACH CAUSE BY RACE AND SEX:

(Exclusive of

List No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	CONNECTICUT				DELANWARE					
		Total deaths	White		All other		Total deaths	White		All other	
			M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F
	All causes-----	17,892	9,302	8,137	245	208	3,290	1,493	1,193	335	269
	I.—Infectious and parasitic diseases-----	1,120	634	391	50	45	281	106	70	53	52
1	Typhoid fever-----	5	1	3		1	6	3	3		
2	Paratyphoid fever-----	1		1			1	1			
3	Typhus fever-----										
4	Relapsing fever-----										
5	Undulant fever-----										
6	Smallpox-----										
7	Measles-----	15	7	8			3	2	1		
8	Scarlet fever-----	11	7	4			1	1			
9	Whooping-cough-----	27	17	8		2	17	7	5	1	4
10	Diphtheria-----	24	11	13			1	1			
11a	Influenza, respiratory complications specified-----	131	75	51	1	4	38	11	16	7	4
11b	Influenza, respiratory complications not specified-----	51	30	21			20	7	4	5	4
12	Cholera-----										
13	Dysentery-----	4	2	2			2	1		1	
14	Plague-----										
15	Erysipelas-----	9	2	7			4	3	1		
16	Acute poliomyelitis, acute poliomyelitis-----	12	7	5			1	1			
17	Lethargic or epidemic encephalitis-----	11	7	4			1		1		
18	Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis-----	12	8	4			5	3	2		
19	Glanders-----										
20	Anthrax (bacillus anthracis) malignant pustule-----										
21	Rabies-----										
22	Tetanus-----	4	3	1							
23-32	Tuberculosis (all forms)-----	658	371	229	32	26	141	53	35	24	29
23	Tuberculosis of respiratory system-----	599	342	206	29	22	125	45	33	20	27
24	Tuberculosis of meninges and central nervous system-----	14	7	6		1	2	1		1	
25	Tuberculosis of intestines and peritoneum-----	12	6	4		2	4	1	1	1	1
26	Tuberculosis of vertebral column-----	11	7	4				1		1	
27a	Tuberculosis of bones (see exceptions)*-----										
27b	Tuberculosis of joints-----	1		1							
28	Tuberculosis of skin, etc.*-----										
29	Tuberculosis of lymphatic system, etc.*-----	3		2	1						
30	Tuberculosis of genitourinary system-----	9	5	3	1		3	3			
31	Tuberculosis of other organs-----										
32a	Tuberculosis, acute disseminated-----	9	4	3	1	1	6	3	1	2	
32b,c	Tuberculosis, other disseminated-----						1				1
33	Leprosy-----										
34	Syphilis-----	129	78	22	17	12	36	9	1	15	11
35	Gonococcus infection and other venereal diseases-----	4		4							
36	Purulent infection, septicemia (nonpuerperal)-----	6	5	1			1		1		
37	Yellow fever-----										
38	Malaria-----										
39	Other diseases due to protozoal parasites-----	2	1	1							
40	Ankylostomiasis-----										
41a	Hydatid cysts of liver-----										
41b	Hydatid cysts of other organs-----										
42	Other diseases caused by helminths-----										
43	Mycoses-----	4	2	2			1	1			
44	Other infectious and parasitic diseases-----						2	2			
	II.—Cancers and other tumors-----	2,345	1,049	1,258	14	24	304	116	153	13	22
45-53	Cancers and other malignant tumors-----	2,260	1,019	1,206	14	21	295	113	148	13	21
45	Cancer of buccal cavity and pharynx-----	61	53	8			11	8		1	2
	Buccal cavity-----	54	46	8			9	6		1	2
	Pharynx-----	7	7				2	2			
46	Cancer of digestive tract and peritoneum-----	1,118	589	513	10	6	127	56	54	10	7
	Esophagus-----	48	41	6	1		5	4		1	
	Stomach and duodenum-----	377	222	150	4	1	53	28	18	4	3
	Liver and biliary passages-----	111	49	60	1	1	17	7	8	1	1
	Pancreas-----	83	39	44			9	4	3	2	
	Other digestive tract and peritoneum-----	499	238	253	4	4	43	13	25	2	3
47	Cancer of respiratory system-----	154	95	36	2	1	15	8	5	2	
48	Cancer of uterus-----	210		200		10	42		34		8
49	Cancer of other female genital organs-----	75		73		2	12		11		1
50	Cancer of breast-----	253		252		1	30		28		2
51	Cancer of male genitourinary organs-----	206	204		2		26	26			
52	Cancer of skin-----	38	18	20			6	4	1		1
53	Cancer of other or unspecified organs-----	165	60	104		1	26	11	15		
54a	Nonmalignant tumors, ovary-----	3		3			1		1		
54b	Nonmalignant tumors, uterus-----	25		22		3	5		4		1
54c	Nonmalignant tumors, other female genital organs-----										
54d,e	Nonmalignant tumors, other organs-----	18	10	8			1	1			
55a	Tumors, ovary (nature unspecified)-----										
55b	Tumors, uterus (nature unspecified)-----	2		2							
55c	Tumors, other female genital organs, etc.*-----										
55d,e	Tumors, other organs (nature unspecified)-----	37	20	17			2	2			
	III.—Rheumatic diseases, etc.*-----	707	227	465	7	8	93	41	43	4	5
56	Acute rheumatic fever-----	34	13	21			2	1	1		
57	Chronic rheumatism, osteoarthritis-----	12	5	7			4	2	2		
58	Gout-----										

* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 18.—DEATHS FROM EACH CAUSE BY RACE AND SEX:

(Exclusive of

List No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	CONNECTICUT				DELAWARE					
		Total deaths	White		All other		Total deaths	White		All other	
			M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F
III.—Rheumatic diseases, etc.*—Continued											
59	Diabetes mellitus-----	565	181	373	5	6	74	32	34	3	5
60	Scurvy-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
61	Beriberi-----	1	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
62	Pellagra-----	5	1	2	1	1	1	1	-----	-----	-----
63	Rickets-----	4	-----	3	1	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	-----
64	Osteomalacia-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
65	Diseases of pituitary body-----	2	-----	2	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
66a	Simple goiter-----	3	-----	3	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
66b	Exophthalmic goiter-----	38	4	34	-----	-----	6	2	4	-----	-----
66c-e	Other diseases of thyroid and parathyroid glands-----	9	6	3	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
67	Diseases of thymus gland-----	21	10	11	-----	-----	5	3	1	1	-----
68	Diseases of adrenals (see exceptions)*-----	5	3	2	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
69	Other general diseases-----	6	4	4	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
IV.—Diseases of the blood and blood-making organs-----											
70	Hemorrhagic conditions-----	131	71	55	3	2	16	5	7	2	2
71a	Pernicious anemia-----	5	5	-----	-----	-----	2	1	1	-----	-----
71b	Other anemias-----	27	10	17	-----	-----	7	1	4	1	1
72a	True leukemias-----	6	3	2	1	-----	1	-----	1	-----	-----
72b	Pseudoleukemias (Hodgkin's disease)-----	57	36	19	1	1	5	3	-----	1	1
73	Diseases of the spleen-----	27	15	12	-----	-----	1	-----	1	-----	-----
74	Other diseases of blood and blood-making organs-----	6	2	2	1	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
V.—Chronic poisonings and intoxications-----											
75	Alcoholism (acute or chronic)-----	69	55	13	1	-----	16	12	2	2	-----
76	Chronic poisoning by other organic substances-----	2	2	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
77a	Chronic lead poisoning-----	2	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	-----
77b,c	Other chronic poisoning by mineral substances-----	3	2	2	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
VI.—Diseases of the nervous system, etc.*-----											
78	Encephalitis (nonepidemic)-----	1,703	764	902	21	16	331	139	128	35	29
79a	Simple meningitis-----	14	7	7	-----	-----	1	1	-----	-----	-----
79b	Non-epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis-----	32	19	12	-----	1	7	3	1	2	1
80	Progressive locomotor ataxia (tabes dorsalis)-----	1	1	-----	-----	-----	2	1	-----	-----	1
81	Other diseases of spinal cord-----	8	7	1	-----	-----	4	2	2	-----	-----
82a	Cerebral hemorrhages-----	32	17	14	-----	1	4	4	-----	-----	-----
82b	Cerebral embolism and thrombosis-----	1,225	509	692	13	11	251	103	101	25	22
82c	Softening of brain-----	188	86	101	-----	1	28	12	12	2	2
82d	Hemiplegia and other paralysis, cause unspecified-----	2	-----	2	-----	-----	4	1	1	1	1
83	General paralysis of insane-----	16	8	8	-----	-----	11	4	6	-----	1
84	Dementia praecox and other psychoses-----	38	25	8	3	2	6	1	1	4	-----
85	Epilepsy-----	6	5	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
85	Epilepsy-----	35	22	11	2	-----	5	2	2	1	-----
86	Convulsions (under 5 years)-----	-----	3	3	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
87	Other diseases of nervous system-----	55	25	28	2	-----	3	2	-----	-----	1
88	Diseases of organs of vision-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
89a	Diseases of ear-----	33	21	12	-----	-----	2	2	-----	-----	-----
89b	Diseases of mastoid process-----	12	9	3	-----	-----	3	1	2	-----	-----
VII.—Diseases of the circulatory system-----											
90	Pericarditis-----	5,712	3,045	2,563	57	47	961	478	341	76	66
91a	Acute endocarditis, specified-----	9	7	2	-----	-----	3	-----	1	1	1
91b	Endocarditis, unspecified (under 45 years)-----	43	22	20	-----	1	9	3	5	1	-----
92a	Endocarditis, specified as chronic, etc.*-----	3	1	2	-----	-----	1	-----	1	-----	-----
92b	Endocarditis, unspecified (45 years and over)-----	472	223	246	2	1	114	51	46	10	7
93a	Acute myocarditis-----	42	18	23	-----	1	9	3	5	1	-----
93b	Myocarditis, unspecified (under 45 years)-----	135	57	75	3	-----	9	3	6	-----	-----
93c	Chronic myocarditis and myocardial degeneration-----	9	3	6	-----	-----	1	-----	-----	1	-----
93d	Other diseases of myocardium-----	1,768	927	812	17	12	336	157	129	26	24
94a	Angina pectoris-----	396	188	202	2	4	69	32	25	6	6
94b	Diseases of coronary arteries-----	70	38	30	1	1	18	14	4	-----	-----
95a	Functional diseases of heart-----	1,153	742	393	12	6	161	105	41	11	4
95b	Other and unspecified diseases of heart-----	2	2	-----	-----	-----	8	5	2	-----	1
96	Aneurysm (except of heart)-----	1,216	615	561	19	21	171	79	61	14	17
97	Arteriosclerosis (except coronary arteries)-----	24	19	5	-----	-----	2	1	-----	1	-----
98	Gangrene-----	317	153	163	1	-----	43	20	14	4	5
99	Other diseases of arteries-----	4	2	2	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
100	Diseases of veins, etc.*-----	23	15	8	-----	-----	4	2	1	-----	1
101	Diseases of lymphatic system (lymphangitis, etc.)-----	18	10	8	-----	-----	3	3	-----	-----	-----
102	Idiopathic anomalies of blood-pressure-----	1	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
103	Other diseases of circulatory system-----	4	2	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
VIII.—Diseases of the respiratory system-----											
104a	Diseases of nasal fossae-----	1,314	704	570	24	16	268	121	93	37	17
104b	Other diseases of nasal fossae and annexa-----	1	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
105	Diseases of larynx-----	6	4	1	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
106a	Acute bronchitis-----	7	6	1	-----	-----	1	-----	-----	-----	-----
106b	Chronic bronchitis-----	13	5	8	-----	-----	1	1	-----	-----	-----
106c,d	Bronchitis, unspecified-----	17	8	9	-----	-----	6	2	3	1	-----
107a	Bronchopneumonia-----	10	4	6	-----	-----	1	-----	1	-----	-----
107b	Capillary bronchitis-----	367	180	169	12	6	111	45	44	16	6
108	Lobar pneumonia-----	765	426	324	9	6	122	62	35	15	10
109	Pneumonia, unspecified-----	20	16	4	-----	-----	3	1	1	1	-----
110	Pleurisy-----	36	18	16	1	1	9	5	1	3	-----
111a	Pulmonary embolism and thrombosis-----	14	6	6	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.

TABLE 18.—DEATHS FROM EACH CAUSE BY RACE AND SEX:

(Exclusive of

List No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	CONNECTICUT				DELAWARE					
		Total deaths	White		All other		Total deaths	White		All other	
			M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F
VIII.—Diseases of the respiratory system—Continued											
111b	Pulmonary congestion, edema, hemorrhagic infarct-----	20	7	12	-----	1	6	1	4	-----	1
112	Asthma-----	15	8	7	-----	-----	6	3	2	-----	1
113	Pulmonary emphysema-----	1	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
114	Other diseases of respiratory system (except t.b.)-----	22	14	5	1	2	3	1	2	-----	-----
IX.—Diseases of the digestive system-----											
		980	555	392	14	9	179	88	61	18	12
115a	Diseases of pharynx and tonsils-----	32	14	17	1	-----	7	3	3	-----	1
115b	Diseases of buccal cavity and annexa-----	6	3	3	-----	-----	1	-----	1	-----	-----
116	Diseases of esophagus-----	2	1	1	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	-----	-----
117a	Ulcer of stomach-----	79	65	13	1	-----	16	10	2	4	-----
117b	Ulcer of duodenum-----	55	44	9	2	-----	5	3	1	1	-----
118	Other diseases of stomach (except cancer)-----	13	8	4	-----	1	3	1	2	-----	-----
119	Diarrhea, enteritis (under 2 years)-----	51	30	17	2	2	34	14	15	4	1
120	Diarrhea, enteritis (2 years and over)-----	30	18	12	-----	-----	4	2	4	1	4
121	Appendicitis-----	166	107	55	2	2	31	17	11	2	1
122a	Hernia-----	97	48	38	1	-----	11	7	4	-----	-----
122b	Intestinal obstruction-----	66	29	34	2	1	14	3	4	4	3
123	Other diseases of intestines-----	27	14	11	1	1	5	3	-----	-----	2
124	Cirrhosis of liver-----	192	120	70	2	-----	19	14	3	2	-----
125a	Yellow atrophy of liver-----	7	4	2	-----	1	1	-----	1	-----	-----
125b	Other diseases of liver-----	5	1	4	-----	-----	1	1	-----	-----	-----
126	Biliary calculi-----	105	51	74	-----	-----	8	1	7	-----	-----
127	Other diseases of gall-bladder, biliary passages-----	32	15	17	-----	-----	7	5	2	-----	-----
128	Diseases of pancreas-----	11	6	4	-----	1	2	2	-----	-----	-----
129	Peritonitis, cause not specified-----	14	7	7	-----	-----	2	1	1	-----	-----
X.—Diseases of the genitourinary system-----											
		1,549	820	689	17	23	348	146	149	27	24
130	Acute nephritis (including unspecified under 10 years)-----	25	14	9	-----	2	14	5	7	-----	2
131	Chronic nephritis-----	1,289	654	605	12	18	290	119	128	24	19
132	Nephritis, unspecified (10 years and over)-----	22	12	8	1	1	7	3	4	-----	-----
133	Other diseases of kidneys, ureters, etc.*-----	37	17	19	1	-----	13	7	2	2	2
134	Calculi of urinary passages-----	26	17	9	-----	-----	5	3	2	-----	-----
135	Diseases of bladder (except tumors)-----	7	6	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
136	Diseases of urethra, urinary abscess, etc.-----	5	3	2	-----	-----	1	-----	-----	1	-----
137	Diseases of prostate-----	100	97	-----	3	-----	11	11	-----	-----	-----
138	Diseases of male genital organs, not venereal-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
139a	Cysts of ovary-----	12	-----	12	-----	-----	1	-----	1	-----	-----
139b	Other diseases of ovaries, etc.*-----	11	-----	9	-----	2	4	-----	3	-----	1
139c	Diseases of uterus-----	15	-----	15	-----	-----	2	-----	2	-----	-----
139d	Nonpuerperal diseases of breast (except cancer)-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
139e	Other diseases of female genital organs-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
XI.—Diseases of pregnancy, childbirth, etc.*-----											
		58	-----	53	-----	5	17	-----	10	-----	7
140	Abortion with septic conditions-----	4	-----	2	-----	2	3	-----	2	-----	1
141	Abortion without mention of septic conditions, etc.*-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
142a	Ectopic gestation, septic conditions specified-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
142b	Ectopic gestation, septic conditions not mentioned-----	2	-----	2	-----	-----	2	-----	1	-----	1
143	Other accidents of pregnancy (except hemorrhages)-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
144a	Placenta praevia-----	3	-----	3	-----	-----	1	-----	1	-----	-----
144b	Other puerperal hemorrhages-----	7	-----	7	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
145a	Puerperal septicemia and pyemia (see exceptions)*-----	11	-----	9	-----	2	6	-----	3	-----	3
145b	Puerperal tetanus (see exceptions)*-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
146	Puerperal albuminuria and eclampsia-----	10	-----	9	-----	1	2	-----	1	-----	1
147	Other toxemias of pregnancy-----	5	-----	5	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
148	Puerperal phlegmasia alba dolens, embolus, etc.*-----	3	-----	3	-----	-----	1	-----	-----	-----	1
149	Other accidents of childbirth-----	13	-----	13	-----	-----	2	-----	2	-----	-----
150	Other and unspecified conditions of puerperal state-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
XII.—Diseases of the skin and cellular tissue-----											
		19	11	8	-----	-----	4	1	3	-----	-----
151	Furuncle, carbuncle-----	5	2	3	-----	-----	1	-----	1	-----	-----
152	Phlegmon, acute abscess-----	7	7	-----	-----	-----	3	1	2	-----	-----
153	Other diseases of skin and annexa, etc.*-----	7	2	5	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
XIII.—Diseases of the bones, etc.*-----											
		13	10	2	1	-----	2	1	1	-----	-----
154	Osteomyelitis-----	9	7	2	-----	-----	2	1	1	-----	-----
155	Other diseases of bones (except tuberculosis)-----	2	2	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
156	Diseases of joints, other organs of locomotion-----	2	1	-----	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
XIV.—Congenital malformations-----											
		119	52	66	1	-----	34	13	11	3	7
157a	Congenital hydrocephalus-----	20	8	12	-----	-----	3	1	2	-----	-----
157b	Spina bifida and meningocele-----	15	5	10	-----	-----	2	-----	1	-----	1
157c	Congenital malformations of heart-----	50	24	25	1	-----	16	4	7	2	3
157d	Other congenital malformations-----	34	15	19	-----	-----	13	8	1	1	3
XV.—Diseases of early infancy-----											
		526	290	218	11	7	114	50	37	13	14
158	Congenital debility-----	7	4	3	-----	-----	7	2	3	-----	2
159	Premature birth-----	330	177	140	8	5	78	34	25	9	10
160	Injury at birth-----	121	69	50	-----	2	18	10	5	1	2
161	Other diseases peculiar to early infancy-----	68	40	25	3	-----	11	4	4	3	-----
162	XVI.—Senility-----	37	10	27	-----	-----	8	3	3	-----	2

* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 18.—DEATHS FROM EACH CAUSE BY RACE AND SEX:

(Exclusive of

List No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	CONNECTICUT				DELAWARE					
		Total deaths	White		All other		Total deaths	White		All other	
			M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F
	XVII.—Violent and accidental deaths-----	1,453	975	449	23	6	311	168	81	52	10
163-171	Suicide-----	264	191	70	3		35	19	14	2	
163	Suicide by solid or liquid poisons, etc.*-----	32	12	19	1		3		3		
164	Suicide by poisonous gas-----	82	53	28	1		13	8	4	1	
165	Suicide by hanging or strangulation-----	64	55	8	1		3		3		
166	Suicide by drowning-----	17	10	7			1	1			
167	Suicide by firearms-----	49	46	3			11	7	3	1	
168	Suicide by cutting or piercing instruments-----	11	9	2			2	2			
169	Suicide by jumping from high places-----	8	5	3			2	1	1		
170	Suicide by crushing-----	1	1								
171	Suicide by other means-----										
172-175	Homicide-----	34	14	18	2		14	3	3	6	2
173	Homicide by firearms-----	9	3	5	1		4		2		
174	Homicide by cutting or piercing instruments-----	4	2	2			6	1		3	2
175	Homicide by other means-----	21	9	11	1		4	2	1	1	
176-198	Accidental, other, or undefined-----	1,155	770	361	18	6	262	146	64	44	8
176	Attack by venomous animals-----										
177	Poisoning by food-----	3	3								
178	Accidental absorption of poisonous gas-----	38	26	12							
	Not associated with symbols 201-214-----	36	26	12							
	Associated with symbols 201-214-----										
179	Other acute accidental poisonings (except gas)-----	15	11	4			2			2	
180	Conflagration-----	14	10	3	1		11	4	1	4	2
181	Accidental burns (except conflagration)-----	44	22	19	1	2	9	3	4		2
	Not associated with symbols 201-214-----	37	16	16	1	2	9	3	4		2
	Associated with symbols 201-214-----	7	6	1							
182	Accidental mechanical suffocation-----	8	6	2			5	4		1	
	Not associated with symbols 201-214-----	8	6	2			5	4		1	
	Associated with symbols 201-214-----										
183	Accidental drowning-----	93	78	12	3		46	28	7	10	1
	Not associated with symbols 201-214-----	87	73	11	3		32	16	6	10	1
	Associated with symbols 201-214-----	6	5	1			14	13	1		
184	Traumatism by firearms-----	11	10	1			2	1	1		
185	Traumatism by cutting or piercing instruments-----	14	6	7	1		3	1		2	
	Not associated with symbols 201-214-----	14	6	7	1		3	1		2	
	Associated with symbols 201-214-----										
186a	Traumatism by fall-----	366	191	171	2	2	59	21	32	5	1
	Not associated with symbols 201-214-----	343	170	169	2	2	52	17	31	3	1
	Associated with symbols 201-214-----	23	21	2			7	4	1	2	
186b	Traumatism by crushing, landslide-----	83	63	18	1	1	9	5	2	2	
	Not associated with symbols 201-214-----	1	1								
	Associated with symbols 201-214-----	82	62	18	1	1	9	5	2	2	
187	Cataclysm-----						1	1			
188	Injuries by animals-----	3	3				2	2			
189	Hunger and thirst-----										
190	Excessive cold-----	3	2		1						
191	Excessive heat-----	23	17	4	2		4	2		2	
192	Lightning-----	1	1								
193	Accidents due to electric currents-----	9	8	1			2	2			
	Not associated with symbols 201-214-----	8	7	1			2	2			
	Associated with symbols 201-214-----	1	1								
194a	Foreign bodies-----	11	6	5			1		1		
	Not associated with symbols 201-214-----	11	6	5			1		1		
194b	Other accidents-----	415	306	102	6	1	104	72	16	14	2
	Not associated with symbols 201-214-----	36	27	9			6	2	1	3	
	Associated with symbols 201-214-----	379	279	93	6	1	98	70	15	11	2
195	Violent deaths of unknown nature-----										
196	Wounds of war-----										
197	Execution of civilians by belligerent armies-----										
198	Legal executions-----	1	1				2			2	
	XVIII.—Ill-defined causes of death-----	37	20	16	1		3	3			
199	Sudden death-----	8	5	2	1						
200a	Cause of death ill-defined-----	16	10	6			2	2			
200b	Cause of death not specified or unknown-----	13	5	8			1	1			

Symbol	Supplemental Classification	Deaths tabulated under List numbers 176, 181, 182, with symbols 201-214, are retabulated in									
201	Accidents in mines and quarries-----										
202	Accidents from agricultural machinery-----	1	1								
203	Elevator accidents-----	1	1								
204	Accidents from machinery used for recreation-----	1	1								
205	Other machinery accidents-----	12	9	1	1		3	2		1	
206	Railroad and automobile collisions-----	6	2	4			3	3			
207	Other railroad accidents-----	25	22	2	1		5	4		1	
208	Street car and automobile collisions-----	3	2	1							
209	Other street car accidents-----	3	1	2			1	1			
210	Automobile accidents (primary)-----	426	317	103	5	1	103	69	19	13	2
211	Motorcycle accidents-----	3	3								
212	Other land transportation accidents-----	10	10				1	1			
213	Water transportation accidents-----	6	5	1			12	12			
214	Air transportation accidents-----	1		1							

* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 18.—DEATHS FROM EACH CAUSE BY RACE AND SEX:

(Exclusive of

List No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	ILLINOIS					INDIANA				
		Total deaths	White		All other		Total deaths	White		All other	
			M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F
	All causes-----	87,739	45,771	35,389	3,718	2,861	40,929	21,183	17,581	1,151	1,014
	I.—Infectious and parasitic diseases-----	7,052	3,338	2,334	755	575	3,861	1,855	1,621	237	148
1	Typhoid fever-----	59	28	23	3	5	38	19	18	1	---
2	Paratyphoid fever-----	3	1	2	---	---	2	1	1	---	---
3	Typhus fever-----	1	1	---	---	---	1	1	---	---	---
4	Relapsing fever-----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
5	Undulant fever-----	1	1	---	---	---	2	2	---	---	---
6	Smallpox-----	---	---	---	---	---	3	2	1	---	---
7	Measles-----	27	15	10	2	---	25	14	10	1	---
8	Scarlet fever-----	163	81	73	5	4	109	58	50	1	---
9	Whooping-cough-----	154	63	70	9	12	161	72	80	6	3
10	Diphtheria-----	156	73	72	8	3	83	31	29	---	3
11a	Influenza, respiratory complications specified-----	884	437	401	25	21	785	369	355	29	32
11b	Influenza, respiratory complications not specified-----	372	165	170	21	16	429	199	209	8	13
12	Cholera-----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
13	Dysentery-----	145	60	71	8	6	55	31	24	---	---
14	Plague-----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
15	Erysipelas-----	91	48	37	4	2	37	15	20	2	---
16	Acute poliomyelitis, acute polioencephalitis-----	89	55	34	---	---	30	18	11	1	---
17	Lethargic or epidemic encephalitis-----	45	18	25	2	---	21	10	11	---	---
18	Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis-----	99	55	39	3	2	51	31	17	1	2
19	Glanders-----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
20	Anthrax (bacillus anthracis) malignant pustule-----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
21	Ebola-----	4	3	1	---	---	4	2	2	---	---
22	Tetanus-----	33	21	10	2	---	28	19	6	2	1
23-32	Tuberculosis (all forms)-----	4,005	1,893	1,140	545	427	1,683	773	685	139	86
23	Tuberculosis of respiratory system-----	3,624	1,744	1,030	475	375	1,479	691	609	111	68
24	Tuberculosis of meninges and central nervous system-----	96	34	32	16	14	64	27	20	8	9
25	Tuberculosis of intestines and peritoneum-----	78	26	28	17	7	39	13	21	4	1
26	Tuberculosis of vertebral column-----	52	27	9	11	5	26	9	13	4	---
27a	Tuberculosis of bones (see exceptions)*-----	7	5	---	2	---	2	1	---	1	---
27b	Tuberculosis of joints-----	11	4	2	2	3	4	2	---	---	2
28	Tuberculosis of skin, etc.*-----	1	1	---	---	---	4	2	1	1	---
29	Tuberculosis of lymphatic system, etc.*-----	8	3	4	---	1	1	---	---	---	---
30	Tuberculosis of genitourinary system-----	33	18	8	4	3	25	11	13	1	---
31	Tuberculosis of other organs-----	6	4	2	---	---	3	1	---	1	1
32a	Tuberculosis, acute disseminated-----	82	27	21	16	18	33	15	7	7	4
32b, c	Tuberculosis, other disseminated-----	7	---	4	2	1	3	1	---	1	1
33	Leprosy-----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
34	Syphilis-----	576	300	102	110	64	256	145	61	44	6
35	Gonococcus infection and other venereal diseases-----	25	1	14	1	9	4	1	2	1	---
36	Purulent infection, septicemia (nonpuerperal)-----	31	14	15	1	1	43	22	19	---	2
37	Yellow fever-----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
38	Malaria-----	38	23	7	5	3	21	16	4	1	---
39	Other diseases due to protozoal parasites-----	3	2	1	---	---	3	1	2	---	---
40	Ankylostomiasis-----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
41a	Hydatid cysts of liver-----	1	1	---	---	---	1	---	1	---	---
41b	Hydatid cysts of other organs-----	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	1	---	---
42	Other diseases caused by helminths-----	6	1	5	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
43	Mycoses-----	19	15	4	---	---	2	2	---	---	---
44	Other infectious and parasitic diseases-----	22	13	8	1	---	3	3	---	---	---
	II.—Cancers and other tumors-----	10,889	5,050	5,346	201	292	4,123	1,800	2,219	39	65
45-53	Cancers and other malignant tumors-----	10,407	4,913	5,041	194	259	3,969	1,756	2,122	36	55
45	Cancer of buccal cavity and pharynx-----	389	318	52	14	5	125	106	17	2	---
	Buccal cavity-----	314	262	39	9	4	102	89	11	2	---
	Pharynx-----	75	56	13	5	1	23	17	6	---	---
46	Cancer of digestive tract and peritoneum-----	5,058	2,706	2,161	105	86	1,865	970	865	16	14
	Esophagus-----	257	198	45	13	1	41	28	12	1	---
	Stomach and duodenum-----	1,886	1,141	681	39	25	690	414	265	7	4
	Liver and biliary passages-----	735	295	419	6	16	395	169	223	1	2
	Pancreas-----	333	182	135	8	8	133	75	55	2	1
	Other digestive tract and peritoneum-----	1,846	880	881	39	36	606	284	310	5	7
47	Cancer of respiratory system-----	627	483	118	19	7	146	95	47	3	1
48	Cancer of uterus-----	1,146	---	1,053	---	93	510	---	494	---	16
49	Cancer of other female genital organs-----	248	---	242	---	6	84	---	82	---	2
50	Cancer of breast-----	941	14	881	1	45	341	2	327	---	12
51	Cancer of male genitourinary organs-----	943	910	---	33	---	362	352	---	10	---
52	Cancer of skin-----	184	111	71	2	---	126	83	42	1	---
53	Cancer of other or unspecified organs-----	871	371	463	20	17	410	148	248	4	10
54a	Nonmalignant tumors, ovary-----	4	---	4	---	---	1	---	1	---	---
54b	Nonmalignant tumors, uterus-----	202	---	174	---	28	47	---	41	---	6
54c	Nonmalignant tumors, other female genital organs-----	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	1
54d, e	Nonmalignant tumors, other organs-----	71	30	40	---	1	13	5	8	---	---
55a	Tumors, ovary (nature unspecified)-----	4	---	4	---	---	1	---	1	---	---
55b	Tumors, uterus (nature unspecified)-----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
55c	Tumors, other female genital organs, etc.*-----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
55d, e	Tumors, other organs (nature unspecified)-----	201	107	83	7	4	91	39	46	3	3
	III.—Rheumatic diseases, etc.*-----	2,848	1,030	1,680	46	92	1,251	452	735	22	42
56	Acute rheumatic fever-----	114	53	54	4	3	62	28	29	---	5
57	Chronic rheumatism, osteoarthritis-----	81	31	49	1	---	57	20	37	---	---
58	Gout-----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.

TABLE 18.—DEATHS FROM EACH CAUSE BY RACE AND SEX:

(Exclusive of

List No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	ILLINOIS				INDIANA						
		Total deaths	White		All other		Total deaths	White		All other		
			M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F	
	III.—Rheumatic diseases, etc.*—Continued											
59	Diabetes mellitus-----	2,174	806	1,266	33	69	853	344	474	15	20	
60	Scurvy-----	2	1		1		1					
61	Beriberi-----											
62	Pellagra-----	19	6	6	3	4	18	6	2	4	6	
63	Rickets-----	4	2	2			5	1	4			
64	Osteomalacia-----	1	1				1		1			
65	Diseases of pituitary body-----	6	3	3			4	2	2			
66a	Simple goiter-----	4	1	3			3		3			
66b	Exophthalmic goiter-----	331	72	246	1	12	190	19	160	2	9	
66c-e	Other diseases of thyroid and parathyroid glands-----	25	8	16		1	10	5	5			
67	Diseases of thymus gland-----	51	30	16	3	2	30	17	12		1	
68	Diseases of adrenals (see exceptions)*-----	29	11	17		1	11	5	5	1		
69	Other general diseases-----	7	5	2			6	4	1		1	
	IV.—Diseases of the blood and blood-making organs-----	722	368	323	15	16	330	188	137	4	1	
70	Hemorrhagic conditions-----	33	14	16	2	1	35	15	20			
71a	Pernicious anemia-----	191	84	97	3	7	118	63	54		1	
71b	Other anemias-----	29	15	13	1		8	4	4			
72a	True leukemias-----	288	145	133	5	5	94	59	32	3		
72b	Pseudoleukemias (Hodgkin's disease)-----	148	91	50	4	3	62	39	22	1		
73	Diseases of the spleen-----	18	13	5			9	6	3			
74	Other diseases of blood and blood-making organs-----	15	6	9			4	2	2			
	V.—Chronic poisonings and intoxications-----	114	88	8	9	9	57	40	6	7	4	
75	Alcoholism (acute or chronic)-----	111	86	8	8	9	53	38	5	6	4	
76	Chronic poisoning by other organic substances-----						1		1			
77a	Chronic lead poisoning-----	3	2		1		3	2		1		
77b,c	Other chronic poisoning by mineral substances-----											
	VI.—Diseases of the nervous system, etc.*-----	7,300	3,578	3,225	286	211	4,609	2,256	2,161	92	100	
78	Encephalitis (nonepidemic)-----	80	42	30	6	2	84	43	40		1	
79a	Simple meningitis-----	113	70	37	3	3	77	42	31	2	2	
79b	Nonepidemic cerebrospinal meningitis-----	15	11	3	1		8	5	5			
80	Progressive locomotor ataxia (tabes dorsalis)-----	69	56	9	4		30	23	7			
81	Other diseases of spinal cord-----	172	98	66	4	4	93	50	41		2	
82a	Cerebral hemorrhage-----	5,156	2,451	2,396	158	151	3,422	1,636	1,646	67	73	
82b	Cerebral embolism and thrombosis-----	499	228	243	21	7	234	110	120		4	
82c	Softening of brain-----	54	22	25	4	3	30	19	11			
82d	Hemiplegia and other paralysis, cause unspecified-----	67	30	27	4	6	162	78	77	4	3	
83	General paralysis of insane-----	346	211	62	59	14	173	114	39	14	6	
84	Dementia praecox and other psychoses-----	127	36	78	6	7	48	18	28	1	1	
85	Epilepsy-----	164	95	58	6	5	70	41	27		2	
86	Convulsions (under 5 years)-----	8	4	3		1	5	3	2			
87	Other diseases of nervous system-----	220	125	67	6	2	103	51	47	3	2	
88	Diseases of organs of vision-----	1	1				2	2				
89a	Diseases of ear-----	142	67	66	4	5	49	16	29	1	3	
89b	Diseases of mastoid process-----	67	31	35		1	19	7	11		1	
	VII.—Diseases of the circulatory system-----	26,320	14,188	10,377	969	786	11,179	6,046	4,625	263	245	
90	Pericarditis-----	29	15	10	2	1	20	12	6	2		
91a	Acute endocarditis, specified-----	204	88	105	5	6	82	40	36	3	3	
91b	Endocarditis, unspecified (under 45 years)-----	41	14	26	1		13	5	8			
92a	Endocarditis, specified as chronic, etc.*-----	2,471	1,202	1,119	84	66	1,314	664	556	51	43	
92b	Endocarditis, unspecified (45 years and over)-----	260	118	130	6	6	117	50	52	8	7	
93a	Acute myocarditis-----	309	150	143		6	231	108	109	8	6	
93b	Myocarditis, unspecified (under 45 years)-----	57	28	22	2	5	29	16	11		2	
93c	Chronic myocarditis and myocardial degeneration-----	11,113	5,746	4,634	394	339	3,167	1,583	1,469	61	54	
93d	Other diseases of myocardium-----	2,284	1,158	1,045	38	43	1,121	543	533	20	25	
94a	Angina pectoris-----	507	352	143	6	6	423	289	130	4		
94b	Diseases of coronary arteries-----	2,974	2,042	877	37	18	1,970	1,304	582	48	36	
95a	Functional diseases of heart-----	33	13	17	2	1	16	14	2			
95b	Other and unspecified diseases of heart-----	4,394	2,375	1,442	337	240	1,549	797	667	39	46	
96	Aneurysm (except of heart)-----	163	99	48	10	6	66	49	10	4	3	
97	Arteriosclerosis (except coronary arteries)-----	1,285	686	524	38	37	907	497	380	12	18	
98	Gangrene-----	28	19	8		1	27	13	13	1		
99	Other diseases of arteries-----	95	44	45	2	4	70	36	35	1		
100	Diseases of veins, etc.*-----	42	19	21	1	1	22	9	12		1	
101	Diseases of lymphatic system (lymphangitis, etc.)-----	4	3	1			3	3				
102	Idiopathic anomalies of blood-pressure-----	20	4	12	4		24	9	14	1		
103	Other diseases of circulatory system-----	7	2	5			8	5	2		1	
	VIII.—Diseases of the respiratory system-----	6,222	3,279	2,296	406	241	3,237	1,645	1,335	142	115	
104a	Diseases of nasal fossae-----	12	7	5								
104b	Other diseases of nasal fossae and annexa-----	30	17	12	1		25	19	5	1		
105	Diseases of larynx-----	12	6	6			6	5	1			
106a	Acute bronchitis-----	79	41	34	2	2	31	13	17	1		
106b	Chronic bronchitis-----	109	53	54		2	48	18	28	1	1	
106c,d	Bronchitis, unspecified-----	49	19	25	3	2	15	9	6			
107a	Bronchopneumonia-----	2,178	1,058	871	156	93	1,257	581	573	39	64	
107b	Capillary bronchitis-----	13	5	7	1		5	2		3		
108	Lobar pneumonia-----	3,150	1,737	1,054	228	131	1,426	777	521	85	43	
109	Pneumonia, unspecified-----	81	47	31	2	1	169	84	75	5	5	
110	Pleurisy-----	196	112	71	7	6	61	31	24	4	2	
111a	Pulmonary embolism and thrombosis-----	22	10	12			43	18	23	2		

* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.

GENERAL TABLES—TOTAL DEATHS

UNITED STATES AND EACH STATE, 1937—Continued

stillbirths)

Table with columns for IOWA, KANSAS, KENTUCKY, and LOUISIANA, and rows for Total deaths, White, All other, and List No. The table contains detailed death statistics for various counties and regions in these states.

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 18.—DEATHS FROM EACH CAUSE BY RACE AND SEX:

(Exclusive of

List No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	ILLINOIS				INDIANA					
		Total deaths	White		All other		Total deaths	White		All other	
			M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F
	VIII.—Diseases of the respiratory system—Continued										
111b	Pulmonary congestion, edema, hemorrhagic infarct-----	88	42	44	-----	2	64	33	31	-----	-----
112	Asthma-----	100	48	51	1	-----	52	29	23	-----	-----
113	Pulmonary emphysema-----	7	6	1	-----	-----	1	1	-----	-----	
114	Other diseases of respiratory system (except t.b.)-----	96	71	18	5	2	34	25	6	1	-----
	IX.—Diseases of the digestive system-----	5,354	2,831	2,242	163	118	2,188	1,120	954	59	55
115a	Diseases of pharynx and tonsils-----	257	118	122	11	6	138	66	69	2	2
115b	Diseases of buccal cavity and annexa-----	46	17	25	1	3	12	6	6	-----	-----
116	Diseases of esophagus-----	14	11	1	2	-----	5	3	2	-----	-----
117a	Ulcer of stomach-----	412	305	96	18	3	147	107	34	3	3
117b	Ulcer of duodenum-----	186	146	36	4	-----	57	44	9	3	1
118	Other diseases of stomach (except cancer)-----	89	41	37	6	5	57	26	26	4	1
119	Diarrhea, enteritis (under 2 years)-----	367	193	135	22	17	319	166	135	13	5
120	Diarrhea, enteritis (2 years and over)-----	192	84	99	4	5	133	60	66	4	3
121	Appendicitis-----	1,047	600	392	32	23	370	225	123	10	12
122a	Hernia-----	368	190	164	9	5	118	68	45	3	2
122b	Intestinal obstruction-----	511	199	280	15	17	206	71	120	7	8
123	Other diseases of intestines-----	71	38	22	4	7	33	18	15	-----	-----
124	Cirrhosis of liver-----	939	597	308	25	9	229	136	78	6	9
125a	Yellow atrophy of liver-----	19	6	10	1	2	12	5	5	1	1
125b	Other diseases of liver-----	54	29	21	3	1	38	17	19	-----	2
126	Biliary calculi-----	378	90	279	1	8	110	32	77	-----	1
127	Other diseases of gall-bladder, biliary passages-----	269	100	166	1	2	120	40	78	2	-----
128	Diseases of pancreas-----	45	26	18	1	-----	20	6	13	1	-----
129	Peritonitis, cause not specified-----	90	41	41	3	5	64	24	35	-----	5
	X.—Diseases of the genitourinary system-----	8,689	4,415	3,708	291	275	4,039	2,085	1,730	98	126
130	Acute nephritis (including unspecified under 10 years)-----	182	97	82	3	-----	131	65	51	8	7
131	Chronic nephritis-----	6,884	3,326	3,115	222	221	3,176	1,625	1,339	73	69
132	Nephritis, unspecified (10 years and over)-----	353	176	153	13	11	239	125	98	4	12
133	Other diseases of kidneys, ureters, etc.*-----	209	106	84	15	4	123	59	57	4	3
134	Calculi of urinary passages-----	126	84	38	3	1	35	23	10	1	1
135	Diseases of bladder (except tumors)-----	38	20	17	1	-----	18	12	5	-----	1
136	Diseases of urethra, urinary abscess, etc.-----	42	32	2	8	-----	14	10	1	3	-----
137	Diseases of prostate-----	595	573	-----	22	-----	169	154	-----	5	-----
138	Diseases of male genital organs, not venereal-----	5	1	-----	4	-----	2	2	-----	-----	-----
139a	Cysts of ovary-----	67	-----	64	-----	3	21	-----	21	-----	-----
139b	Other diseases of ovaries, etc.*-----	125	-----	94	-----	31	82	-----	72	-----	10
139c	Diseases of uterus-----	60	-----	57	-----	3	27	-----	25	-----	2
139d	Nonpuerperal diseases of breast (except cancer)-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
139e	Other diseases of female genital organs-----	3	-----	2	-----	1	2	-----	1	-----	1
	XI.—Diseases of pregnancy, childbirth, etc.*-----	450	-----	418	-----	32	195	-----	181	-----	14
140	Abortion with septic conditions-----	62	-----	60	-----	2	34	-----	31	-----	3
141	Abortion without mention of septic conditions, etc.*-----	24	-----	24	-----	-----	12	-----	11	-----	1
142a	Ectopic gestation, septic conditions specified-----	1	-----	1	-----	-----	3	-----	3	-----	-----
142b	Ectopic gestation, septic conditions not mentioned-----	29	-----	26	-----	3	7	-----	6	-----	1
143	Other accidents of pregnancy (except hemorrhages)-----	1	-----	1	-----	-----	1	-----	1	-----	-----
144a	Placenta praevia-----	20	-----	20	-----	-----	8	-----	7	-----	1
144b	Other puerperal hemorrhages-----	42	-----	38	-----	4	19	-----	18	-----	1
145a	Puerperal septicemia and pyemia (see exceptions)*-----	89	-----	76	-----	13	33	-----	29	-----	4
145b	Puerperal tetanus (see exceptions)*-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
146	Puerperal albuminuria and eclampsia-----	74	-----	69	-----	5	31	-----	30	-----	1
147	Other toxemias of pregnancy-----	14	-----	13	-----	1	16	-----	15	-----	1
148	Puerperal phlegmasia alba dolens, embolus, etc.*-----	35	-----	34	-----	1	9	-----	8	-----	1
149	Other accidents of childbirth-----	58	-----	55	-----	3	21	-----	21	-----	-----
150	Other and unspecified conditions of puerperal state-----	1	-----	1	-----	-----	1	-----	1	-----	-----
	XII.—Diseases of the skin and cellular tissue-----	97	53	33	7	4	44	24	18	-----	2
151	Furuncle, carbuncle-----	31	19	10	2	-----	13	7	6	-----	-----
152	Phlegmon, acute abscess-----	28	17	6	4	1	15	7	7	-----	1
153	Other diseases of skin and annexa, etc.*-----	38	17	17	1	5	16	10	5	-----	1
	XIII.—Diseases of the bones, etc.*-----	80	60	24	3	3	32	18	11	1	2
154	Osteomyelitis-----	51	37	11	1	2	19	13	5	-----	1
155	Other diseases of bones (except tuberculosis)-----	11	2	8	-----	1	5	2	2	-----	1
156	Diseases of joints, other organs of locomotion-----	18	11	5	2	-----	8	3	4	1	-----
	XIV.—Congenital malformations-----	721	370	334	10	7	301	174	122	1	4
157a	Congenital hydrocephalus-----	107	48	57	2	-----	22	14	8	-----	-----
157b	Spina bifida and meningocele-----	57	22	34	-----	1	25	8	17	-----	-----
157c	Congenital malformations of heart-----	361	167	163	6	5	184	114	67	1	2
157d	Other congenital malformations-----	196	113	80	2	1	70	36	30	-----	2
	XV.—Diseases of early infancy-----	2,450	1,380	918	68	64	1,230	678	479	33	40
158	Congenital debility-----	57	28	25	3	1	79	40	33	3	3
159	Premature birth-----	1,460	795	566	54	45	836	455	325	23	33
160	Injury at birth-----	696	421	243	26	6	191	109	75	4	3
161	Other diseases peculiar to early infancy-----	237	136	84	5	12	124	74	46	3	1
162	XVI.—Senility-----	255	110	123	13	9	121	59	57	4	1

* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 18.—DEATHS FROM EACH CAUSE BY RACE AND SEX:

(Exclusive of

List No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	ILLINOIS					INDIANA				
		Total deaths	White		All other		Total deaths	White		All other	
			M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F
	XVII.—Violent and accidental deaths-----	8,039	5,495	1,966	454	124	4,075	2,709	1,171	146	49
163-171	Suicide-----	1,244	958	266	14	6	591	453	129	5	4
165	Suicide by solid or liquid poisons, etc.*-----	196	99	93	-----	4	124	78	42	1	3
164	Suicide by poisonous gas-----	101	76	24	1	-----	58	38	20	-----	-----
165	Suicide by hanging or strangulation-----	318	257	51	-----	-----	129	102	27	-----	-----
166	Suicide by drowning-----	58	32	24	2	-----	24	16	8	-----	-----
167	Suicide by firearms-----	411	370	33	7	1	216	189	23	3	1
168	Suicide by cutting or piercing instruments-----	72	59	12	1	-----	23	18	5	-----	-----
169	Suicide by jumping from high places-----	67	42	22	2	1	6	5	1	-----	-----
170	Suicide by crushing-----	11	8	2	1	-----	6	5	-----	1	-----
171	Suicide by other means-----	19	5	5	-----	-----	5	2	3	-----	-----
172-175	Homicide-----	502	227	80	167	28	164	77	32	45	10
173	Homicide by firearms-----	290	147	32	101	10	104	48	20	31	5
174	Homicide by cutting or piercing instruments-----	120	26	8	48	10	22	8	1	10	3
175	Homicide by other means-----	92	54	40	18	8	38	21	11	4	2
176-198	Accidental, other, or undefined-----	6,293	4,310	1,620	273	90	3,320	2,179	1,010	96	35
176	Attack by venomous animals-----	2	1	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
177	Poisoning by food-----	12	6	5	1	-----	12	6	6	-----	-----
178	Accidental absorption of poisonous gas-----	107	87	18	1	1	49	44	3	2	-----
	Not associated with symbols 201-214-----	103	83	18	1	1	28	23	3	2	-----
	Associated with symbols 201-214-----	4	4	-----	-----	-----	21	21	-----	-----	-----
179	Other acute accidental poisonings (except gas)-----	88	49	26	5	6	45	17	22	4	2
180	Conflagration-----	94	51	31	10	2	29	20	7	2	-----
181	Accidental burns (except conflagration)-----	307	152	116	17	15	156	80	66	3	7
	Not associated with symbols 201-214-----	238	106	104	13	15	129	53	66	3	7
	Associated with symbols 201-214-----	62	46	12	4	-----	27	27	-----	-----	-----
182	Accidental mechanical suffocation-----	60	37	19	2	2	34	20	11	1	2
	Not associated with symbols 201-214-----	58	35	18	2	2	33	20	11	-----	2
	Associated with symbols 201-214-----	2	1	1	-----	-----	1	-----	-----	1	-----
183	Accidental drowning-----	399	325	49	24	1	118	96	19	3	-----
	Not associated with symbols 201-214-----	319	261	39	18	1	111	89	19	3	-----
	Associated with symbols 201-214-----	80	64	10	6	-----	7	7	-----	-----	-----
184	Traumatism by firearms-----	120	99	8	10	3	48	41	3	3	1
185	Traumatism by cutting or piercing instruments-----	55	40	9	5	1	20	13	6	1	-----
	Not associated with symbols 201-214-----	39	28	6	4	1	12	8	3	1	-----
	Associated with symbols 201-214-----	16	12	3	1	-----	8	5	3	-----	-----
186a	Traumatism by fall-----	1,717	942	707	50	18	914	431	473	6	4
	Not associated with symbols 201-214-----	1,515	786	673	41	15	836	370	457	5	4
	Associated with symbols 201-214-----	202	156	34	9	3	78	61	16	1	-----
186b	Traumatism by crushing, landslide-----	654	529	96	23	6	390	311	63	15	1
	Not associated with symbols 201-214-----	19	15	1	3	-----	13	12	1	-----	-----
	Associated with symbols 201-214-----	635	514	95	20	6	377	299	62	15	1
187	Cataclysm-----	5	5	-----	-----	-----	4	2	-----	1	1
188	Injuries by animals-----	25	24	1	-----	-----	20	18	1	-----	1
189	Hunger and thirst-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	5	3	1	-----	-----
190	Excessive cold-----	10	7	1	2	-----	15	15	-----	-----	-----
191	Excessive heat-----	37	29	5	-----	1	13	11	1	1	-----
192	Lightning-----	10	9	1	-----	-----	29	29	-----	-----	-----
193	Accidents due to electric currents-----	48	43	5	-----	-----	26	26	-----	-----	-----
	Not associated with symbols 201-214-----	43	38	5	-----	-----	3	3	-----	-----	-----
	Associated with symbols 201-214-----	5	5	-----	-----	-----	8	8	-----	-----	-----
194a	Foreign bodies-----	29	14	14	1	-----	19	8	11	-----	-----
	Not associated with symbols 201-214-----	29	14	14	1	-----	19	8	11	-----	-----
194b	Other accidents-----	2,452	1,808	500	112	32	1,393	1,008	317	52	16
	Not associated with symbols 201-214-----	185	140	29	13	3	126	95	27	3	-----
	Associated with symbols 201-214-----	2,267	1,668	471	99	29	1,267	912	290	49	16
195	Violent deaths of unknown nature-----	62	48	6	6	2	2	1	-----	1	-----
196	Wounds of war-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
197	Execution of civilians by belligerent armies-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
198	Legal executions-----	7	5	-----	2	-----	5	5	-----	-----	-----
	XVIII.—Ill-defined causes of death-----	137	98	34	2	3	57	34	19	3	1
199	Sudden death-----	1	-----	-----	-----	1	1	1	-----	-----	-----
200a	Cause of death ill-defined-----	80	56	22	1	1	39	25	11	2	1
200b	Cause of death not specified or unknown-----	56	42	12	1	1	17	8	8	1	-----

Deaths tabulated under List numbers 178, 181, 182, with symbols 201-214,* are retabulated in

Symbol	Supplemental Classification	Illinois	Indiana
201	Accidents in mines and quarries-----	88	64
202	Accidents from agricultural machinery-----	25	11
203	Elevator accidents-----	27	4
204	Accidents from machinery used for recreation-----	1	1
205	Other machinery accidents-----	65	39
206	Railroad and automobile collisions-----	196	152
207	Other railroad accidents-----	304	162
208	Street car and automobile collisions-----	30	33
209	Other street car accidents-----	56	14
210	Automobile accidents (primary)-----	2,342	1,253
211	Motorcycle accidents-----	21	9
212	Other land transportation accidents-----	43	23
213	Water transportation accidents-----	61	7
214	Air transportation accidents-----	14	17

* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.

GENERAL TABLES—TOTAL DEATHS

UNITED STATES AND EACH STATE, 1937—Continued

stillbirths)

Main table with columns for state (IOWA, KANSAS, KENTUCKY, LOUISIANA), Total deaths, and race/gender (White, All other; M, F). Includes a 'List No.' column on the far right.

183, 185, 185a, 186b, 193, 194b, as "Associated the supplemental classification below.

Symbol

Supplemental classification table with multiple columns of numerical data, organized in a grid-like structure.

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 18.—DEATHS FROM EACH CAUSE BY RACE AND SEX:

(Exclusive of

List No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	MAINE				MARYLAND					
		Total deaths	White		All other		Total deaths	White		All other	
			M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F
	All causes-----	11,465	6,190	5,224	29	22	22,083	9,257	7,830	2,752	2,244
	I.—Infectious and parasitic diseases-----	796	412	376	5	3	2,459	776	576	640	467
1	Typhoid fever-----	14	9	5			29	14	5	3	7
2	Paratyphoid fever-----	2	1	1			2	1			1
3	Typhus fever-----						1	1			
4	Relapsing fever-----										
5	Undulant fever-----	2	2				2	1	1		
6	Smallpox-----										
7	Measles-----	2		2			38	16	11	3	8
8	Scarlet fever-----	5	2	3			14	11	2		1
9	Whooping-cough-----	31	17	14			101	24	29	24	24
10	Diphtheria-----	6	4	2			20	6	12	1	1
11a	Influenza, respiratory complications specified-----	236	113	114	1	2	212	69	80	40	23
11b	Influenza, respiratory complications not specified-----	90	40	50			81	31	30	13	7
12	Cholera-----										
13	Dysentery-----	13	6	7			41	16	11	8	6
14	Plague-----										
15	Erysipelas-----	9	4	5			7	2	4		1
16	Acute poliomyelitis, acute poliomyelitis-----	17	9	8			16	8	8		
17	Lethargic or epidemic encephalitis-----	4	3	1			18	12	5	1	
18	Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis-----	12	8	4			47	18	7	15	7
19	Glanders-----										
20	Anthrax (bacillus anthracis) malignant pustule-----										
21	Rabies-----										
22	Tetanus-----	2	1	1			7	5		1	1
23-23c	Tuberculosis (all forms)-----	287	146	136	4	1	1,405	451	314	352	288
23	Tuberculosis of respiratory system-----	244	123	116	4	1	1,317	429	291	327	270
24	Tuberculosis of meninges and central nervous system-----	9	3	6			30	7	8	9	6
25	Tuberculosis of intestines and peritoneum-----	14	6	8			21	2	4	10	5
26	Tuberculosis of vertebral column-----	2		2			13	6	4	2	1
27a	Tuberculosis of bones (see exceptions)*-----	1		1			2			1	1
27b	Tuberculosis of joints-----	2	2				2	1			1
28	Tuberculosis of skin, etc.*-----						1			1	
29	Tuberculosis of lymphatic system, etc.*-----	2	1	1			1		1		
30	Tuberculosis of genitourinary system-----	6	5	1			8	3	2	1	2
31	Tuberculosis of other organs-----						3	1	2		
32a	Tuberculosis, acute disseminated-----	7	6	1			7	2	2	1	2
32b,c	Tuberculosis, other disseminated-----										
33	Leprosy-----										
34	Syphilis-----	47	32	15			362	74	37	168	63
35	Gonococcus infection and other venereal diseases-----	3	1	2			21	1	7	7	6
36	Furulent infection, septicemia (nonpuerperal)-----	8	5	3			12	5	5	1	1
37	Yellow fever-----										
38	Malaria-----	1		1							
39	Other diseases due to protozoal parasites-----						1			1	
40	Ankylostomiasis-----										
41a	Hydatid cysts of liver-----										
41b	Hydatid cysts of other organs-----										
42	Other diseases caused by helminths-----										
43	Mycoses-----	1	1				6	4	2		
44	Other infectious and parasitic diseases-----	4	2	2			16	6	6	2	2
	II.—Cancers and other tumors-----	1,340	581	758	1		2,315	911	1,110	121	173
45-53	Cancers and other malignant tumors-----	1,293	571	721	1		2,236	886	1,074	119	157
45	Cancer of buccal cavity and pharynx-----	44	38	6			77	58	11	7	1
	Buccal cavity-----	37	33	4			70	53	10	6	1
	Pharynx-----	7	5	2			7	5	1	1	
46	Cancer of digestive tract and peritoneum-----	672	339	332	1		1,000	447	421	74	58
	Esophagus-----	19	11	8			37	25	8	3	1
	Stomach and duodenum-----	241	130	110	1		364	172	127	33	32
	Liver and biliary passages-----	103	43	60			161	56	63	13	9
	Pancreas-----	36	20	16			79	44	26	8	1
	Other digestive tract and peritoneum-----	273	135	138			359	150	177	17	15
47	Cancer of respiratory system-----	51	30	21			168	112	42	11	3
48	Cancer of uterus-----	158		158			259		211		48
49	Cancer of other female genital organs-----	21		21			66		63		3
50	Cancer of breast-----	103	1	102			219	1	197		21
51	Cancer of male genitourinary organs-----	103	103				169	150		19	
52	Cancer of skin-----	33	19	14			49	30	15	1	3
53	Cancer of other or unspecified organs-----	108	41	67			229	88	114	7	20
54a	Nonmalignant tumors, ovary-----	1		1			1		1		
54b	Nonmalignant tumors, uterus-----	24		24			24		13		11
54c	Nonmalignant tumors, other female genital organs-----	2		2							
54d,e	Nonmalignant tumors, other organs-----	7	2	5			42	19	18	2	3
55a	Tumors, ovary (nature unspecified)-----										
55b	Tumors, uterus (nature unspecified)-----										
55c	Tumors, other female genital organs, etc.*-----										
55d,e	Tumors, other organs (nature unspecified)-----	13	8	5			12	6	4		2
	III.—Rheumatic diseases, etc.*-----	266	106	159		1	618	177	338	37	66
56	Acute rheumatic fever-----	14	11	3			54	18	16	5	15
57	Chronic rheumatism, osteoarthritis-----	13	5	8			29	13	12		4
58	Gout-----										

* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 18.—DEATHS FROM EACH CAUSE BY RACE AND SEX:

(Exclusive of

List No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	MAINE				MARYLAND					
		Total deaths	White		All other		Total deaths	White		All other	
			M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F
III.—Rheumatic diseases, etc.*—Continued											
59	Diabetes mellitus	200	79	120		1	442	131	254	22	35
60	Scurvy	2	1	1			2	1		1	
61	Beriberi										
62	Pellagra	1		1			10	4		3	3
63	Rickets	4	2	2			3	1		1	1
64	Osteomalacia										
65	Diseases of pituitary body						3		2	1	
66a	Simple goiter						1		1		
66b	Exophthalmic goiter	7		7			52	4	42		6
66c-e	Other diseases of thyroid and parathyroid glands	5	2	3			8	2	5	1	
67	Diseases of thymus gland	13	5	8			9	2	4	2	1
68	Diseases of adrenals (see exceptions)*	5		5			1				1
69	Other general diseases	2	1	1			4	1	2	1	
IV.—Diseases of the blood and blood-making organs											
		84	42	42			128	63	53	6	6
70	Hemorrhagic conditions	6	4	2			7	3	4		
71a	Pernicious anemia	34	14	20			25	9	11	1	4
71b	Other anemias	5	1	4			2	1			1
72a	True leukemias	17	10	7			56	32	20	3	1
72b	Pseudoleukemias (Hodgkin's disease)	17	10	7			31	17	12	2	
73	Diseases of the spleen	4	2	2			6	1	5		
74	Other diseases of blood and blood-making organs	1	1				1		1		
V.—Chronic poisonings and intoxications											
		23	22	1			57	43	4	10	
75	Alcoholism (acute or chronic)	21	21				54	42	3	9	
76	Chronic poisoning by other organic substances										
77a	Chronic lead poisoning	2	1	1			3	1	1	1	
77b,c	Other chronic poisoning by mineral substances										
VI.—Diseases of the nervous system, etc.*											
		1,259	629	627	1	2	2,178	854	850	258	216
78	Encephalitis (nonepidemic)	9	7	2			16	8	7		1
79a	Simple meningitis	12	8	4			34	18	9	3	4
79b	Nonepidemic cerebrospinal meningitis	6	3	3			3		1		2
80	Progressive locomotor ataxia (tabes dorsalis)	12	10	2			14	9	1	4	
81	Other diseases of spinal cord	20	13	7			44	23	13	5	3
82a	Cerebral hemorrhage	1,001	493	505	1	2	1,698	622	707	195	174
82b	Cerebral embolism and thrombosis	76	35	41			114	51	48	7	8
82c	Softening of brain	4	2	2			6	3	3		
82d	Hemiplegia and other paralysis, cause unspecified	13	3	10			22	8	6	3	3
83	General paralysis of insane	16	8	8			86	56	6	24	2
84	Dementia praecox and other psychoses	7	3	4			17	3	3	5	6
85	Epilepsy	17	11	6			28	12	6	6	4
86	Convulsions (under 5 years)	10	7	3			5	3	1		1
87	Other diseases of nervous system	33	13	20			40	18	16	2	4
88	Diseases of organs of vision	2		2			1	1			
89a	Diseases of ear	13	8	5			28	10	12	4	2
89b	Diseases of mastoid process	8	5	3			20	9	9		2
VII.—Diseases of the circulatory system											
		3,478	1,990	1,471	11	6	5,665	2,676	2,156	429	404
90	Pericarditis	3		3			10	6	3	1	
91a	Acute endocarditis, specified	17	7	10			38	17	16	3	2
91b	Endocarditis, unspecified (under 45 years)										
92a	Endocarditis, specified as chronic, etc.*	479	271	207		1	837	353	319	77	88
92b	Endocarditis, unspecified (45 years and over)	25	13	11	1		12	6	5	1	
93a	Acute myocarditis	46	20	26			115	35	31	27	22
93b	Myocarditis, unspecified (under 45 years)	2		2			1	1			
93c	Chronic myocarditis and myocardial degeneration	785	419	366			1,953	852	854	135	112
93d	Other diseases of myocardium	190	104	86			160	61	79	10	10
94a	Angina pectoris	213	138	75			203	140	53	7	3
94b	Diseases of coronary arteries	609	407	199	2	1	919	593	243	50	33
95a	Functional diseases of heart	6	5	1			6	3	3		
95b	Other and unspecified diseases of heart	664	375	278	8	3	1,034	451	402	82	99
96	Aneurysm (except of heart)	10	6	4			11	6	3		2
97	Arteriosclerosis (except coronary arteries)	387	200	186		1	327	133	136	32	26
98	Gangrene	12	6	6			4	1	1		2
99	Other diseases of arteries	12	8	4			21	11	5	2	3
100	Diseases of veins, etc.*	7	3	4			10	5	3	1	1
101	Diseases of lymphatic system (lymphangitis, etc.)										
102	Idiopathic anomalies of blood-pressure	9	6	3			4	2		1	1
103	Other diseases of circulatory system	2	2								
VIII.—Diseases of the respiratory system											
		923	514	404	1	4	1,973	732	625	359	257
104a	Diseases of nasal fossae	5	3	2			2			2	
104b	Other diseases of nasal fossae and annexa	2	1	1			5	2	3		
105	Diseases of larynx	5	3	2							
106a	Acute bronchitis	21	8	13			30	11	8	4	7
106b	Chronic bronchitis	22	13	9			37	17	15	1	3
106c,d	Bronchitis, unspecified	15	10	5			12	4	5	2	1
107a	Bronchopneumonia	394	212	179	1	2	612	307	269	127	109
107b	Capillary bronchitis						4		2	1	1
108	Lobar pneumonia	376	223	151		2	962	346	286	208	122
109	Pneumonia, unspecified	18	11	7			4	2		2	
110	Pleurisy	13	6	7			36	14	14	3	5
111a	Pulmonary embolism and thrombosis	9	2	7			7	4	1	2	

* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 18.—DEATHS FROM EACH CAUSE BY RACE AND SEX:

(Exclusive of

List No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	MAINE				MARYLAND					
		Total deaths	White		All other		Total deaths	White		All other	
			M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F
VIII.—Diseases of the respiratory system—Continued											
111b	Pulmonary congestion, edema, hemorrhagic infarct	22	13	9			9	2	5	2	
112	Asthma	10	5	5			33	10	14	2	7
113	Pulmonary emphysema						1	1			
114	Other diseases of respiratory system (except t.b.)	11	4	7			19	12	2	3	2
IX.—Diseases of the digestive system											
		659	363	291	3	2	1,162	490	403	141	128
115a	Diseases of pharynx and tonsils	30	10	19		1	51	15	20	6	10
115b	Diseases of buccal cavity and anæxa	9	7	2			7	4	1	1	1
116	Diseases of esophagus	1		1			2	1			
117a	Ulcer of stomach	41	27	14			85	55	8	18	4
117b	Ulcer of duodenum	20	13	7			31	19	8	4	
118	Other diseases of stomach (except cancer)	18	13	5			28	12	5	6	5
119	Diarrhea, enteritis (under 2 years)	126	72	53	1		226	86	68	36	35
120	Diarrhea, enteritis (2 years and over)	53	27	25		1	63	20	24	7	12
121	Appendicitis	119	70	48	1		141	77	39	16	9
122a	Hernia	44	33	11			98	51	38	4	5
122b	Intestinal obstruction	58	31	26	1		112	50	45	16	21
123	Other diseases of intestines	6	2	4			25	10	7	2	6
124	Cirrhosis of liver	52	36	16			104	58	34	7	5
125a	Yellow atrophy of liver	3	2	1			8	1	4	2	1
125b	Other diseases of liver	1	1				14	7	2	4	1
126	Biliary calculi	38	10	28			71	15	50	1	5
127	Other diseases of gall-bladder, biliary passages	33	4	29			57	13	36	6	2
128	Diseases of pancreas						18	9	5	1	3
129	Peritonitis, cause not specified	7	5	2			21	7	9	3	2
X.—Diseases of the genitourinary system											
		879	497	380		2	2,522	1,068	904	287	263
130	Acute nephritis (including unspecified under 10 years)	29	10	18		1	38	10	10	13	5
131	Chronic nephritis	688	370	316			2,226	912	835	242	237
132	Nephritis, unspecified (10 years and over)	28	16	12			9	6	3		
133	Other diseases of kidneys, ureters, etc.*	17	10	7			43	14	22	1	6
134	Calculi of urinary passages	14	10	4			33	20	8	3	2
135	Diseases of bladder (except tumors)	6	4	1		1	5	4		1	
136	Diseases of urethra, urinary abscess, etc.	2	2				6	2	1	3	
137	Diseases of prostate	74	74				122	100		22	
138	Diseases of male genital organs, not venereal	1	1				2			2	
139a	Cysts of ovary	6		6			7		3		4
139b	Other diseases of ovaries, etc.*	8		8			20		14		6
139c	Diseases of uterus	8		8			7		7		
139d	Nonpuerperal diseases of breast (except cancer)						1		1		
139e	Other diseases of female genital organs						3				3
XI.—Diseases of pregnancy, childbirth, etc.*											
		100		100			117		80		37
140	Abortion with septic conditions	9		9			15		12		3
141	Abortion without mention of septic conditions, etc.*						8		6		2
142a	Ectopic gestation, septic conditions specified						3				3
142b	Ectopic gestation, septic conditions not mentioned	2		2			2		1		1
143	Other accidents of pregnancy (except hemorrhages)	1		1							
144a	Placenta prævia	5		5			2		1		1
144b	Other puerperal hemorrhages	12		12			13		9		4
145a	Puerperal septicemia and pyæmia (see exceptions)*	24		24			23		14		9
145b	Puerperal tetanus (see exceptions)*										
146	Puerperal albuminuria and eclampsia	12		12			16		9		7
147	Other toxemias of pregnancy	7		7			2		2		
148	Puerperal phlegmasia alba dolens, embolus, etc.*	14		14			9		8		1
149	Other accidents of childbirth	13		13			24		18		6
150	Other and unspecified conditions of puerperal state	1		1							
XII.—Diseases of the skin and cellular tissue											
		13	8	5			16	6	6	1	3
151	Furuncle, carbuncle	5	4	1			2	1	1		
152	Phlegmon, acute abscess	1		1			11	5	3	1	2
153	Other diseases of skin and anæxa, etc.*	7	4	3			3		2		1
XIII.—Diseases of the bones, etc.*											
		11	5	6			25	13	6	4	2
154	Osteomyelitis	7	4	3			16	9	3	3	1
155	Other diseases of bones (except tuberculosis)	3		3			1		1		
156	Diseases of joints, other organs of locomotion	1	1				8	4	2	1	1
XIV.—Congenital malformations											
		124	55	69			178	78	67	19	14
157a	Congenital hydrocephalus	21	5	16			29	13	13	2	1
157b	Spina bifida and meningocele	15	6	9			12	4	6	2	
157c	Congenital malformations of heart	61	26	35			89	39	29	11	10
157d	Other congenital malformations	27	18	9			46	22	19	4	3
XV.—Diseases of early infancy											
		485	281	202	1	1	716	307	205	118	86
158	Congenital debility	51	32	18	1		28	12	7	5	4
159	Premature birth	324	179	144		1	488	212	143	75	58
160	Injury at birth	65	40	25			110	45	32	21	12
161	Other diseases peculiar to early infancy	45	30	15			90	38	23	17	12
XVI.—Senility											
		141	60	80	1		21	4	11	2	4

* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.

GENERAL TABLES—TOTAL DEATHS

UNITED STATES AND STATE, 1937—Continued

stillbirths)

MASSACHUSETTS					MICHIGAN					MINNESOTA					MISSISSIPPI					List No.	
Total deaths	White		All other		Total deaths	White		All other		Total deaths	White		All other		Total deaths	White		All other			
	M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F		
18	5	13	---	---	80	37	40	1	2	34	15	19	---	---	23	5	9	3	6	111b	
46	27	19	---	---	101	57	42	1	1	50	29	20	---	1	27	7	5	8	7	112	
8	5	3	---	---	6	5	1	---	---	4	1	3	---	---	1	1	---	---	---	113	
52	40	12	---	---	57	39	14	3	1	29	21	7	1	---	24	4	6	9	5	114	
2,783	1,577	1,177	21	8	3,203	1,735	1,340	65	63	1,607	914	658	17	18	1,547	391	324	447	385		
103	53	48	2	---	190	91	93	2	4	91	51	40	---	---	80	17	16	21	26	115a	
21	15	6	---	---	27	16	11	---	---	8	7	1	---	---	28	8	3	9	8	115b	
8	5	3	---	---	11	10	1	---	---	6	2	4	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	116	
213	175	34	4	---	230	175	44	8	3	91	70	20	1	---	72	29	11	25	7	117a	
139	115	23	1	---	94	73	17	3	1	97	75	21	1	---	26	19	1	6	---	117b	
12	6	6	---	---	56	38	14	2	2	13	6	7	---	---	99	12	23	33	31	118	
120	74	43	3	---	279	167	103	4	5	89	41	30	10	8	418	87	72	136	123	119	
81	39	42	---	---	98	45	47	2	4	71	26	40	1	4	120	29	35	29	27	120	
591	363	220	4	4	591	327	230	15	19	307	192	114	1	---	225	71	45	66	45	121	
244	134	107	2	1	224	136	80	5	3	130	80	47	1	2	58	18	10	22	8	122a	
204	93	110	1	---	336	146	175	8	7	153	89	62	1	1	163	22	38	43	60	122b	
63	30	33	---	---	58	27	26	3	2	40	27	13	---	---	16	4	4	2	6	123	
441	282	157	1	1	429	267	149	10	3	166	113	52	---	1	110	41	18	34	17	124	
18	7	11	---	---	18	5	10	---	3	11	5	6	---	---	1	1	---	---	---	125a	
31	17	14	---	---	41	20	20	1	---	18	17	1	---	---	21	7	2	5	7	125b	
274	81	191	1	1	209	63	142	1	3	198	66	131	---	1	17	2	10	2	5	126	
137	49	97	1	---	190	64	124	---	2	63	21	41	---	1	57	17	27	5	9	127	
29	12	16	1	---	29	19	10	---	---	21	13	8	---	---	4	1	---	2	1	128	
54	27	26	---	1	93	46	44	1	2	34	13	20	1	---	31	6	9	6	10	129	
3,900	2,038	1,790	39	33	3,725	1,934	1,531	117	143	1,623	984	622	9	8	2,479	624	463	776	616		
48	30	17	---	1	89	45	29	5	10	34	18	15	1	---	166	36	23	61	46	130	
5,082	1,461	1,542	29	30	2,541	1,288	1,090	76	87	1,058	596	452	3	7	1,788	470	341	517	480	131	
90	49	41	---	---	299	151	131	8	9	99	58	39	1	1	106	22	13	41	25	132	
139	62	74	2	1	148	76	65	5	2	83	44	39	---	---	85	17	31	18	19	133	
81	56	24	1	---	58	31	24	2	1	48	31	17	---	---	15	5	5	5	---	134	
15	9	6	---	---	31	19	11	1	---	10	4	6	---	---	11	5	---	6	---	135	
16	14	1	1	---	21	15	2	4	---	2	2	---	---	---	32	5	1	26	---	136	
357	353	---	4	---	322	308	---	14	---	233	230	---	3	---	162	55	---	99	---	137	
6	4	---	2	---	3	1	---	2	---	2	1	---	1	---	4	1	---	3	---	138	
24	---	24	---	---	34	---	31	---	3	18	---	18	---	---	7	---	4	---	3	139a	
29	---	28	---	1	134	---	105	---	29	22	---	22	---	---	68	---	20	---	43	139b	
29	---	29	---	---	43	---	45	---	---	13	---	13	---	---	29	---	17	---	12	139c	
1	---	1	---	---	1	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	139d	
3	---	3	---	---	1	---	---	---	1	1	---	1	---	---	5	---	2	---	3	139e	
286	---	278	---	8	334	---	310	---	24	148	---	141	---	7	368	---	145	---	223		
37	---	33	---	4	45	---	42	---	3	17	---	16	---	1	39	---	19	---	20	140	
10	---	10	---	---	15	---	4	---	---	11	---	9	---	2	22	---	10	---	12	141	
2	---	2	---	---	7	---	---	---	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	142a	
6	---	6	---	---	14	---	12	---	2	7	---	7	---	---	7	---	3	---	4	142b	
1	---	1	---	---	2	---	2	---	---	2	---	2	---	---	4	---	---	---	4	143	
9	---	9	---	---	11	---	11	---	---	7	---	7	---	---	11	---	5	---	6	144a	
31	---	31	---	---	34	---	33	---	1	18	---	17	---	1	17	---	6	---	11	144b	
62	---	61	---	1	70	---	62	---	8	20	---	20	---	---	75	---	23	---	32	145a	
41	---	41	---	---	50	---	48	---	2	25	---	24	---	1	115	---	41	---	74	145b	
8	---	8	---	---	17	---	17	---	---	9	---	9	---	---	27	---	14	---	13	146	
21	---	20	---	1	22	---	20	---	2	12	---	12	---	---	9	---	6	---	3	147	
57	---	55	---	2	47	---	44	---	3	20	---	18	---	2	42	---	18	---	24	148	
1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	149
41	20	20	1	---	76	40	32	---	4	40	22	16	---	2	24	6	6	6	6	150	
8	5	3	---	---	11	9	2	---	---	7	4	3	---	---	5	2	1	1	1	151	
17	8	8	1	---	26	12	13	---	1	9	5	2	---	2	11	5	3	2	3	152	
16	7	9	---	---	39	19	17	---	3	24	13	11	---	---	8	1	2	3	2	153	
67	46	20	---	1	51	28	19	2	2	36	25	10	---	1	27	11	7	6	3		
45	34	11	---	---	32	20	8	2	2	24	20	3	---	1	19	9	6	3	1	154	
10	6	3	---	1	7	1	6	---	---	4	1	3	---	---	5	1	1	3	---	155	
12	6	6	---	---	12	7	5	---	---	8	4	4	---	---	3	1	---	---	2	156	
440	208	225	2	5	614	314	279	15	6	285	160	123	1	1	126	57	31	22	16		
78	32	43	1	2	85	40	44	1	---	49	26	23	---	---	15	1	7	6	1	157a	
55	25	30	---	---	82	33	44	3	2	27	13	14	---	---	8	2	4	2	---	157b	
178	90	87	---	1	303	165	127	8	3	125	76	47	1	1	62	33	18	7	4	157c	
129	61	65	1	2	144	76	64	3	1	84	45	39	---	---	41	21	2	7	11	157d	
1,406	783	599	13	11	2,082	1,170	791	62	59	999	583	401	10	5	944	323	232	214	175		
42	23	18	1	---	97	51	41	1	4	37	20	17	---	---	114	21	8	47	38	158	
843	459	376	6	7	1,368	750	530	46	42	641	360	271	8	2	619	221	165	120	113	159	
325	193	126	3	3	371	230	124	10	7	243	156	95	---	1	146	56	46	29	15	160	
191	108	79	3	1	246	139	96	5	6	78	47	27	2	2	65	25	13	18	9	161	
36	14	22	---	---	348	141	197	4	6	111	46	57	6	2	336	48	57	114	117	162	

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 18.—DEATHS FROM EACH CAUSE BY RACE AND SEX:

(Exclusive of

List No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	MAINE				MARYLAND					
		Total deaths	White		All other		Total deaths	White		All other	
			M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F
	XVII.—Violent and accidental deaths-----	819	582	232	4	1	1,902	1,048	432	310	112
165-171	Suicide-----	112	86	26			239	175	56	5	3
165	Suicide by solid or liquid poisons, etc.*-----	12	8	4			33	20	11	1	1
164	Suicide by poisonous gas-----	18	12	6			46	19	26		1
165	Suicide by hanging or strangulation-----	27	23	4			45	37	7	1	
166	Suicide by drowning-----	9	4	5			5	3	1	1	
167	Suicide by firearms-----	39	37	2			89	77	9	2	1
168	Suicide by cutting or piercing instruments-----	5	2	3			9	7			
169	Suicide by jumping from high places-----	2		2			9	7	2		
170	Suicide by crushing-----						3	3			
171	Suicide by other means-----										
172-175	Homicide-----	12	10	2			135	32	17	70	16
173	Homicide by firearms-----	5	3	2			68	19	9	31	9
174	Homicide by cutting or piercing instruments-----						42	6	3	29	4
175	Homicide by other means-----	7	7				25	7	5	10	3
176-198	Accidental, other, or undefined-----	695	486	204	4	1	1,528	841	359	235	93
176	Attack by venomous animals-----						6	2	1	2	1
177	Poisoning by food-----	3	1	2			27	16	11		
178	Accidental absorption of poisonous gas-----	8	4	4			27	16	11		
	Not associated with symbols 201-214-----	8	4	4			27	16	11		
	Associated with symbols 201-214-----										
179	Other acute accidental poisonings (except gas)-----	7	6	1			22	11	4	4	3
180	Conflagration-----	20	10	10			47	12	2	15	18
181	Accidental burns (except conflagration)-----	36	20	16			91	39	25	13	14
	Not associated with symbols 201-214-----	32	16	16			79	31	22	13	13
	Associated with symbols 201-214-----	4	4				12	8	3		1
182	Accidental mechanical suffocation-----	7	4	3			21	9	5	4	3
	Not associated with symbols 201-214-----	7	4	3			21	9	5	4	3
	Associated with symbols 201-214-----										
183	Accidental drowning-----	109	95	11	3		189	129	19	36	5
	Not associated with symbols 201-214-----	76	65	8	3		137	88	14	32	3
	Associated with symbols 201-214-----	33	30	3			52	41	5	4	2
184	Traumatism by firearms-----	23	21	2			28	16	2	7	3
185	Traumatism by cutting or piercing instruments-----	9	5	4			18	7	4	6	1
	Not associated with symbols 201-214-----	7	4	3			11	3	2	5	1
	Associated with symbols 201-214-----	2	1	1			7	2	1		
186a	Traumatism by fall-----	177	88	89			374	154	173	31	16
	Not associated with symbols 201-214-----	165	77	88			324	119	170	21	14
	Associated with symbols 201-214-----	12	11	1			50	35	3	10	2
186b	Traumatism by crushing, landslide-----	25	20	5			95	67	7	20	1
	Not associated with symbols 201-214-----	8	8				12	8		4	
	Associated with symbols 201-214-----	17	12	5			83	59	7	16	1
187	Cataclysm-----						1		1		
188	Injuries by animals-----	10	10				6	6			
189	Hunger and thirst-----										
190	Excessive cold-----	2	2				2	1	1	8	2
191	Excessive heat-----	2	2				19	8	1		1
192	Lightning-----						2	1			
193	Accidents due to electric currents-----	11	11				14	10	1	3	
	Not associated with symbols 201-214-----	7	7				9	7	1	1	
	Associated with symbols 201-214-----	4	4				5	3		2	
194a	Foreign bodies-----	5	4	1			14	3	5	5	1
	Not associated with symbols 201-214-----	5	4	1			14	3	5	5	1
194b	Other accidents-----	241	183	56	1	1	551	350	97	80	24
	Not associated with symbols 201-214-----	32	23	9			83	31	4	14	4
	Associated with symbols 201-214-----	209	160	47	1	1	498	319	93	66	20
195	Violent deaths of unknown nature-----										
196	Wounds of war-----										
197	Execution of civilians by belligerent armies-----										
198	Legal executions-----						1			1	
	XVIII.—Ill-defined causes of death-----	65	43	21	1		31	11	4	10	6
199	Sudden death-----	24	19	5			5	1	1	2	1
200a	Cause of death ill-defined-----	20	11	8	1		14	4	3	4	3
200b	Cause of death not specified or unknown-----	21	13	8			12	6		4	2

Symbol Supplemental Classification

Deaths tabulated under List numbers 178, 181, 192, with symbols 201-214, are retabulated in

201	Accidents in mines and quarries-----	1	1				11	11			
202	Accidents from agricultural machinery-----	3	3				5	5			
203	Elevator accidents-----	1		1			9	7		2	
204	Accidents from machinery used for recreation-----									7	
205	Other machinery accidents-----	15	14	1			20	13			
206	Railroad and automobile collisions-----	4	3	1			9	8		1	
207	Other railroad accidents-----	13	11	2			43	32		10	1
208	Street car and automobile collisions-----						3	3			
209	Other street car accidents-----						16	9	5		2
210	Automobile accidents (primary)-----	203	151	50	1	1	519	322	103	72	22
211	Motorcycle accidents-----	3	3				5	4		1	
212	Other land transportation accidents-----	5	5				11	6	1	3	1
213	Water transportation accidents-----	27	25	2			51	44	4	3	
214	Air transportation accidents-----	6	6				5	5			

* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 18.—DEATHS FROM EACH CAUSE BY RACE AND SEX:

(Exclusive of

List No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	MISSOURI					MONTANA				NEBRASKA					
		Total deaths	White		All other		Total deaths	White		All other		Total deaths	White		All other	
			M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F
	All causes-----	44,974	22,604	17,719	2,600	2,061	6,128	3,717	2,088	286	159	13,199	7,540	5,561	167	141
	I.—Infectious and parasitic diseases-----	5,116	2,307	1,914	511	384	646	399	154	48	45	999	513	426	30	30
1	Typhoid fever-----	150	90	44	3	13	11	6	5			14	6	5	1	2
2	Paratyphoid fever-----	3	1	2								2	2			
3	Typhus fever-----															
4	Relapsing fever-----															
5	Undulant fever-----	3	3													
6	Smallpox-----	6	4	2			2	2								
7	Measles-----	41	14	25	1	1	4	1		2	1	3	1	2		
8	Scarlet fever-----	123	55	53	1	4	12	7	5			36	16	20		
9	Whooping-cough-----	193	97	104	8	14	14	8	6			28	14	13	1	
10	Diphtheria-----	93	52	38	2	1	10	3	4	2	1	14	6	8		
11a	Influenza, respiratory complications specified-----	939	412	423	42	62	181	120	53	3	5	294	156	130	3	5
11b	Influenza, respiratory complications not specified-----	429	218	179	19	13	53	37	21	2	3	178	84	92	2	
12	Cholera-----															
13	Dysentery-----	103	39	56	2	4	4	3	1			7	3	4		
14	Plague-----															
15	Erysipelas-----	50	20	24	6		12	8	3	1		8	6	2		
16	Acute poliomyelitis, acute poliomyelitis-----	76	49	26		1	6	3	3			46	26	19		1
17	Lethargic or epidemic encephalitis-----	157	70	80	5	2	6	3	2		1	14	8	5		1
18	Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis-----	48	35	10	3	2	7	5	2			16	10	6		
19	Glanders-----															
20	Anthrax (bacillus anthracis) malignant pustule-----															
21	Rabies-----	1	1									6	4	2		
22	Tetanus-----	21	18	3	2							6	4	2		
23-32	Tuberculosis (all forms)-----	2,127	920	706	298	205	241	146	38	31	26	263	129	99	20	15
23	Tuberculosis of respiratory system-----	1,963	862	647	274	180	220	138	34	25	23	233	118	85	19	14
24	Tuberculosis of meninges and central nervous system-----	38	13	15	6	4	7	1		4	2	7	4	3		
25	Tuberculosis of intestines and peritoneum-----	54	8	13	5	8	1	1				7	2	5		
26	Tuberculosis of vertebral column-----	21	9	5	3	4	5	2	1	1	1	6	2	2	1	1
27a	Tuberculosis of bones (see exceptions)*-----	4	4		1		2	1	1			2	2			
27b	Tuberculosis of joints-----	9	3	6			1	1								
28	Tuberculosis of skin, etc.*-----	1				1										
29	Tuberculosis of lymphatic system, etc.*-----	2	1	1								3	1	2		
30	Tuberculosis of genitourinary system-----	18	7	8		3	2		2			3	1	1		
31	Tuberculosis of other organs-----	7	2	2	2	1						2				
32a	Tuberculosis, acute disseminated-----	28	11	8	7	2	3	2		1		2	1	1		
32b, c	Tuberculosis, other disseminated-----	1		1								1	1			
33	Leprosy-----															
34	Syphilis-----	375	167	54	103	51	54	34	8	5	7	46	29	10	3	4
35	Gonococcus infection and other venereal diseases-----	34	5	22	3	4	2	1			1	7	2	3		2
36	Purulent infection, septicemia (nonpuerperal)-----	27	11	12	1	3	6	2	3	1		12	7	5		
37	Yellow fever-----															
38	Malaria-----	89	44	29	11	5						1		1		
39	Other diseases due to protozoal parasites-----	3	2	1			1	1								
40	Ankylostomiasis-----															
41a	Hydatid cysts of liver-----															
41b	Hydatid cysts of other organs-----															
42	Other diseases caused by helminths-----	2		1		1	2	1		1		2	2			
43	Mycoses-----	8	4	4			3	3				2	2			
44	Other infectious and parasitic diseases-----	15	10	4	1		5	5				2	2			
	II.—Cancers and other tumors-----	4,928	2,187	2,462	106	173	603	309	280	7	7	1,584	752	523	5	14
45-53	Cancers and other malignant tumors-----	4,728	2,128	2,351	102	147	566	299	253	7	7	1,548	735	497	5	13
45	Cancer of buccal cavity and pharynx-----	203	167	33	3		20	18	1	1		46	34	12		
	Buccal cavity-----	162	132	27	3		17	16	1			40	32	8		
	Pharynx-----	41	35	6			3	2		1		6	2	4		
46	Cancer of digestive tract and peritoneum-----	2,234	1,118	1,020	57	39	294	168	118	4	4	790	422	358	3	7
	Esophagus-----	57	49	5	3		7	6	1			14	10	4		
	Stomach and duodenum-----	799	437	315	32	15	137	87	44	4	2	314	182	129	1	3
	Liver and biliary passages-----	497	218	266	6	7	54	24	29		1	128	50	77		1
	Pancreas-----	119	60	52	7		21	12	9			64	44	20		
	Other digestive tract and peritoneum-----	762	354	382	9	17	75	39	35		1	270	138	128	3	4
47	Cancer of respiratory system-----	221	159	47	10	5	39	29	10			63	38	24	1	
48	Cancer of uterus-----	532		472		60	45		43		2	128		120		3
49	Cancer of other female genital organs-----	133		129		4	9		9			47		47		
50	Cancer of breast-----	440	8	402		30	47		48		1	155	5	150		
51	Cancer of male genitourinary organs-----	439	420		19		51	50		1		182	161		1	
52	Cancer of skin-----	98	59	35	2	2	7	4	3			25	11	14		
53	Cancer of other or unspecified organs-----	428	197	213	11	7	54	30	23	1		137	62	72		3
54a	Nonmalignant tumors, ovary-----	4		4								1		1		
54b	Nonmalignant tumors, uterus-----	94		72		22	14		14			11		10		1
54c	Nonmalignant tumors, other female genital organs-----															
54d, e	Nonmalignant tumors, other organs-----	73	44	24	3	2	1	1				9	4	5		
55a	Tumors, ovary (nature unspecified)-----						1		1			1		1		
55b	Tumors, uterus (nature unspecified)-----						1		1					1		
55c	Tumors, other female genital organs, etc.*-----															
55d, e	Tumors, other organs (nature unspecified)-----	29	15	11	1	2	20	9	11			24	15	9		
	III.—Rheumatic diseases, etc.*-----	1,145	421	646	27	51	162	70	84	2	6	493	200	284	3	6
56	Acute rheumatic fever-----	48	17	25	2	4	7	5	2			13	11	7		
57	Chronic rheumatism, osteoarthritis-----	46	19	25	1	1	5	5				34	9	24		1
58	Gout-----	1	1													

* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.

TABLE 18.—DEATHS FROM EACH CAUSE BY RACE AND SEX: (Exclusive of

Main data table with columns: List No., CAUSE OF DEATH, MISSOURI (Total deaths, White, All other), MONTANA (Total deaths, White, All other), NEBRASKA (Total deaths, White, All other). Rows include categories like 'XVII.—Violent and accidental deaths', 'Suicide', 'Homicide', 'Accidental deaths', etc.

Supplemental Classification table with columns: Symbol, Supplemental Classification, and columns for Missouri, Montana, Nebraska. Rows include 'Accidents in mines and quarries', 'Accidents from agricultural machinery', 'Elevator accidents', etc.

* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.

GENERAL TABLES—TOTAL DEATHS

UNITED STATES AND EACH STATE, 1937—Continued
stillbirths)

Table with 19 columns: State (NEVADA, NEW HAMPSHIRE, NEW JERSEY, NEW MEXICO), Total deaths, White (M, F), All other (M, F), and List No. Rows are numbered 143-198.

183, 185, 186a, 186b, 193, 194b, as "Associated the supplemental classification below.

Symbol

Table with 19 columns, similar structure to the first table, showing death data for rows 201-214.

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 18.—DEATHS FROM EACH CAUSE BY RACE AND SEX:

(Exclusive of

List No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	NEW YORK					NORTH CAROLINA				
		Total deaths	White		All other		Total deaths	White		All other	
			M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F
	All causes-----	153,772	78,747	66,960	4,408	3,657	33,981	11,968	9,279	6,681	6,063
	I.—Infectious and parasitic diseases-----	11,309	5,862	3,443	1,240	764	4,071	1,094	897	1,040	1,040
1	Typhoid fever-----	61	34	22	3	2	76	14	21	24	17
2	Paratyphoid fever-----	7	5	2			2	2			
3	Typhus fever-----	2	1	1			5	5			
4	Relapsing fever-----										
5	Undulant fever-----	4	3	1			2		2		
6	Smallpox-----	1	1				1	1			
7	Measles-----	59	25	32	1	1	39	14	10	7	8
8	Scarlet fever-----	98	55	42		1	20	7	12		1
9	Whooping-cough-----	178	74	84	9	12	168	53	67	18	50
10	Diphtheria-----	80	40	35	1	4	160	70	56	21	13
11a	Influenza, respiratory complications specified-----	947	453	459	23	12	607	173	181	128	125
11b	Influenza, respiratory complications not specified-----	372	174	185	4	9	250	84	67	45	54
12	Cholera-----										
13	Dysentery-----	48	17	25	2	4	110	34	39	17	20
14	Plague-----										
15	Erysipelas-----	135	87	46	1	1	34	12	15	3	4
16	Acute poliomyelitis, acute polioencephalitis-----	62	32	29		1	27	11	7	5	4
17	Lethargic or epidemic encephalitis-----	93	65	26	4		14	8	5	1	
18	Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis-----	164	92	59	9	4	45	23	9	8	5
19	Glanders-----										
20	Anthrax (bacillus anthracis) malignant pustule-----	1	1								
21	Rabies-----						1			1	
22	Tetanus-----	42	29	10	3		22	7	4	10	1
23-32	Tuberculosis (all forms)-----	7,320	3,849	2,054	875	542	1,924	458	315	558	593
23	Tuberculosis of respiratory system-----	6,757	3,619	1,845	809	484	1,765	429	287	504	545
24	Tuberculosis of meninges and central nervous system-----	157	55	62	18	22	39	6	8	11	14
25	Tuberculosis of intestines and peritoneum-----	106	30	43	13	20	52	9	10	14	19
26	Tuberculosis of vertebral column-----	65	36	17	10	2	16	5	3	7	1
27a	Tuberculosis of bones (see exceptions)*-----	8	3	3	2		5	1	1	1	2
27b	Tuberculosis of joints-----	14	7	7			2			2	
28	Tuberculosis of skin, etc.*-----	3	1	2			1		1		
29	Tuberculosis of lymphatic system, etc.*-----	12	3	7	1	1	5			4	1
30	Tuberculosis of genitourinary system-----	67	37	26	4		7	2	3	2	
31	Tuberculosis of other organs-----	15	9	5		1	1				1
32a	Tuberculosis, acute disseminated-----	108	45	35	18	10	30	6	2	12	10
32b,c	Tuberculosis, other disseminated-----	8	4	2		2	1			1	
33	Leprosy-----										
34	Syphilis-----	1,411	728	267	268	148	366	56	36	155	119
35	Gonococcus infection and other venereal diseases-----	83	25	23	18	17	8	83	1	2	5
36	Purulent infection, septicemia (nonpuerperal)-----	52	27	20	4	1	61	26	19	7	9
37	Yellow fever-----										
38	Malaria-----	29	10	1	14	4	87	23	20	19	25
39	Other diseases due to protozoal parasites-----	5	3	2			7	2		3	2
40	Ankylostomiasis-----						1		1		
41a	Hydatid cysts of liver-----	6	5	1							
41b	Hydatid cysts of other organs-----										
42	Other diseases caused by helminths-----	6	3	3			7		1	2	4
43	Mycoses-----	24	16	7		1	15	4	5	5	1
44	Other infectious and parasitic diseases-----	19	10	7	2		12	7	4	1	
	II.—Cancers and other tumors-----	20,410	9,352	10,416	249	393	2,024	641	875	163	345
45-53	Cancers and other malignant tumors-----	19,646	9,103	9,956	241	346	1,898	608	825	156	309
45	Cancer of buccal cavity and pharynx-----	641	615	103	19	3	57	31	21	3	2
	Buccal cavity-----	524	424	81	16	3	35	19	14	1	1
	Pharynx-----	117	92	22	3		22	12	7	2	1
46	Cancer of digestive tract and peritoneum-----	9,764	5,056	4,448	140	120	797	313	299	91	94
	Esophagus-----	547	421	111	13	2	21	10	6	4	1
	Stomach and duodenum-----	3,396	1,929	1,335	74	58	342	125	122	50	45
	Liver and biliary passages-----	1,149	455	677	10	7	141	49	67	9	16
	Pancreas-----	625	331	279	5	10	72	9	22	7	4
	Other digestive tract and peritoneum-----	4,047	1,920	2,046	38	43	221	90	82	21	28
47	Cancer of respiratory system-----	1,429	1,078	313	29	9	60	33	15	8	4
48	Cancer of uterus-----	1,682		1,585		97	312		198		114
49	Cancer of other female genital organs-----	615		589		26	34		25		9
50	Cancer of breast-----	2,020	24	1,928	2	66	183	2	132	1	53
51	Cancer of male genitourinary organs-----	1,640	1,604		36		144	105		39	
52	Cancer of skin-----	291	174	113	1	3	82	43	35	1	3
53	Cancer of other or unspecified organs-----	1,564	651	877	14	22	224	81	100	13	30
54a	Nonmalignant tumors, ovary-----	20		19		1	2		1		1
54b	Nonmalignant tumors, uterus-----	268		232		36	50		26		24
54c	Nonmalignant tumors, other female genital organs-----										
54d,e	Nonmalignant tumors, other organs-----	205	108	86	4	5	23	11	7	3	2
55a	Tumors, ovary (nature unspecified)-----	2		2							
55b	Tumors, uterus (nature unspecified)-----						2		1		1
55c	Tumors, other female genital organs, etc.*-----										
55d,e	Tumors, other organs (nature unspecified)-----	271	141	121	4	5	49	22	15	4	8
	III.—Rheumatic diseases, etc.*-----	5,928	1,935	3,786	62	145	986	289	382	97	218
56	Acute rheumatic fever-----	255	102	135	9	9	50	15	16	7	12
57	Chronic rheumatism, osteoarthritic-----	139	57	77	2	3	37	12	17	1	7
58	Gout-----	1	1								

* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.

GENERAL TABLES—TOTAL DEATHS

UNITED STATES AND EACH STATE, 1937—Continued

stillbirths)

Table with 23 columns: State (North Dakota, Ohio, Oklahoma, Oregon), Race (White, All other), Sex (M, F), Total deaths, and List No. (1-58). Rows show death counts for various years.

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 18.—DEATHS FROM EACH CAUSE BY RACE AND SEX:

(Exclusive of

List No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	NEW YORK				NORTH CAROLINA					
		Total deaths	White		All other		Total deaths	White		All other	
			M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F
	III.—Rheumatic diseases, etc.*—Continued										
59	Diabetes mellitus-----	4,787	1,562	3,075	40	112	388	128	153	40	67
60	Scurvy-----	1	1				2	1			1
61	Beriberi-----	25	10	8	2	5	32	62	180	30	90
62	Pellagra-----	12	8	2	2		13	3	1	4	5
63	Rickets-----						1		1		
64	Osteomalacia-----						1		1		
65	Diseases of pituitary body-----	15	6	9			4	1	3		
65a	Simple goiter-----	29	7	20		2	9		4		5
65b	Exophthalmic goiter-----	460	66	380	3	11	62	9	32	3	18
65c-e	Other diseases of thyroid and parathyroid glands-----	34	10	23		1	12	4	3	2	3
67	Diseases of thymus gland-----	106	73	30	2	1	36	19	9	5	3
68	Diseases of adrenals (see exceptions)*-----	48	24	23	1		5	2	2	1	
69	Other general diseases-----	16	8	6	1	1	32	12	9	4	7
	IV.—Diseases of the blood and blood-making organs-----	1,147	573	544	20	10	166	72	50	16	26
70	Hemorrhagic conditions-----	57	28	29			22	6	8	3	5
71a	Perniciou anemia-----	208	82	126			42	20	11	4	7
71b	Other anemias-----	34	11	23			19	5	4	1	9
72a	True leukemias-----	517	269	232	11	5	54	25	19	5	5
72b	Pseudoleukemias (Hodgkin's disease)-----	267	152	105	7	3	23	13	6	4	
73	Diseases of the spleen-----	50	24	22	2		6	3	2	1	
74	Other diseases of blood and blood-making organs-----	14	7	7							
	V.—Chronic poisonings and intoxications-----	539	396	78	48	17	109	66	4	33	6
75	Alcoholism (acute or chronic)-----	497	370	69	42	16	104	63	3	33	5
76	Chronic poisoning by other organic substances-----	30	16	7	6	1	2	1	1		
77a	Chronic lead poisoning-----	11	9	2			2	2			
77b,c	Other chronic poisoning by mineral substances-----	1	1				1				1
	VI.—Diseases of the nervous system, etc.*-----	12,497	5,699	6,223	295	280	3,640	1,249	1,016	708	687
78	Encephalitis (nonepidemic)-----	82	48	30	2	2	54	20	16	10	8
79a	Simple meningitis-----	210	114	70	12	14	74	27	18	22	7
79b	Nonepidemic cerebrospinal meningitis-----	27	8	13	5	1	41	12	3	20	6
80	Progressive locomotor ataxia (tabes dorsalis)-----	97	72	17	6	2	6			3	1
81	Other diseases of spinal cord-----	328	180	142	2	4	59	28	19	8	4
82a	Cerebral hemorrhage-----	8,332	3,614	4,452	131	155	2,748	917	799	496	536
82b	Cerebral embolism and thrombosis-----	1,459	670	740	20	29	80	28	28	14	10
82c	Softening of brain-----	59	25	29	2	3	10	3	2	1	4
82d	Hemiplegia and other paralysis, cause unspecified-----	104	49	48	2	5	151	57	40	30	24
83	General paralysis of insane-----	499	303	88	80	28	62	23	8	24	7
84	Dementia praecox and other psychoses-----	154	51	90	2	11	74	21	17	21	15
85	Epilepsy-----	230	104	105	13	8	101	26	19	34	22
86	Convulsions (under 5 years)-----	17	7	7	1	2	32	12	5	8	7
87	Other diseases of nervous system-----	388	180	200	1	7	68	32	19	8	9
88	Diseases of organs of vision-----	5	1	3	1						
89a	Diseases of ear-----	283	144	126	8	5	56	26	14	9	6
89b	Diseases of mastoid process-----	223	129	83	7	4	25	15	9		1
	VII.—Diseases of the circulatory system-----	50,165	26,522	22,045	786	812	6,392	2,587	1,825	1,052	928
90	Pericarditis-----	34	18	14	1	1	11	4	1	3	3
91a	Acute endocarditis, specified-----	259	141	124	2	2	40	16	10	6	8
91b	Endocarditis, unspecified (under 45 years)-----	18	9	7	2		25	9	6	2	8
92a	Endocarditis, specified as chronic, etc.*-----	5,227	2,424	2,603	96	104	914	316	257	180	161
92b	Endocarditis, unspecified (45 years and over)-----	235	115	112	3	5	80	29	23	15	13
93a	Acute myocarditis-----	416	238	164	6	8	89	33	20	17	19
93b	Myocarditis, unspecified (under 45 years)-----	45	29	15	1		46	12	10	9	15
93c	Chronic myocarditis and myocardial degeneration-----	18,890	9,547	8,900	228	215	1,019	373	408	132	106
93d	Other diseases of myocardium-----	2,327	1,191	1,100	18	18	673	264	214	104	91
94a	Angina pectoris-----	665	457	206	1	1	300	171	73	33	23
94b	Diseases of coronary arteries-----	8,506	5,791	2,572	69	54	664	407	163	51	43
95a	Functional diseases of heart-----	33	16	17			16	7	8		1
95b	Other and unspecified diseases of heart-----	10,234	4,991	4,635	261	347	2,028	750	498	426	354
96	Aneurysm (except of heart)-----	267	146	74	30	17	33	12	6	10	5
97	Arteriosclerosis (except coronary arteries)-----	2,638	1,232	1,332	42	32	320	127	93	47	53
98	Gangrene-----	26	15	9		2	28	8	11	2	7
99	Other diseases of arteries-----	189	95	88	4	2	30	18	5	2	5
100	Diseases of veins, etc.*-----	85	35	46	2	2	17	7	6	3	1
101	Diseases of lymphatic system (lymphangitis, etc.)-----	8	7	1			5	2	2	1	
102	Idiopathic anomalies of blood-pressure-----	42	19	21		2	41	17	7	7	10
103	Other diseases of circulatory system-----	11	6	5			13	5	4	2	2
	VIII.—Diseases of the respiratory system-----	12,519	6,566	5,040	549	364	3,316	1,069	840	830	577
104a	Diseases of nasal fossae-----	10	6	4			31	6	8	7	10
104b	Other diseases of nasal fossae and antra-----	87	49	33	4	1	19	10	4	2	3
105	Diseases of larynx-----	44	21	19	2	2	17	6	7	3	1
106a	Acute bronchitis-----	160	77	80	1	2	23	4	7	6	6
106b	Chronic bronchitis-----	185	107	72	4	2	24	9	12	2	1
106c,d	Bronchitis, unspecified-----	52	24	28			18	8	3	1	6
107a	Bronchopneumonia-----	4,774	2,368	2,109	151	146	1,191	393	305	280	213
107b	Capillary bronchitis-----	51	15	22	5	9	1	1			
108	Lobar pneumonia-----	6,382	3,451	2,401	349	181	1,554	521	382	401	250
109	Pneumonia, unspecified-----	55	38	17			242	44	59	83	56
110	Pleurisy-----	306	174	107	19	6	60	20	16	13	11
111a	Pulmonary embolism and thrombosis-----	51	26	23	2		12	3	3	1	5

* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 18.—DEATHS FROM EACH CAUSE BY RACE AND SEX:

(Exclusive of

List No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	NEW YORK				NORTH CAROLINA					
		Total deaths	White		All other		Total deaths	White		All other	
			M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F
VIII.—Diseases of the respiratory system—Continued											
111b	Pulmonary congestion, edema, hemorrhagic infarct-----	54	28	25	1	-----	50	15	19	9	7
112	Asthma-----	143	68	63	3	9	41	14	11	11	5
113	Pulmonary emphysema-----	18	13	5	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
114	Other diseases of respiratory system (except t.b.)-----	147	101	32	8	6	33	15	4	11	3
IX.—Diseases of the digestive system-----		8,790	4,924	3,480	217	169	2,264	828	606	459	371
115a	Diseases of pharynx and tonsils-----	377	176	181	10	10	127	44	42	18	23
115b	Diseases of buccal cavity and antrum-----	70	38	27	2	3	33	9	12	3	9
116	Diseases of esophagus-----	15	4	10	1	-----	2	1	-----	1	-----
117a	Ulcer of stomach-----	710	581	93	27	9	82	42	10	23	7
117b	Ulcer of duodenum-----	363	308	44	9	2	27	14	7	6	-----
118	Other diseases of stomach (except cancer)-----	45	34	11	-----	-----	99	19	16	29	35
119	Diarrhea, enteritis (under 2 years)-----	760	398	280	41	41	838	279	206	198	155
120	Diarrhea, enteritis (2 years and over)-----	192	99	90	2	1	173	56	50	37	30
121	Appendicitis-----	1,660	923	665	41	31	321	164	86	40	31
122a	Hernia-----	785	442	317	17	9	61	23	16	21	1
122b	Intestinal obstruction-----	616	289	299	11	17	158	46	47	33	32
123	Other diseases of intestines-----	200	98	91	4	-----	35	9	12	6	8
124	Cirrhosis of liver-----	1,506	940	519	33	14	125	70	20	22	13
125a	Yellow atrophy of liver-----	54	25	26	1	2	8	1	4	2	1
125b	Other diseases of liver-----	81	53	22	4	2	23	9	5	4	5
126	Biliary calculi-----	873	222	447	-----	-----	43	11	20	1	3
127	Other diseases of gall-bladder, biliary passages-----	413	158	244	4	7	68	15	39	8	6
128	Diseases of pancreas-----	98	50	38	6	4	9	5	3	1	-----
129	Peritonitis, cause not specified-----	172	86	76	4	6	40	11	11	6	12
X.—Diseases of the genitourinary system-----		11,803	5,875	5,377	235	316	3,389	1,220	950	636	583
130	Acute nephritis (including unspecified under 10 years)-----	133	76	51	5	1	184	44	36	62	42
131	Chronic nephritis-----	9,444	4,372	4,647	175	250	2,543	943	737	455	408
132	Nephritis, unspecified (10 years and over)-----	197	105	87	2	3	284	95	72	52	62
133	Other diseases of kidneys, ureters, etc.*-----	362	156	179	11	16	96	24	33	17	22
134	Calculi of urinary passages-----	238	143	88	6	1	27	10	15	1	1
135	Diseases of bladder (except tumors)-----	57	32	23	2	-----	23	8	2	11	2
136	Diseases of urethra, urinary abscess, etc.-----	33	29	1	3	-----	8	4	1	3	-----
137	Diseases of prostate-----	978	949	-----	29	-----	124	89	-----	35	-----
138	Diseases of male genital organs, not venereal-----	15	13	-----	2	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
139a	Cysts of ovary-----	91	-----	85	-----	6	7	-----	6	-----	1
139b	Other diseases of ovaries, etc.*-----	181	-----	147	-----	34	68	-----	28	-----	40
139c	Diseases of uterus-----	65	-----	63	-----	2	23	-----	18	-----	5
139d	Nonpuerperal diseases of breast (except cancer)-----	2	-----	1	-----	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
139e	Other diseases of female genital organs-----	7	-----	5	-----	2	-----	-----	2	-----	-----
XI.—Diseases of pregnancy, childbirth, etc.*-----		749	-----	678	-----	71	429	-----	227	-----	202
140	Abortion with septic conditions-----	125	-----	99	-----	26	28	-----	11	-----	17
141	Abortion without mention of septic conditions, etc.*-----	40	-----	38	-----	2	23	-----	10	-----	13
142a	Ectopic gestation, septic conditions specified-----	10	-----	8	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
142b	Ectopic gestation, septic conditions not mentioned-----	45	-----	40	-----	5	4	-----	1	-----	5
143	Other accidents of pregnancy (except hemorrhages)-----	6	-----	5	-----	1	10	-----	9	-----	1
144a	Placenta praevia-----	22	-----	20	-----	2	13	-----	7	-----	6
144b	Other puerperal hemorrhages-----	87	-----	85	-----	2	46	-----	27	-----	21
145a	Puerperal septicemia and pyemia (see exceptions)*-----	134	-----	121	-----	13	68	-----	35	-----	33
145b	Puerperal tetanus (see exceptions)*-----	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	1	-----	-----
146	Puerperal albuminuria and eclampsia-----	91	-----	83	-----	8	132	-----	71	-----	61
147	Other toxemias of pregnancy-----	36	-----	35	-----	1	30	-----	18	-----	12
148	Puerperal phlegmasia alba dolens, embolus, etc.*-----	38	-----	35	-----	3	14	-----	9	-----	5
149	Other accidents of childbirth-----	109	-----	103	-----	6	56	-----	27	-----	29
150	Other and unspecified conditions of puerperal state-----	6	-----	6	-----	-----	2	-----	1	-----	1
XII.—Diseases of the skin and cellular tissue-----		161	82	69	7	3	54	20	20	7	7
151	Furuncle, carbuncle-----	34	23	10	1	-----	21	9	8	2	2
152	Phlegmon, acute abscess-----	69	36	29	4	-----	22	10	4	4	4
153	Other diseases of skin and annexa, etc.*-----	58	23	30	2	3	11	1	8	1	1
XIII.—Diseases of the bones, etc.*-----		175	105	56	11	3	46	17	12	10	7
154	Osteomyelitis-----	106	71	23	10	2	56	14	9	8	5
155	Other diseases of bones (except tuberculosis)-----	31	16	16	-----	-----	5	2	1	1	1
156	Diseases of joints, other organs of locomotion-----	38	18	18	1	1	5	1	2	1	1
XIV.—Congenital malformations-----		1,239	671	524	25	19	315	135	110	88	32
157a	Congenital hydrocephalus-----	198	97	95	3	3	51	19	19	7	6
157b	Spina bifida and meningocele-----	123	61	62	-----	-----	31	11	16	3	1
157c	Congenital malformations of heart-----	552	307	221	14	10	150	68	52	15	15
157d	Other congenital malformations-----	366	206	146	8	6	83	37	23	13	10
XV.—Diseases of early infancy-----		4,013	2,183	1,509	170	151	2,165	750	575	433	407
158	Congenital debility-----	93	48	38	3	4	228	56	40	61	71
159	Premature birth-----	2,612	1,331	953	127	101	1,514	517	415	306	276
160	Injury at birth-----	996	572	375	23	26	282	124	92	36	30
161	Other diseases peculiar to early infancy-----	412	232	143	17	20	141	53	28	30	30
162	XVI.—Senility-----	161	53	107	1	-----	332	79	100	66	87

* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 18.—DEATHS FROM EACH CAUSE BY RACE AND SEX:

(Exclusive of

List No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	NEW YORK				NORTH CAROLINA					
		Total deaths	White		All other		Total deaths	White		All other	
			M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F
	XVII.—Violent and accidental deaths-----	12,020	7,866	3,539	479	136	3,141	1,507	557	797	280
163-171	Suicide-----	2,129	1,492	585	56	16	300	212	69	21	8
163	Suicide by solid or liquid poisons, etc.*-----	216	115	98	1	4	39	17	19	1	2
164	Suicide by poisonous gas-----	605	386	207	8	4	15	6	7	1	1
165	Suicide by hanging or strangulation-----	545	431	107	6	1	22	16	3	2	1
166	Suicide by drowning-----	92	60	29	2	1	10	5	3	2	-----
167	Suicide by firearms-----	346	314	25	6	1	195	155	24	12	4
168	Suicide by cutting or piercing instruments-----	84	65	17	3	1	9	7	2	-----	-----
169	Suicide by jumping from high places-----	208	104	94	7	3	5	2	1	2	-----
170	Suicide by crushing-----	25	16	5	3	1	2	1	-----	1	-----
171	Suicide by other means-----	8	5	3	-----	-----	3	3	-----	-----	-----
172-175	Homicide-----	493	245	109	115	24	393	102	17	222	52
173	Homicide by firearms-----	165	104	26	32	3	250	70	9	143	28
174	Homicide by cutting or piercing instruments-----	147	59	16	65	8	91	11	4	59	17
175	Homicide by other means-----	181	83	67	18	13	52	21	4	20	7
176-198	Accidental, other, or undefined-----	9,398	6,129	2,845	328	96	2,448	1,193	481	554	220
176	Attack by venomous animals-----	1	1	-----	-----	-----	1	1	-----	-----	-----
177	Poisoning by food-----	12	6	5	1	-----	35	10	7	9	9
178	Accidental absorption of poisonous gas-----	335	222	97	14	2	13	6	5	2	-----
	Not associated with symbols 201-214-----	333	220	97	14	2	11	4	5	2	-----
	Associated with symbols 201-214-----	2	2	-----	-----	-----	2	2	-----	-----	-----
179	Other acute accidental poisonings (except gas)-----	110	72	31	4	3	38	15	5	10	8
180	Conflagration-----	161	97	53	8	3	44	11	5	15	13
181	Accidental burns (except conflagration)-----	423	235	164	9	15	217	56	72	44	45
	Not associated with symbols 201-214-----	423	196	158	8	15	202	51	69	40	42
	Associated with symbols 201-214-----	46	39	6	1	-----	15	5	3	4	3
182	Accidental mechanical suffocation-----	92	54	33	3	2	65	25	16	6	18
	Not associated with symbols 201-214-----	91	54	32	3	2	65	25	16	6	18
	Associated with symbols 201-214-----	1	-----	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
183	Accidental drowning-----	836	685	93	57	1	163	76	9	58	20
	Not associated with symbols 201-214-----	714	579	82	52	1	117	53	8	44	12
	Associated with symbols 201-214-----	122	106	11	5	-----	46	23	1	14	8
184	Traumatism by firearms-----	96	86	8	2	-----	105	63	3	32	7
185	Traumatism by cutting or piercing instruments-----	78	47	25	4	2	34	14	6	10	4
	Not associated with symbols 201-214-----	65	37	22	4	2	22	7	6	6	3
	Associated with symbols 201-214-----	13	10	3	-----	-----	12	7	-----	4	1
186a	Traumatism by fall-----	3,169	1,616	1,497	76	30	364	154	172	37	21
	Not associated with symbols 201-214-----	2,900	1,599	1,406	68	27	312	109	167	17	19
	Associated with symbols 201-214-----	269	217	31	8	3	52	25	5	20	2
186b	Traumatism by crushing, landslide-----	455	366	80	8	1	260	140	40	68	12
	Not associated with symbols 201-214-----	22	20	1	1	-----	27	12	2	13	-----
	Associated with symbols 201-214-----	433	346	79	7	1	233	128	38	55	12
187	Cataclysm-----	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
188	Injuries by animals-----	27	25	2	-----	-----	12	7	2	2	1
189	Hunger and thirst-----	1	1	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	-----	1	-----
190	Excessive cold-----	11	7	3	1	-----	4	2	1	1	-----
191	Excessive heat-----	95	62	28	3	-----	8	3	-----	2	3
192	Lightning-----	21	19	2	-----	-----	23	11	9	1	2
193	Accidents due to electric currents-----	48	43	5	-----	-----	32	26	2	4	-----
	Not associated with symbols 201-214-----	46	41	5	-----	-----	31	25	2	4	-----
	Associated with symbols 201-214-----	2	2	-----	-----	-----	1	1	-----	-----	-----
194a	Foreign bodies-----	60	39	18	1	2	18	8	3	2	5
	Not associated with symbols 201-214-----	60	39	18	1	2	18	8	3	2	5
194b	Other accidents-----	3,347	2,427	759	128	33	999	584	124	239	52
	Not associated with symbols 201-214-----	508	379	94	30	5	118	54	10	46	8
	Associated with symbols 201-214-----	2,839	2,048	665	98	28	881	530	114	193	44
195	Violent deaths of unknown nature-----	15	9	2	4	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
196	Wounds of war-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
197	Execution of civilians by belligerent armies-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	11	-----
198	Legal executions-----	14	9	-----	5	-----	12	1	-----	-----	-----
	XVIII.—Ill-defined causes of death-----	147	83	46	14	4	1,142	336	233	294	280
199	Sudden death-----	3	2	1	-----	-----	162	58	31	42	31
200a	Cause of death ill-defined-----	83	49	20	10	4	312	110	64	64	74
200b	Cause of death not specified or unknown-----	61	32	25	4	-----	668	167	136	188	175
Symbol	Supplemental Classification	Deaths tabulated under List numbers 178, 181, 182, with symbols 201-214,* are retabulated in									
201	Accidents in mines and quarries-----	8	8	-----	-----	-----	4	2	-----	2	-----
202	Accidents from agricultural machinery-----	14	13	1	-----	-----	3	3	-----	-----	-----
203	Elevator accidents-----	36	30	3	3	-----	1	1	-----	-----	-----
204	Accidents from machinery used for recreation-----	4	3	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
205	Other machinery accidents-----	58	53	3	2	-----	28	23	-----	5	-----
206	Railroad and automobile collisions-----	66	50	16	-----	-----	33	20	10	2	1
207	Other railroad accidents-----	185	159	14	11	1	101	58	4	29	10
208	Street car and automobile collisions-----	16	12	3	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
209	Other street car accidents-----	115	76	32	6	1	1	-----	1	-----	-----
210	Automobile accidents (primary)-----	2,969	2,148	705	88	28	1,009	572	144	236	57
211	Motorcycle accidents-----	25	22	3	-----	-----	3	3	-----	-----	-----
212	Other land transportation accidents-----	78	70	6	1	1	19	10	1	8	-----
213	Water transportation accidents-----	117	103	7	7	-----	33	23	-----	8	2
214	Air transportation accidents-----	26	23	2	-----	1	7	6	1	-----	-----

* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.

GENERAL TABLES—TOTAL DEATHS

443

UNITED STATES AND EACH STATE, 1937—Continued

stillbirths)

Total deaths	NORTH DAKOTA					OHIO				OKLAHOMA				OREGON				List No.			
	White		All other			Total deaths	White		All other		Total deaths	White		All other		Total deaths	White		All other		
	M	F	M	F	M		F	M	F	M		F	M	F	M		F		M	F	
488	548	109	19	12	7,981	5,182	2,246	421	132	2,090	1,276	554	215	65	1,338	1,009	296	27	6		

183, 185, 186a, 186b, 193, 194b, as "Associated the supplemental classification below.

Symbol

2	2	---	---	---	84	79	---	5	---	12	12	---	---	---	3	3	---	---	---	---	201
10	10	---	---	---	21	21	---	---	---	8	8	---	---	---	4	4	---	---	---	---	202
1	1	---	---	---	19	16	---	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	4	4	---	---	---	---	203
3	3	---	---	---	5	5	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	1	---	---	204
3	3	---	---	---	87	82	1	4	---	35	35	---	---	---	28	27	---	1	---	---	205
13	6	5	1	1	175	127	42	3	3	34	21	13	---	---	14	9	5	---	---	---	206
17	16	1	---	---	230	195	15	20	---	72	56	1	15	---	44	38	2	4	---	---	207
29	---	---	---	---	29	18	10	1	---	2	---	2	---	---	5	4	1	---	---	---	208
25	---	---	---	---	25	16	7	1	1	2	2	---	---	---	6	5	1	---	---	---	209
111	80	24	4	3	2,441	1,787	532	91	31	608	376	165	52	15	341	248	84	7	2	---	210
30	---	---	---	---	30	24	5	1	---	6	5	1	---	---	6	5	1	---	---	---	211
44	---	---	---	---	44	38	4	2	---	24	20	2	---	2	16	16	---	---	---	---	212
41	---	---	---	---	41	33	8	---	---	7	5	---	2	---	22	22	---	---	---	---	213
19	---	---	---	---	19	17	2	---	---	3	3	---	---	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	214

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 18.—DEATHS FROM EACH CAUSE BY RACE AND SEX:

(Exclusive of

List No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	PENNSYLVANIA				RHODE ISLAND					
		Total deaths	White		All other		Total deaths	White		All other	
			M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F
	All causes-----	114,949	58,764	48,816	4,195	3,174	8,334	4,241	3,888	109	96
	I.—Infectious and parasitic diseases-----	10,122	5,004	3,544	933	641	526	285	207	20	14
1	Typhoid fever-----	108	66	35	4	3	1	1			
2	Paratyphoid fever-----	5	3	2							
3	Typhus fever-----										
4	Relapsing fever-----										
5	Undulant fever-----	3	3								
6	Smallpox-----										
7	Measles-----	87	48	35	2	2	3	1	1	1	
8	Scarlet fever-----	160	82	74	4		11	6	3		
9	Whooping-cough-----	273	130	127	6	10	21	8	12		1
10	Diphtheria-----	104	48	49	4	3	3		3		
11a	Influenza, respiratory complications specified-----	2,088	1,085	882	71	50	58	27	29	2	
11b	Influenza, respiratory complications not specified-----	724	370	317	16	21	19	12	7		
12	Cholera-----										
13	Dysentery-----	53	25	25	1	2	1			1	
14	Plague-----										
15	Erysipelas-----	86	57	26	3		7	5	2		
16	Acute poliomyelitis, acute polioencephalitis-----	44	28	14	2		1	1			
17	Lethargic or epidemic encephalitis-----	88	51	29	3	5	3		3		
18	Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis-----	164	95	46	13	10	15	9	5	1	
19	Glanders-----								5		
20	Anthrax (bacillus anthracis) malignant pustule-----										
21	Rabies-----	1	1								
22	Tetanus-----	51	33	13	4	1					
23-32	Tuberculosis (all forms)-----	4,906	2,358	1,626	531	391	319	176	120	10	13
23	Tuberculosis of respiratory system-----	4,507	2,187	1,472	488	360	292	165	109	8	10
24	Tuberculosis of meninges and central nervous system-----	98	56	37	13	10	6	5	1		
25	Tuberculosis of intestines and peritoneum-----	111	58	50	11	12	2			1	1
26	Tuberculosis of vertebral column-----	69	39	25	4		3		3		
27a	Tuberculosis of bones (see exceptions)*-----	7	4	1	2						
27b	Tuberculosis of joints-----	15	9	4	2						
28	Tuberculosis of skin, etc.*-----	4	2	2							
29	Tuberculosis of lymphatic system, etc.*-----	9	2	5	2						
30	Tuberculosis of genitourinary system-----	53	30	19	1	3	3	2	1		
31	Tuberculosis of other organs-----	11	2	6		3					
32a	Tuberculosis, acute disseminated-----	17	6	4	4	3	13	4	6	1	2
32b, c	Tuberculosis, other disseminated-----	5	1		4						
33	Leprosy-----										
34	Syphilis-----	995	449	166	258	122	51	33	13	5	
35	Gonococcus infection and other venereal diseases-----	74	15	36	4	19	1				
36	Purulent infection, septicemia (nonpuerperal)-----	60	30	23	5	2	7	2	5		
37	Yellow fever-----										
38	Malaria-----	11	6	4	1		1	1			
39	Other diseases due to protozoal parasites-----	8	6	2							
40	Ankylostomiasis-----										
41a	Hydatid cysts of liver-----										
41b	Hydatid cysts of other organs-----										
42	Other diseases caused by helminths-----	5	3	2							
43	Mycoses-----	8	4	4							
44	Other infectious and parasitic diseases-----	16	8	7	1		4	1	3		
	II.—Cancers and other tumors-----	12,855	5,614	6,721	243	277	1,102	457	624	12	9
45-53	Cancers and other malignant tumors-----	12,432	5,490	6,458	236	248	1,065	445	600	12	8
45	Cancer of buccal cavity and pharynx-----	430	348	68	10	4	48	35	11	1	1
	Buccal cavity-----	353	280	62	10	1	33	24	8	1	
	Pharynx-----	77	68	6		3	15	11	3		1
46	Cancer of digestive tract and peritoneum-----	6,237	3,113	2,901	139	84	535	267	258	8	2
	Esophagus-----	245	176	53	15	1	19	14	5		
	Stomach and duodenum-----	2,343	1,303	954	54	32	187	107	74	5	1
	Liver and biliary passages-----	858	309	524	13	12	60	20	37	2	1
	Pancreas-----	427	221	187	13	6	37	14	23		
	Other digestive tract and peritoneum-----	2,364	1,104	1,183	44	33	232	112	119	1	
47	Cancer of respiratory system-----	583	425	137	15	6	48	38	10		
48	Cancer of uterus-----	1,341		1,256		85	98		96		2
49	Cancer of other female genital organs-----	302		283		19	34		33		1
50	Cancer of breast-----	1,169	16	1,116		37	124	1	122		1
51	Cancer of male genitourinary organs-----	1,060	1,013		47		71	68		3	
52	Cancer of skin-----	252	140	110		2	8	6	2		
53	Cancer of other or unspecified organs-----	1,058	435	587	25	11	99	30	68		1
54a	Nonmalignant tumors, ovary-----	12		11		1	1		1		
54b	Nonmalignant tumors, uterus-----	174		149		25	15		14		1
54c	Nonmalignant tumors, other female genital organs-----										
54d, e	Nonmalignant tumors, other organs-----	139	74	61	2	2	11	7	4		
55a	Tumors, ovary (nature unspecified)-----										
55b	Tumors, uterus (nature unspecified)-----	1		1							
55c	Tumors, other female genital organs, etc.*-----										
55d, e	Tumors, other organs (nature unspecified)-----	97	50	41	5	1	10	5	5		
	III.—Rheumatic diseases, etc.*-----	4,231	1,361	2,708	49	113	354	126	205	1	2
56	Acute rheumatic fever-----	231	104	114	7	6	12	7	5		
57	Chronic rheumatism, osteoarthritis-----	134	45	87	1	1	6	4	2		
58	Gout-----										

* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.

TABLE 18.—DEATHS FROM EACH CAUSE BY RACE AND SEX:

(Exclusive of

List No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	PENNSYLVANIA				RHODE ISLAND					
		Total deaths	White		All other		Total deaths	White		All other	
			M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F
	III.—Rheumatic diseases, etc.*—Continued										
59	Diabetes mellitus-----	3,183	1,000	2,072	33	78	286	103	181	1	1
60	Scurvy-----	2		2							
61	Beriberi-----	1		1							
62	Pellagra-----	15	8	2		5	2	2			
63	Rickets-----	24	12	7		5	1	1			
64	Osteomalacia-----	1		1							
65	Diseases of pituitary body-----	13	6	5	1	1	2	1			1
66a	Simple goiter-----	29	5	23		1					
66b	Exophthalmic goiter-----	368	57	296	1	14	7	1	6		
66c-e	Other diseases of thyroid and parathyroid glands-----	39	13	24	1	1	6	2	4		
67	Diseases of thymus gland-----	156	93	59	4		2	2			
68	Diseases of adrenals (see exceptions)*-----	14	7	6	1		4	2	2		
69	Other general diseases-----	21	11	9		1	4	1	3		
	IV.—Diseases of the blood and blood-making organs-----	624	443	357	15	9	49	23	26		
70	Hemorrhagic conditions-----	73	37	34		2					
71a	Perniciou anemia-----	219	107	108	4		14	6	8		
71b	Other anemias-----	27	17	9	1		2		2		
72a	True leukemias-----	290	156	124	5	5	18	8	10		
72b	Pseudoleukemias (Hodgkin's disease)-----	171	104	62	3	2	12	7	5		
73	Diseases of the spleen-----	35	20	13	2		3	2	1		
74	Other diseases of blood and blood-making organs-----	9	2	7							
	V.—Chronic poisonings and intoxications-----	317	263	24	25	5	15	10	4	1	
75	Alcoholism (acute or chronic)-----	305	255	22	23	5	15	10	4	1	
76	Chronic poisoning by other organic substances-----	3	1	1	1						
77a	Chronic lead poisoning-----	6	6								
77b,c	Other chronic poisoning by mineral substances-----	3	1	1	1						
	VI.—Diseases of the nervous system, etc.*-----	10,355	4,906	4,809	336	304	820	413	390	9	8
78	Encephalitis (nonepidemic)-----	99	46	46	4	3	2		2		
79a	Simple meningitis-----	174	96	55	15	8	16	9	7		
79b	Nonepidemic cerebrospinal meningitis-----	19	11	7	1						
80	Progressive locomotor ataxia (tabes dorsalis)-----	98	72	18	5	3	7	5	1	1	
81	Other diseases of spinal cord-----	276	160	104	8	4	16	12	4		
82a	Cerebral hemorrhage-----	7,547	3,465	3,664	191	226	593	279	301	5	6
82b	Cerebral embolism and thrombosis-----	886	412	422	30	22	76	35	40	1	
82c	Softening of brain-----	28	13	15			16	10	6		
82d	Hemiplegia and other paralysis, cause unspecified-----	67	32	33		2	8	4	4		
83	General paralysis of insane-----	279	142	61	59	17	20	16	2	2	
84	Dementia praecox and other psychoses-----	46	20	23		3	2		2		
85	Epilepsy-----	212	112	79	14	7	19	14	5		
86	Convulsions (under 5 years)-----	46	20	26			2	2			
87	Other diseases of nervous system-----	278	137	133	4	4	31	17	14		
88	Diseases of organs of vision-----	3									
89a	Diseases of ear-----	166	91	68	5	2	9	7	2		
89b	Diseases of mastoid process-----	130	73	55			3	3			
	VII.—Diseases of the circulatory system-----	33,927	18,143	14,191	890	703	2,650	1,403	1,183	28	36
90	Pericarditis-----	41	21	16	3	1					
91a	Acute endocarditis, specified-----	282	151	135	6	9	19	10	9		
91b	Endocarditis, unspecified (under 45 years)-----	43	15	24	2	1					
92a	Endocarditis, specified as chronic, etc.*-----	4,037	1,933	1,901	111	92	292	137	160	1	4
92b	Endocarditis, unspecified (45 years and over)-----	334	152	162	10	6	3	3	3		
93a	Acute myocarditis-----	540	303	203	15	19	36	18	18		
93b	Myocarditis, unspecified (under 45 years)-----	68	32	19	9	8	5	5			
93c	Chronic myocarditis and myocardial degeneration-----	11,506	5,988	5,115	222	181	786	352	417	9	8
93d	Other diseases of myocardium-----	2,947	1,481	1,362	57	47	188	101	75	6	6
94a	Angina pectoris-----	705	453	233	11	8	52	36	16		
94b	Diseases of coronary arteries-----	5,039	3,369	1,535	77	58	506	340	160	4	2
95a	Functional diseases of heart-----	53	27	25	1		3		3		
95b	Other and unspecified diseases of heart-----	6,127	3,129	2,467	306	225	613	329	264	7	13
96	Aneurysm (except of heart)-----	175	104	40	26	6	11	7	3		1
97	Arteriosclerosis (except coronary arteries)-----	1,716	855	800	26	25	113	55	57	1	
98	Gangrene-----	63	29	24	2	8	6	4			2
99	Other diseases of arteries-----	131	64	64	1	2	7	3	4		
100	Diseases of veins, etc.*-----	57	20	32	2	3	6	3	3		
101	Diseases of lymphatic system (lymphangitis, etc.)-----	9	6	3							
102	Idiopathic anomalies of blood-pressure-----	34	12	19	3						
103	Other diseases of circulatory system-----	19	8	11			1		1		
	VIII.—Diseases of the respiratory system-----	9,982	5,286	3,711	627	358	712	381	308	11	12
104a	Diseases of nasal fossae-----	11	8	3			2	1	1		
104b	Other diseases of nasal fossae and annexa-----	50	28	21		1					
105	Diseases of larynx-----	34	21	13			3	3			
106a	Acute bronchitis-----	149	72	71	5	1	6	4	2		
106b	Chronic bronchitis-----	173	109	60	2	2	7	2	5		
106c,d	Bronchitis, unspecified-----	65	32	27	4	2	8	3	5		
107a	Bronchopneumonia-----	3,455	1,734	1,441	146	134	256	142	105	4	5
107b	Capillary bronchitis-----	25	11	10	3	1					
108	Lobar pneumonia-----	5,040	2,679	1,749	422	190	365	200	174	4	7
109	Pneumonia, unspecified-----	70	36	30	2	2	2		1	1	
110	Pleurisy-----	262	139	95	18	10	16	10	4	2	
111a	Pulmonary embolism and thrombosis-----	55	28	27	2	1	7	5	2		

* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 18.—DEATHS FROM EACH CAUSE BY RACE AND SEX:

(Exclusive of

List No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	PENNSYLVANIA				RHODE ISLAND						
		Total deaths	White		All other		Total deaths	White		All other		
			M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F	
	VIII.—Diseases of the respiratory system—Continued											
111b	Pulmonary congestion, edema, hemorrhagic infarct-----	116	48	62	5	1	2	1	1	-----	-----	-----
112	Asthma-----	191	112	66	7	6	15	7	8	-----	-----	-----
113	Pulmonary emphysema-----	17	12	5	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
114	Other diseases of respiratory system (except t.b.)-----	269	220	31	11	7	3	3	-----	-----	-----	-----
	IX.—Diseases of the digestive system-----	6,189	3,290	2,563	195	141	421	231	182	7	1	-----
115a	Diseases of pharynx and tonsils-----	321	141	154	16	10	15	8	7	-----	-----	-----
115b	Diseases of buccal cavity and annexa-----	49	29	16	2	2	3	2	1	-----	-----	-----
116	Diseases of esophagus-----	12	8	2	2	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
117a	Ulcer of stomach-----	395	315	68	11	3	34	27	7	-----	-----	-----
117b	Ulcer of duodenum-----	215	164	42	7	2	28	27	1	-----	-----	-----
118	Other diseases of stomach (except cancer)-----	100	44	46	5	5	8	3	5	-----	-----	-----
119	Diarrhea, enteritis (under 2 years)-----	634	338	243	28	25	35	12	20	2	1	-----
120	Diarrhea, enteritis (2 years and over)-----	240	117	109	10	4	19	7	11	1	-----	-----
121	Appendicitis-----	1,085	611	416	36	22	83	54	27	2	-----	-----
122a	Hernia-----	467	246	203	12	6	35	21	14	-----	-----	-----
122b	Intestinal obstruction-----	555	265	248	23	19	29	11	17	1	-----	-----
123	Other diseases of intestines-----	113	63	33	10	7	11	6	4	1	-----	-----
124	Cirrhosis of liver-----	940	590	319	20	11	57	36	21	-----	-----	-----
125a	Yellow atrophy of liver-----	56	11	17	2	6	4	1	3	-----	-----	-----
125b	Other diseases of liver-----	87	37	41	3	6	4	2	2	-----	-----	-----
126	Biliary calculi-----	403	101	301	-----	1	30	3	27	-----	-----	-----
127	Other diseases of gall-bladder, biliary passages-----	360	128	222	4	6	12	5	7	-----	-----	-----
128	Diseases of pancreas-----	70	33	32	1	4	3	2	1	-----	-----	-----
129	Peritonitis, cause not specified-----	107	51	51	3	2	11	4	7	-----	-----	-----
	X.—Diseases of the genitourinary system-----	10,291	5,106	4,609	287	289	844	393	439	6	6	-----
130	Acute nephritis (including unspecified under 10 years)-----	258	142	88	15	13	12	8	4	-----	-----	-----
131	Chronic nephritis-----	8,350	3,960	3,960	209	221	727	318	397	6	6	-----
132	Nephritis, unspecified (10 years and over)-----	331	144	156	16	15	3	-----	3	-----	-----	-----
133	Other diseases of kidneys, ureters, etc.*-----	259	132	112	5	10	16	5	11	-----	-----	-----
134	Calculi or urinary passages-----	122	78	39	4	1	12	9	3	-----	-----	-----
135	Diseases of bladder (except tumors)-----	45	22	15	4	4	2	2	-----	-----	-----	-----
136	Diseases of urethra, urinary abscess, etc.-----	28	17	5	8	-----	3	3	-----	-----	-----	-----
137	Diseases of prostate-----	624	599	-----	25	-----	47	47	-----	-----	-----	-----
138	Diseases of male genital organs, not venereal-----	15	12	-----	1	-----	1	1	-----	-----	-----	-----
139a	Cysts of ovary-----	66	-----	62	-----	4	6	-----	6	-----	-----	-----
139b	Other diseases of ovaries, etc.*-----	117	-----	102	-----	15	11	-----	11	-----	-----	-----
139c	Diseases of uterus-----	75	-----	69	-----	4	4	-----	4	-----	-----	-----
139d	Nonpuerperal diseases of breast (except cancer)-----	1	-----	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
139e	Other diseases of female genital organs-----	4	-----	2	-----	2	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
	XI.—Diseases of pregnancy, childbirth, etc.*-----	776	-----	705	-----	71	39	-----	37	-----	2	-----
140	Abortion with septic conditions-----	149	-----	127	-----	22	6	-----	6	-----	-----	-----
141	Abortion without mention of septic conditions, etc.*-----	50	-----	43	-----	7	1	-----	1	-----	-----	-----
142a	Ectopic gestation, septic conditions specified-----	4	-----	3	-----	1	1	-----	1	-----	-----	-----
142b	Ectopic gestation, septic conditions not mentioned-----	33	-----	31	-----	2	3	-----	3	-----	-----	-----
143	Other accidents of pregnancy (except hemorrhages)-----	8	-----	7	-----	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
144a	Placenta praevia-----	17	-----	16	-----	1	1	-----	1	-----	-----	-----
144b	Other puerperal hemorrhages-----	74	-----	68	-----	6	6	-----	5	-----	1	-----
145a	Puerperal septicemia and pyemia (see exceptions)*-----	135	-----	125	-----	10	9	-----	9	-----	-----	-----
145b	Puerperal tetanus (see exceptions)*-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
146	Puerperal albuminuria and eclampsia-----	113	-----	107	-----	6	3	-----	2	-----	1	-----
147	Other toxemias of pregnancy-----	40	-----	36	-----	4	2	-----	2	-----	-----	-----
148	Puerperal phlegmasia alba dolens, embolus, etc.*-----	46	-----	40	-----	6	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
149	Other accidents of childbirth-----	105	-----	100	-----	5	7	-----	7	-----	-----	-----
150	Other and unspecified conditions of puerperal state-----	2	-----	2	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
	XII.—Diseases of the skin and cellular tissue-----	143	65	69	6	3	11	6	5	-----	-----	-----
151	Furuncle, carbuncle-----	27	16	9	1	1	2	2	-----	-----	-----	-----
152	Phlegmon, acute abscess-----	62	29	29	3	1	5	1	4	-----	-----	-----
153	Other diseases of skin and annexa, etc.*-----	54	20	31	2	1	4	3	1	-----	-----	-----
	XIII.—Diseases of the bones, etc.*-----	123	61	37	3	2	8	6	2	-----	-----	-----
154	Osteomyelitis-----	84	52	30	2	-----	5	3	2	-----	-----	-----
155	Other diseases of bones (except tuberculosis)-----	19	14	4	1	-----	2	2	-----	-----	-----	-----
156	Diseases of joints, other organs of locomotion-----	20	15	3	-----	2	1	1	-----	-----	-----	-----
	XIV.—Congenital malformations-----	1,065	545	494	14	12	70	40	29	-----	1	-----
157a	Congenital hydrocephalus-----	156	75	76	3	2	11	4	7	-----	-----	-----
157b	Spina bifida and meningocele-----	119	48	69	-----	2	11	6	5	-----	-----	-----
157c	Congenital malformations of heart-----	521	282	228	6	5	22	13	8	-----	1	-----
157d	Other congenital malformations-----	269	140	121	5	3	26	17	9	-----	-----	-----
	XV.—Diseases of early infancy-----	3,821	1,973	1,532	181	135	246	143	97	3	3	-----
158	Congenital debility-----	128	70	40	10	8	12	5	6	1	-----	1
159	Premature birth-----	2,490	1,251	1,016	130	93	139	76	62	-----	-----	2
160	Injury at birth-----	823	474	309	25	15	62	39	20	1	-----	-----
161	Other diseases peculiar to early infancy-----	380	178	167	16	19	33	23	9	1	-----	-----
162	XVI.—Senility-----	243	92	142	6	3	22	5	17	-----	-----	-----

* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.

TABLE 18.—DEATHS FROM EACH CAUSE BY RACE AND SEX:

(Exclusive of

List No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	PENNSYLVANIA					RHODE ISLAND				
		Total deaths	White		All other		Total deaths	White		All other	
			M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F
	XVII.—Violent and accidental deaths-----	9,496	6,468	2,548	377	103	459	315	132	10	2
163-171	Suicide-----	1,282	966	290	20	6	68	52	14	2	-----
163	Suicide by solid or liquid poisons, etc.*-----	120	95	62	1	2	3	2	1	-----	-----
164	Suicide by poisonous gas-----	216	143	70	1	2	23	17	6	-----	-----
165	Suicide by hanging or strangulation-----	344	278	63	2	1	22	19	2	1	-----
166	Suicide by drowning-----	61	40	19	2	-----	3	1	2	-----	-----
167	Suicide by firearms-----	399	345	45	9	-----	11	8	2	1	-----
168	Suicide by cutting or piercing instruments-----	46	34	8	4	-----	5	4	1	-----	-----
169	Suicide by jumping from high places-----	61	41	18	1	1	1	1	-----	-----	-----
170	Suicide by crushing-----	9	6	3	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
171	Suicide by other means-----	26	24	2	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
172-175	Homicide-----	359	163	84	91	21	16	8	8	-----	-----
173	Homicide by firearms-----	160	77	36	38	9	6	4	2	-----	-----
174	Homicide by cutting or piercing instruments-----	66	16	7	35	8	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
175	Homicide by other means-----	133	70	41	18	4	10	4	6	-----	-----
176-198	Accidental, other, or undefined-----	7,855	5,339	2,174	266	76	375	255	110	8	2
176	Attack by venomous animals-----	2	1	-----	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
177	Poisoning by food-----	12	8	4	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
178	Accidental absorption of poisonous gas-----	184	118	25	10	1	8	5	3	-----	-----
	Not associated with symbols 201-214-----	149	113	25	10	1	8	5	3	-----	-----
	Associated with symbols 201-214-----	5	5	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
179	Other acute accidental poisonings (except gas)-----	83	44	30	5	4	5	3	2	-----	-----
180	Conflagration-----	111	54	45	7	5	3	1	1	1	-----
181	Accidental burns (except conflagration)-----	449	209	208	15	17	19	10	8	-----	1
	Not associated with symbols 201-214-----	400	162	206	15	17	18	9	8	-----	1
	Associated with symbols 201-214-----	49	47	2	-----	-----	1	1	-----	-----	-----
182	Accidental mechanical suffocation-----	86	54	26	5	-----	4	1	2	1	-----
	Not associated with symbols 201-214-----	62	34	25	3	-----	4	1	2	1	-----
	Associated with symbols 201-214-----	23	20	1	2	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
183	Accidental drowning-----	378	317	38	21	2	38	36	1	1	-----
	Not associated with symbols 201-214-----	327	270	35	20	2	31	29	1	1	-----
	Associated with symbols 201-214-----	51	47	3	1	-----	7	7	-----	-----	-----
184	Traumatism by firearms-----	151	131	14	5	1	2	2	-----	-----	-----
185	Traumatism by cutting or piercing instruments-----	67	51	14	1	1	2	2	-----	-----	-----
	Not associated with symbols 201-214-----	44	34	9	-----	1	1	1	-----	-----	-----
	Associated with symbols 201-214-----	23	17	5	1	-----	1	1	-----	-----	-----
186a	Traumatism by fall-----	2,310	1,171	1,081	46	13	129	67	59	5	-----
	Not associated with symbols 201-214-----	2,102	991	1,062	36	13	120	58	59	3	-----
	Associated with symbols 201-214-----	208	180	19	9	-----	9	9	-----	-----	-----
186b	Traumatism by crushing, landslide-----	729	608	84	31	6	16	14	2	-----	-----
	Not associated with symbols 201-214-----	39	35	-----	3	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
	Associated with symbols 201-214-----	690	573	84	28	5	16	14	2	-----	-----
187	Ectacyclism-----	2	2	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
188	Injuries by animals-----	32	28	3	-----	1	3	3	-----	-----	-----
189	Hunger and thirst-----	1	-----	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
190	Excessive cold-----	11	7	2	2	-----	2	2	-----	-----	-----
191	Excessive heat-----	51	36	7	5	3	5	2	3	-----	-----
192	Lightning-----	22	21	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
193	Accidents due to electric currents-----	54	59	2	3	-----	3	3	-----	-----	-----
	Not associated with symbols 201-214-----	49	44	2	3	-----	3	3	-----	-----	-----
	Associated with symbols 201-214-----	15	15	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
194a	Foreign bodies-----	53	31	16	2	4	3	1	2	-----	-----
	Not associated with symbols 201-214-----	53	31	16	2	4	3	1	2	-----	-----
194b	Other accidents-----	3,073	2,378	573	104	18	133	103	27	2	1
	Not associated with symbols 201-214-----	323	249	53	20	1	12	10	2	-----	-----
	Associated with symbols 201-214-----	2,750	2,129	520	84	17	121	93	25	2	1
195	Violent deaths of unknown nature-----	7	6	-----	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
196	Wounds of war-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
197	Execution of civilians by belligerent armies-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
198	Legal executions-----	8	5	-----	3	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
	XVIII.—Ill-defined causes of death-----	189	124	52	8	5	6	4	1	1	-----
199	Sudden death-----	3	3	-----	-----	-----	3	3	-----	-----	-----
200a	Cause of death ill-defined-----	44	26	16	-----	2	2	1	-----	1	-----
200b	Cause of death not specified or unknown-----	142	95	36	8	3	1	-----	1	-----	-----

Symbol Supplemental Classification Deaths tabulated under List numbers 176, 181, 182, with symbols 201-214,* are retabulated in

201	Accidents in mines and quarries-----	469	453	1	15	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
202	Accidents from agricultural machinery-----	20	18	2	-----	-----	1	1	-----	-----	-----
203	Elevator accidents-----	22	18	1	3	-----	5	5	-----	-----	-----
204	Accidents from machinery used for recreation-----	4	4	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
205	Other machinery accidents-----	112	101	3	8	-----	4	4	-----	-----	-----
206	Railroad and automobile collisions-----	64	50	12	1	1	3	1	2	-----	-----
207	Other railroad accidents-----	341	296	31	12	2	6	8	-----	-----	-----
208	Street car and automobile collisions-----	23	15	2	5	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
209	Other street car accidents-----	62	39	19	3	1	3	1	1	1	-----
210	Automobile accidents (primary)-----	2,506	1,875	542	72	17	121	96	23	1	1
211	Motocycle accidents-----	43	37	5	1	-----	3	2	1	-----	-----
212	Other land transportation accidents-----	62	51	9	2	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
213	Water transportation accidents-----	57	51	3	3	-----	7	7	-----	-----	-----
214	Air transportation accidents-----	29	25	4	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.

GENERAL TABLES—TOTAL DEATHS

UNITED STATES AND EACH STATE, 1937—Continued

stillbirths)

Table with columns for states (WASHINGTON, WEST VIRGINIA, WISCONSIN, WYOMING), sex (M, F), race (White, All other), and Total deaths. Rows list various years and death counts.

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 19.—DEATHS FROM SELECTED CAUSES BY RACE, SEX, AND POPULATION

(Exclusive of stillbirths. Numbers under causes of death are

Table with 18 columns representing causes of death: Typhoid and paratyphoid fever, Measles, Scarlet fever, Whooping-cough, Diphtheria, Influenza, Erysipelas, Polio-myelitis, poli-encephalitis (acute), Epi-demic cere-bro-spinal menin-gitis, Tubercu-losis of respi-ratory system, Tubercu-losis (other forms), Syph-illis, Mala-ria, Can-cers and other malig-nant tumors, Acute rheu-matic fever, and Chronic rheu-matism, osteo-arthritis. Rows are categorized by state (e.g., UNITED STATES, ALABAMA, ARIZONA, ARKANSAS) and further by sex and race (White, Other).

1/ Exclusive of 206,208,210, and 211.

* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.

GENERAL TABLES—TOTAL DEATHS

GROUPS: UNITED STATES, EACH STATE, AND INDIVIDUAL CITIES, 1937

those of the 1929 revision of the detailed International List)

Table with columns: Diabetes mellitus, Cerebral hemorrhage, Chronic rheumatic diseases, Diseases of coronary arteries, Diseases of heart, Pneumonia, DIARRHEA AND ENTERITIS, Appendicitis, Hernia, Cirrhosis of the liver, Nephritis, Puerperal septicemia, Other puerperal causes, Congenital malformations, Suicide, Homicide, MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS, Other accidents, All other causes.

GENERAL TABLES—TOTAL DEATHS

GROUPS: UNITED STATES, EACH STATE, AND INDIVIDUAL CITIES, 1937—Continued

those of the 1929 revision of the detailed International List)

Table with columns for various causes of death: Diabetes mellitus, Cerebral hemorrhage, Chronic rheumatic diseases, Diseases of coronary arteries, Diseases of heart, Pneumonia, DIARRHEA AND ENTERITIS (Under 2 years, 2 years and over), Appendicitis, Hernia, Cirrhosis of the liver, Nephritis, Puerperal septicaemia, Other puerperal causes, Congenital malformations, Suicide, Homicide, MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS (Automobile accidents, Other motor vehicle accidents), Other accidents, and All other causes. Rows represent individual cities and states, with numerical data for each category.

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 19.—DEATHS FROM SELECTED CAUSES BY RACE, SEX, AND POPULATION

(Exclusive of stillbirths. Numbers under causes of death are

Table with columns for AREA, SEX, AND RACE; Total deaths; Typhoid and paratyphoid fever; Measles; Scarlet fever; Whooping-cough; Diphtheria; Influenza; Erysipelas; Polio-myelitis, poli-encephalitis (acute); Epi-demic cere-bro-spinal menin-gitis; Tubercu-losis of respi-ratory system; Tubercu-losis (other forms); Syph-illis; Mala-ria; Cancers and other malignant tumors; Acute rheu-matic fever; Chronic rheu-matism, osteo-arthritis. Rows include OKLAHOMA, OREGON, PENNSYLVANIA, RHODE ISLAND, SOUTH CAROLINA with sub-rows for White, Male, Female, and Other.

1/ Exclusive of 206, 208, 210, and 211.

* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.

GENERAL TABLES—TOTAL DEATHS

GROUPS: UNITED STATES, EACH STATE, AND INDIVIDUAL CITIES, 1937—Continued

those of the 1929 revision of the detailed International List)

Table with multiple columns including medical categories (Diabetes mellitus, Cerebral hemorrhage, Chronic rheumatic diseases, etc.), numerical values, and a final 'All other causes' column. The table is organized into rows and columns with some cells containing dashes to indicate missing data.

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 19.—DEATHS FROM SELECTED CAUSES BY RACE, SEX, AND POPULATION

(Exclusive of stillbirths. Numbers under causes of death are

AREA AND RACE	Total deaths	Ty-phoid and paraty-phoid fever	Meas-les	Scar-let fever	Whoop-ing-cough	Diph-the-ria	Influ-enza	Ery-sip-elas	Polio-my-e-litis, polio-en-ceph-alitis (acute)	Epi-demic cere-bron-spinal menin-gitis	Tuber-culosis of respi-ratory system	Tuber-culosis (other forms)	Syph-illis	Mal-aria	Cancers and other malig-nant tumors	Acute rheu-matic fever	Chronic rheu-matism, osteo-arthritis
		1,2	7	8	9	10	11	15	16	18	23	24-32	34	36	45-53	56	57
CITIES HAVING POPULATIONS OF 10,000 TO 100,000 IN 1930—Con.																	
NEVADA																	
Reno	183			1			2		1		7		1		12		
NEW HAMPSHIRE																	
Concord	539			1			17	2			14	2	3		56		1
Manchester	870		1	1	3	2	32	2		1	15	4	2		143	1	
Nashua	421	1			2		8			1	5	3			44	2	
Berlin	153				1			1		1	2	1			17		
Claremont town-	157						3								18		
Dover	201				1		2				3				23		1
Keene	206	1	1		1		5				1	2	1		23		
Iacona	211				1		8				1				28		
Portsmouth	193						2				2	1			20	1	
Rochester	159				1	1	3				2	1			18		
NEW JERSEY																	
Atlantic City	1,098	2			1	1	10	1	1	1	27	5	13		104	2	1
Bayonne	591					1	4				21	3	1		69	3	
Belleville	243	3	17	2	10	3	3	4	1	6	8	6	1		19	1	1
Bloomfield	208						1				4	1			59		
Clifton	215					1	8	1			2	1			31	1	
East Orange	526						9				6		3		98	2	
Garfield	97						2				2				17		
Hoboken	685		1				4			1	24	3	5		68	1	
Irvington	423	1					7	1			3		3		59	1	
Kearny	338						3				8	1			54		2
Montclair	378						2	1			3	3	1		69		
New Brunswick	558	1					4		1		8	4	2		65		
North Bergen township	217		1				3				1				36		
Orange	609	2	1				8				12	6	2		77	4	
Passaic	776		1			2	9		1	1	18	3	5		85	5	
Perth Amboy	517				2	1	8	1		2	7	2	2		61	1	
Plainfield	502			1			4			1	7	2	5		69	1	
Union City	319				1		2				7	1			42	1	
West New York	144										2				17		
Woodbridge township	152						2				4	1			25		
Asbury Park	123						1				3		1		18		
Bridgeton	264						4				2		1		28		1
Burlington	108						4				4				19		1
Carteret	36				1						1		1		7	1	
Cliffside Park	69						1				2				14	1	
Collingswood	86										2				10		
Cranford township	53			1							1				10		
Dover	182												4		27		
Englewood	345	1					2	1			5	2	2		42	2	1
Gloucester	106						3		1		3				14		
Hackensack	547						2				7	5	7		53	1	
Harrison	71						1				1				8	1	
Hawthorne	75					1					2				11		
Hillside township	71						1				3				6		
Linden	67										1	1			6		
Lodi	47						1				2	1			7		1
Long Branch	504	4	1	1		1	5	1		2	9	3	6		56	1	1
Lyndhurst township	83						2				2		1		11		1
Maplewood township	138										1		1		25		
Millville	183						6		2		3				12		
Morristown	326		1	1			1		1	1	6	2	1		34		2
Neptune township	359	2		1			2	1		1	8		3		35		
Nutley	78						1				2		1		6		
Pensauken township	131						1				2				19		
Phillipsburg	239						2			1	1	1	2		23		
Pleasantville	96						4				3				16		1
Rahway	160						1			2	1				21		1
Red Bank	129				1		3				2				19		
Ridgefield Park	72						1				1				13		1
Ridgewood	108						1				2		1		20		
Roselle	58														13		1
Rutherford	118						3				5	1			10		
South Orange	76										2				13		
South River	49										5	1			7		1
Summit	234						1				3		1		40	1	
Teaneck township	331	1					3			1	3		1		54	4	
Union township	73														14		
Weehawken township	370						1				1		1		37		
Westfield	98						1				5				16		
West Orange	135				1		1				2		1		25		
NEW MEXICO																	
Albuquerque	701	2		1	1		5	1		3	127	6	5		36	2	1
Roswell	203	2		1			5				33	2	3		11	1	
Santa Fe	305		2			2	15		1		18	2	9		9		

1/ Exclusive of 205, 208, 210, and 211.

* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 19.—DEATHS FROM SELECTED CAUSES BY RACE, SEX, AND POPULATION

(Exclusive of stillbirths. Numbers under causes of death are

Table with columns: AREA AND RACE, Total deaths, Typhoid and paratyphoid fever, Measles, Scarlet fever, Whooping-cough, Diphtheria, Influenza, Erysipelas, Polio-myelitis, poli-encephalitis (acute), Epi-demic cere-bro-spinal menin-gitis, Tubercu-losis of respi-ratory system, Tubercu-losis (other forms), Syph-illitis, Mala-ria, Cancers and other malig-nant tumors, Acute rheu-matic fever, Chronic rheu-matism, osteo-arthritis. Includes sub-sections for NORTH CAROLINA, NORTH DAKOTA, and OHIO.

1/ Exclusive of 206, 208, 210, and 211. * Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 19.—DEATHS FROM SELECTED CAUSES BY RACE, SEX, AND POPULATION

(Exclusive of stillbirths. Numbers under causes of death are

Table with 18 columns: AREA AND RACE, Total deaths, Typhoid and paratyphoid fever, Measles, Scarlet fever, Whooping-cough, Diphtheria, Influenza, Erysipelas, Polio-myelitis, Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis, Tuberculosis of respiratory system, Tuberculosis (other forms), Syphilis, Malaria, Cancers and other malignant tumors, Acute rheumatic fever, Chronic rheumatism, osteoarthritis. Rows include Oklahoma, Oregon, and Pennsylvania cities and townships.

1/ Exclusive of 206, 208, 210, and 211. Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 19.—DEATHS FROM SELECTED CAUSES BY RACE, SEX, AND POPULATION

(Exclusive of stillbirths. Numbers under causes of death are

AREA AND RACE	Total deaths	Typhoid and paratyphoid fever	Measles	Scarlet fever	Whooping-cough	Diphtheria	Influenza	Erysipelas	Poliomyelitis, poliomyelitis (acute)	Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	Tuberculosis (other forms)	Syphilis	Malaria	Cancers and other malignant tumors	Acute rheumatic fever	Chronic rheumatism, osteoarthritis
		1,2	7	8	9	10	11	15	16	18	23	24-32	34	38	45-53	56	57
CITIES HAVING POPULATIONS OF 10,000 TO 100,000 IN 1920—Con.																	
VIRGINIA—Continued																	
Charlottesville—White	108						2				2				9		
Charlottesville—Other	47										4				7		
Danville—White	339	1	1		2	2	17	1	1	3	1	6	1		22	1	
Danville—Other	217	1	1		3		8				18	5	2		10		
Hopewell—White	37				1						2				2		
Hopewell—Other	21						1				1				1		
Staunton—White	364		2			1	5				12	1	4		12		
Staunton—Other	41						4				2				3		
Suffolk—White	110						2	1		1	3				6		
Suffolk—Other	105						2			2	13		4		7		1
Winchester—	283	1	1		5	3	7	1		3	6	1	3		18		
WASHINGTON																	
Bellingham—	393	1	1				8				10		5		48	1	
Everett—	440			1			4	1			6	2	4		61		
Aberdeen—	239	1			1		4		1		6	1	3		25		
Bromerton—	138										1		2		17		
Hoquiam—	138				1		2				4	2	2		20		
Longview—	119						4				1	1	1		10	1	
Olympia—	192			1		1	5				3	1	3		12		1
Port Angeles—	144						5				3	4	1		14		
Vancouver—	309						18			3	5		2		36		
Walla Walla—	256						7	1			2	3	1		25	1	
Wenatchee—	159				1	1	11			1	2		1		14		2
Yakima—	465	2		1			9		1		4		5		48		2
WEST VIRGINIA																	
Charleston—	1,229	10	1	1	6	8	45	3	2	10	42	9	17	1	85		
Clarksburg—	434	1			4		17		1	1	16	3			42	1	2
Huntington—	1,208	5	1	2	7	6	44	5		4	62	8	17		103	2	4
Parkersburg—	495	2		2	1	1	16			6	12	3	3		52	1	
Wheeling—	1,018	3		2	7	1	16	1		7	18	5	6		112	1	
Bluefield—	376	2	4	1	3	3	11	3	1	4	5	2	6		19	1	
Fairmont—	360	3			1	2	17			1	6	3	8		36		2
Martinsburg—	274	1			6		7		1	1	8				20	1	1
Morgantown—	252				5		7				14		1		26		
Moundsville—	138				1		12				13	2	4		16		
WISCONSIN																	
Appleton—	350				2		10	1	3		5				44	1	
Beu Claire—	405	1		1		1	8	1			18				42	1	1
Fond du Lac—	448				1		7				4	4	1		79		
Green Bay—	634			3	2	1	17	2	1	3	8	3	3		74		
Kenosha—	444			1			2				5	1	1		59		
La Crosse—	631			1	1		12	1		3	8	1	6		86		
Madison—	1,059	2		3	5	1	6	1	4		29	7	5		217	1	1
Oshkosh—	486		1		3		8				7				58		
Racine—	583			1		1	12		1	2	8	1	2		64	1	
Sheboygan—	499			1	2		6		1	2	5	1	1		85		1
Superior—	392			1	2	1	5		2		1	1	1		58		
West Allis—	148				2		1				8		1		18		
Ashland—	230			1	1		3				6		2		25		1
Beloit—	274					1	5			1	3		1		33		
Cudahy—	42										2				3		
Jeneseville—	249			1		1	1		1		3		1		31		
Mantowoc—	300				1		2				4		2		44	1	
Marquette—	165	2			1		4				1				21		
Shorewood—	67						1				1				6		1
South Milwaukee—	61										3	1			4		
Stevens Point—	198						7				3	1			32	1	
Two Rivers—	101								1		4				4		1
Watertown—	183			3		1	4				3				26	1	
Waukesha—	272			2			4		1		2		2		28		
Wausau—	369			3	2		9		1		6	1	1		43		1
Wauwatosa—	117						3				1	1			19		
WYOMING																	
Casper—	213			1			7	1			2				15	2	
Cheyenne—	241	1		1			9	1	1		1		3		23		

1/ Exclusive of 206, 208, 210, and 211.

* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.

TABLE 22.—DEATHS UNDER 1 YEAR FROM SELECTED CAUSES, BY AGE, MONTH, AND SEX: UNITED STATES, 1937—Continued

(Exclusive of stillbirths. Numbers after causes of death are those of the 1929 revision of the detailed International List)

Table with columns for CAUSE OF DEATH, Total deaths, and months Jan-Dec. It is divided into two sections: UNDER 1 YEAR—FEMALE and UNDER 1 DAY. Each section lists various causes of death with their corresponding monthly and total death counts.

* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 22.—DEATHS UNDER 1 YEAR FROM SELECTED CAUSES, BY AGE, MONTH, AND SEX: UNITED STATES, 1937—Continued

(Exclusive of stillbirths. Numbers after causes of death are those of the 1929 revision of the detailed International List)

Table with columns for Cause of Death, Total deaths, and months (Jan. to Dec.). Includes sub-section 'UNDER 1 MONTH' and lists various diseases such as Measles, Scarlat fever, Whooping-cough, etc.

Table with columns for Cause of Death, Total deaths, and months (Jan. to Dec.). Includes sub-section '1 MONTH' and lists various diseases such as Measles, Scarlat fever, Whooping-cough, etc.

* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 23.—DEATHS UNDER 1 YEAR FROM SELECTED CAUSES, BY AGE, RACE, AND SEX: UNITED STATES AND EACH STATE, 1937

(Exclusive of stillbirths. Numbers after causes of death are those of the 1929 revision of the detailed International List)

Table with columns for 'AREA, RACE, SEX, AND CAUSE OF DEATH', 'Total deaths under 1 year', and 11 numbered columns representing different age groups (Under 1 day to 11 mos.). Rows include 'UNITED STATES (total)' and 'UNITED STATES (male)' with various causes of death like Measles, Scarlet fever, etc.

* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.

GENERAL TABLES—INFANT DEATHS

TABLE 23.—DEATHS UNDER 1 YEAR FROM SELECTED CAUSES, BY AGE, RACE, AND SEX: UNITED STATES AND EACH STATE, 1937—Continued

(Exclusive of stillbirths. Numbers after causes of death are those of the 1929 revision of the detailed International List)

Table with columns for 'AREA, RACE, SEX, AND CAUSE OF DEATH', 'Total deaths under 1 year', and 'Under 1 year' sub-columns (1 day, 2 days, 3 to 6 days, 1 week, 2 wks., 3 wks., Under 1 month, 1 mo., 2 mos., 3 mos., 4 mos., 5 mos., 6 mos., 7 mos., 8 mos., 9 mos., 10 mos., 11 mos.). Rows are categorized by 'UNITED STATES (female)' and 'UNITED STATES (white)', listing various causes of death such as Measles, Scarlet fever, Whooping-cough, Diphtheria, etc.

* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 23.—DEATHS UNDER 1 YEAR FROM SELECTED CAUSES, BY AGE, RACE, AND SEX: UNITED STATES AND EACH STATE, 1937—Continued

(Exclusive of stillbirths. Numbers after causes of death are those of the 1929 revision of the detailed International List)

Table with columns for Area, Race, Sex, and Cause of Death, and rows for Total deaths under 1 year, and months 1 through 11. Includes data for ARKANSAS (all other races) and CALIFORNIA (white).

* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 23.—DEATHS UNDER 1 YEAR FROM SELECTED CAUSES, BY AGE, RACE, AND SEX: UNITED STATES AND EACH STATE, 1937—Continued (Exclusive of stillbirths. Numbers after causes of death are those of the 1929 revision of the detailed International List)

Table with columns: AREA, RACE, SEX, AND CAUSE OF DEATH; Total deaths under 1 year; and 11 age groups (1 day to 11 mos.). Rows include Florida (white) and Florida (all other races) with various causes of death like Measles, Scarlet fever, Whooping-cough, etc.

* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.

TABLE 23.—DEATHS UNDER 1 YEAR FROM SELECTED CAUSES, BY AGE, RACE, AND SEX: UNITED STATES AND EACH STATE, 1937—Continued

(Exclusive of stillbirths. Numbers after causes of death are those of the 1929 revision of the detailed International List)

Table with columns for 'AREA, RACE, SEX, AND CAUSE OF DEATH', 'Total deaths under 1 year', and 11 age groups (1 day, 2 days, 3 to 6 days, 1 week, 2 wks., 3 wks., Under 1 month, 1 mo., 2 mos., 3 mos., 4 mos., 5 mos., 6 mos., 7 mos., 8 mos., 9 mos., 10 mos., 11 mos.). Rows include Kansas and Kentucky (white) with various causes of death like Measles, Scarlet fever, Whooping-cough, etc.

* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.

TABLE 23.—DEATHS UNDER 1 YEAR FROM SELECTED CAUSES, BY AGE, RACE, AND SEX: UNITED STATES AND EACH STATE, 1937—Continued
(Exclusive of stillbirths. Numbers after causes of death are those of the 1929 revision of the detailed International List)

Table with columns for Area, Race, Sex, and Cause of Death, and rows for Mississippi and Missouri. Columns include Total deaths under 1 year, and sub-columns for duration (Under 1 day, 1 day, 2 days, 3 to 6 days, 1 week, 2 wks., 3 wks., Under 1 month, 1 mo., 2 mos., 3 mos., 4 mos., 5 mos., 6 mos., 7 mos., 8 mos., 9 mos., 10 mos., 11 mos.).

* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.

TABLE 23.—DEATHS UNDER 1 YEAR FROM SELECTED CAUSES, BY AGE, RACE, AND SEX: UNITED STATES AND EACH STATE, 1937—Continued
(Exclusive of stillbirths. Numbers after causes of death are those of the 1929 revision of the detailed International List)

Table with columns: AREA, RACE, SEX, AND CAUSE OF DEATH; Total deaths under 1 year; Under 1 day; 1 day; 2 days; 3 to 6 days; 1 week; 2 wks.; 3 wks.; Under 1 month; 1 mo.; 2 mos.; 3 mos.; 4 mos.; 5 mos.; 6 mos.; 7 mos.; 8 mos.; 9 mos.; 10 mos.; 11 mos.

* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.

GENERAL TABLES—INFANT DEATHS

561

TABLE 23.—DEATHS UNDER 1 YEAR FROM SELECTED CAUSES, BY AGE, RACE, AND SEX: UNITED STATES AND EACH STATE, 1937—Continued
(Exclusive of stillbirths. Numbers after causes of death are those of the 1929 revision of the detailed International List)

Table with columns for 'AREA, RACE, SEX, AND CAUSE OF DEATH', 'Total deaths under 1 year', and 11 sub-columns for age groups (Under 1 day, 1 day, 2 days, 3 to 6 days, 1 week, 2 wks., 3 wks., Under 1 month, 1 mo., 2 mos., 3 mos., 4 mos., 5 mos., 6 mos., 7 mos., 8 mos., 9 mos., 10 mos., 11 mos.). Rows include states like NEW JERSEY and NEW MEXICO, and various causes of death such as Measles, Scarlet fever, Whooping-cough, etc.

* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.

GENERAL TABLES—INFANT DEATHS

565

TABLE 23.—DEATHS UNDER 1 YEAR FROM SELECTED CAUSES, BY AGE, RACE, AND SEX: UNITED STATES AND EACH STATE, 1937—Continued

(Exclusive of stillbirths. Numbers after causes of death are those of the 1929 revision of the detailed International List)

AREA, RACE, SEX, AND CAUSE OF DEATH	Total deaths under 1 year	Under 1	1	2	3 to	1	2	3	Under 1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
		month	day	days	6	week	wks.	wks.		mo.	mos.									
OKLAHOMA (all other races)—All causes	361	55	16	9	32	34	12	10	168	40	25	25	18	21	23	16	8	8	5	8
Measles	7																			
Scarlet fever	8																			
Whooping-cough	9																			
Diphtheria	10																			
Influenza	11							1	1	5	1	3	2	2	2	3			1	3
Dysentery	13																			
Erysipelas	15																			
Encephalitis (lethargic or epidemic)	17																			
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis	18																			
Tetanus	22						1		1											
Tuberculosis of respiratory system	23										1				1					
Tuberculosis of meninges, etc.*	24																			
Tuberculosis (other forms)	25-32																			
Syphilis	34		1	1		1		2	5	2		1	1			1				
Purulent infection, septicemia	36																			
Malaria	38														1			1		
Other infectious and parasitic diseases—1-6,12,14,16,19-21,33,35,37,39-44	2									2										
Rickets	63											1								
Diseases of thymus gland	67																			
Hemorrhagic conditions	70																			
Anemias	71																			
Encephalitis (nonepidemic)	78																			
Meningitis, etc.*	79																1			
Cerebral hemorrhage, embolism, thrombosis	82																			
Convulsions	86														1					
Diseases of ear, mastoid process	89																			
Other diseases, nervous sys.—80,81,83-85,87,88	2																			
Diseases of circulatory system—90-103	1									1										
Pneumonia (all forms)—107-109	80			1	4	8	3	2	18	12	7	10	11	3	7	4	1	3	2	2
Other diseases of respiratory system—104-106,110-114	9	2							5	1			1	1		1				
Diseases of buccal cavity, etc.*	115																			
Diseases of stomach—117,118	5									2										
Diarrhea and enteritis—119	31				1	3			4	4	3	3	2	4	4	5	1	1		
Hernia—122a																				
Intestinal obstruction—122b	2					1			1		1									
Peritonitis (cause not specified)—129																				
Other diseases, digestive sys.—116,121,123-128	1																			1
Diseases, genitourinary sys.—130,131,133-139																				
Diseases of skin, cellular tissue—151-153	2									1										1
Congenital malformations—157	9	3			2		3		8		1									
Congenital debility—158	17	4			1		2	1	8		2	1		4	1			1		
Premature birth—159	60	30	11	3	6	6	1	1	58	1									1	
Injury at birth—160	18	10	1	2	5	6			18											
Other diseases of early infancy—161	16	2	2	2	3	3	1		13	3										
External causes—172-195,201-214	9	2			1				3	2	1			2	1					
Unknown and ill-defined diseases—199,200	35	1	1	1	8	9	4		24	5	3			2		1				
All other causes*	1																			
OREGON—All causes	642	197	58	36	60	35	20	12	418	44	45	31	25	15	17	7	8	10	14	8
Measles	7																			
Scarlet fever	8																			
Whooping-cough	9									4	5	5	1	1	2	1				1
Diphtheria	10																			
Influenza	11									1	3	1	4	1		2	1			1
Dysentery	13																			
Erysipelas	15																			
Encephalitis (lethargic or epidemic)	17																			
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis	18																			
Tetanus	22																			
Tuberculosis of respiratory system	23													1						1
Tuberculosis of meninges, etc.*	24																			
Tuberculosis (other forms)	25-32																			
Syphilis	34						2		4		1	1								
Purulent infection, septicemia	36		1	1					1		1									
Malaria	38																			
Other infectious and parasitic diseases—1-6,12,14,16,19-21,33,35,37,39-44	2				1				1			1								
Rickets	63									1										
Diseases of thymus gland	67		3		2		1	2	8	3	3	1			2					
Hemorrhagic conditions	70					1			2											
Anemias	71																			
Encephalitis (nonepidemic)	78																			
Meningitis, etc.*	79									1		1					1			
Cerebral hemorrhage, embolism, thrombosis	82									1	1									
Convulsions	86																			
Diseases of ear, mastoid process	89																			
Other diseases, nervous sys.—80,81,83-85,87,88	2																			
Diseases of circulatory system—90-103	5				1				4	2	3								1	
Pneumonia (all forms)—107-109	75				5	2	1	4	12	11	11	6	7	4	9	1	2	3	4	3
Other diseases of respiratory system—104-106,110-114	11								1	1	2	1		1				3		2
Diseases of buccal cavity, etc.*	115									1	1								1	1
Diseases of stomach—117,118																				
Diarrhea and enteritis—119	16					3	1	1	5	3		3	2	1				1	1	
Hernia—122a	2								1	1										
Intestinal obstruction—122b	2																			
Peritonitis (cause not specified)—129	3								1											
Other diseases, digestive sys.—116,121,123-128	1								1											1
Diseases, genitourinary sys.—130,131,133-139	2																			
Diseases of skin, cellular tissue—151-153	4																			2
Congenital malformations—157	81	17	9	6	13	8	3	1	67	7	3	6	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	
Congenital debility—158	15		1	1																

TABLE 23.—DEATHS UNDER 1 YEAR FROM SELECTED CAUSES, BY AGE, RACE, AND SEX: UNITED STATES AND EACH STATE, 1937—Continued

(Exclusive of stillbirths. Numbers after causes of death are those of the 1929 revision of the detailed International List)

Table with columns: AREA, RACE, SEX, AND CAUSE OF DEATH; Total deaths under 1 year; Under 1 day; 1 day; 2 days; 3 to 6 days; 1 week; 2 wks.; 3 wks.; Under 1 month; 1 mo.; 2 mos.; 3 mos.; 4 mos.; 5 mos.; 6 mos.; 7 mos.; 8 mos.; 9 mos.; 10 mos.; 11 mos.

* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.

GENERAL TABLES—INFANT DEATHS

TABLE 23.—DEATHS UNDER 1 YEAR FROM SELECTED CAUSES, BY AGE, RACE, AND SEX: UNITED STATES AND EACH STATE, 1937—Continued

(Exclusive of stillbirths. Numbers after causes of death are those of the 1929 revision of the detailed International List)

AREA, RACE, SEX, AND CAUSE OF DEATH	Total deaths under 1 year	Under 1 year						Under 1 month	By age											
		1 day	2 days	3 to 6 days	1 week	2 wks.	3 wks.		1 mo.	2 mos.	3 mos.	4 mos.	5 mos.	6 mos.	7 mos.	8 mos.	9 mos.	10 mos.	11 mos.	
TENNESSEE (all other races)-----All causes Measles-----7 Scarlet fever-----8 Whooping-cough-----9 Diphtheria-----10 Influenza-----11 Dysentery-----13 Erysipelas-----15 Encephalitis (lethargic or epidemic)-----17 Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis-----18 Tetanus-----22 Tuberculosis of respiratory system-----23 Tuberculosis of meninges, etc.*-----24 Tuberculosis (other forms)-----25-32 Syphilis-----34 Purulent infection, septicemia-----36 Malaria-----38 Other infectious and parasitic diseases-----1-6,12,14,16,19-21,33,35,37,39-44 Rickets-----53 Diseases of thymus gland-----67 Hemorrhagic conditions-----70 Anemias-----71 Encephalitis (non-epidemic)-----78 Meningitis, etc.*-----79 Cerebral hemorrhage, embolism, thrombosis-----82 Convulsions-----86 Diseases of ear, mastoid process-----89 Other diseases, nervous sys. 80,81,83-85,87,88 Diseases of circulatory system-----90-103 Pneumonia (all forms)-----107-109 Other diseases of respiratory system-----104-106,110-114 Diseases of buccal cavity, etc.*-----115 Diseases of stomach-----117,118 Diarrhea and enteritis-----119 Hernia-----122a Intestinal obstruction-----122b Peritonitis (cause not specified)-----129 Other diseases, digestive sys. 116,121,123-128 Diseases, genitourinary sys. 130,131,133-139 Diseases of skin, cellular tissue-----151-153 Congenital malformations-----157 Congenital debility-----158 Premature birth-----159 Injury at birth-----160 Other diseases of early infancy-----161 External causes-----172-195,201-214 Unknown and ill-defined diseases-----199,200 All other causes*-----2 TEXAS (white)-----All causes Measles-----7 Scarlet fever-----8 Whooping-cough-----9 Diphtheria-----10 Influenza-----11 Dysentery-----13 Erysipelas-----15 Encephalitis (lethargic or epidemic)-----17 Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis-----18 Tetanus-----22 Tuberculosis of respiratory system-----23 Tuberculosis of meninges, etc.*-----24 Tuberculosis (other forms)-----25-32 Syphilis-----34 Purulent infection, septicemia-----36 Malaria-----38 Other infectious and parasitic diseases-----1-6,12,14,16,19-21,33,35,37,39-44 Rickets-----53 Diseases of thymus gland-----67 Hemorrhagic conditions-----70 Anemias-----71 Encephalitis (non-epidemic)-----78 Meningitis, etc.*-----79 Cerebral hemorrhage, embolism, thrombosis-----82 Convulsions-----86 Diseases of ear, mastoid process-----89 Other diseases, nervous sys. 80,81,83-85,87,88 Diseases of circulatory system-----90-103 Pneumonia (all forms)-----107-109 Other diseases of respiratory system-----104-106,110-114 Diseases of buccal cavity, etc.*-----115 Diseases of stomach-----117,118 Diarrhea and enteritis-----119 Hernia-----122a Intestinal obstruction-----122b Peritonitis (cause not specified)-----129 Other diseases, digestive sys. 116,121,123-128 Diseases, genitourinary sys. 130,131,133-139 Diseases of skin, cellular tissue-----151-153 Congenital malformations-----157 Congenital debility-----158 Premature birth-----159 Injury at birth-----160 Other diseases of early infancy-----161 External causes-----172-195,201-214 Unknown and ill-defined diseases-----199,200 All other causes*-----36	686	130	40	20	50	38	13	28	319	75	59	42	36	32	35	19	20	20	15	14
Measles-----47 Scarlet fever-----2 Whooping-cough-----199 Diphtheria-----30 Influenza-----290 Dysentery-----200 Erysipelas-----14 Encephalitis (lethargic or epidemic)-----1 Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis-----7 Tetanus-----47 Tuberculosis of respiratory system-----21 Tuberculosis of meninges, etc.*-----14 Tuberculosis (other forms)-----3 Syphilis-----69 Purulent infection, septicemia-----8 Malaria-----33 Other infectious and parasitic diseases-----1-6,12,14,16,19-21,33,35,37,39-44 Rickets-----7 Diseases of thymus gland-----31 Hemorrhagic conditions-----18 Anemias-----11 Encephalitis (non-epidemic)-----9 Meningitis, etc.*-----36 Cerebral hemorrhage, embolism, thrombosis-----13 Convulsions-----36 Diseases of ear, mastoid process-----44 Other diseases, nervous sys. 80,81,83-85,87,88 Diseases of circulatory system-----29 Pneumonia (all forms)-----845 Other diseases of respiratory system-----78 Diseases of buccal cavity, etc.*-----31 Diseases of stomach-----81 Diarrhea and enteritis-----1,453 Hernia-----1 Intestinal obstruction-----54 Peritonitis (cause not specified)-----7 Other diseases, digestive sys. 116,121,123-128 Diseases, genitourinary sys. 130,131,133-139 Diseases of skin, cellular tissue-----16 Congenital malformations-----368 Congenital debility-----342 Premature birth-----1,613 Injury at birth-----511 Other diseases of early infancy-----194 External causes-----109 Unknown and ill-defined diseases-----263 All other causes*-----36	7,295	1,551	445	234	520	361	215	203	3,549	574	481	440	386	327	320	287	254	243	208	226

* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.

GENERAL TABLES—INFANT DEATHS

571

TABLE 23.—DEATHS UNDER 1 YEAR FROM SELECTED CAUSES, BY AGE, RACE, AND SEX: UNITED STATES AND EACH STATE, 1937—Continued

(Exclusive of stillbirths. Numbers after causes of death are those of the 1929 revision of the detailed International List)

AREA, RACE, SEX, AND CAUSE OF DEATH	Total deaths under 1 year	Under 1	1	2	3 to	1	2	3	Under	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
		day	day	days	6 days	week	wks.	wks.	month	mo.	mos.									
VERMONT-----All causes	313	112	21	20	16	14	5	8	196	27	22	12	12	7	5	4	5	9	5	9
Measles-----7	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Scarlet fever-----8	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1
Whooping-cough-----9	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---
Diphtheria-----10	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Influenza-----11	4	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	1	---	1	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---
Dysentery-----13	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Erysipelas-----15	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Encephalitis (lethargic or epidemic)-----17	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis-----18	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---
Tetanus-----22	1	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Tuberculosis of respiratory system-----23	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---
Tuberculosis of meninges, etc.*-----24	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Tuberculosis (other forms)-----25-32	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Syphilis-----34	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Purulent infection, septicaemia-----36	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Malaria-----38	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Other infectious and parasitic diseases-----1-6,12,14,16,19-21,33,35,37,39-44	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Rickets-----53	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Diseases of thymus gland-----67	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Hemorrhagic conditions-----70	1	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Anemias-----71	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Encephalitis (nonepidemic)-----78	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Meningitis, etc.*-----79	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	1	---
Cerebral hemorrhage, embolism, thrombosis-----82	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	2	---	2	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---
Convulsions-----86	5	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	2	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---
Diseases of ear, mastoid process-----89	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Other diseases, nervous sys. 80, 81, 83-85, 87, 88	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Diseases of circulatory system-----90-103	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Pneumonia (all forms)-----107-109	33	---	---	1	---	1	1	---	3	5	4	4	2	3	1	1	1	4	2	3
Other diseases of respiratory system-----104-106, 110-114	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Diseases of buccal cavity, etc.*-----115	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	---
Diseases of stomach-----117, 118	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Diarrhea and enteritis-----119	20	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	5	5	1	2	1	1	---	---	1	1	1
Hernia-----122a	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---
Intestinal obstruction-----122b	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Peritonitis (cause not specified)-----129	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Other diseases, digestive sys. 116, 121, 123-128	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Diseases, genitourinary sys. 130, 131, 133-139	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---
Diseases of skin, cellular tissue-----151-153	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Congenital malformations-----157	40	8	6	3	4	6	1	1	28	4	3	---	3	1	---	---	---	---	---	1
Congenital debility-----158	8	1	---	---	---	---	1	---	4	---	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Premature birth-----159	108	78	8	7	4	5	---	2	104	1	2	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Injury at birth-----160	34	21	4	5	3	1	---	---	34	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Other diseases of early infancy-----161	14	2	3	3	4	---	1	---	13	1	---	2	---	---	---	1	1	---	---	2
External causes-----172-195, 201-214	10	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	1	2	1	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Unknown and ill-defined diseases-----199, 200	3	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
All other causes*-----	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	1
VIRGINIA (white)-----All causes	2,180	640	126	85	143	128	90	71	1,283	190	143	115	79	77	60	53	53	45	40	42
Measles-----7	12	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	1	2	2	2	---	---	---	1	1	---	---	3
Scarlet fever-----8	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Whooping-cough-----9	87	---	---	---	---	---	1	6	7	15	13	12	9	6	9	5	4	2	4	1
Diphtheria-----10	6	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	1	1	3
Influenza-----11	66	1	---	3	4	3	1	---	12	7	7	9	8	2	3	4	3	4	5	2
Dysentery-----13	46	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	5	6	8	3	5	2	4	2	4	4	2
Erysipelas-----15	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Encephalitis (lethargic or epidemic)-----17	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis-----18	16	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	1	1	1	2	---	---	2	1	2	2	2
Tetanus-----22	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Tuberculosis of respiratory system-----23	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	1
Tuberculosis of meninges, etc.*-----24	6	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	1	1	---	---	---	---	1	---	2	1	---	---
Tuberculosis (other forms)-----25-32	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Syphilis-----34	21	2	---	1	1	4	---	---	8	5	2	---	---	3	1	---	1	1	---	---
Purulent infection, septicaemia-----36	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---
Malaria-----38	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Other infectious and parasitic diseases-----1-6,12,14,16,19-21,33,35,37,39-44	6	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	1	3	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---
Rickets-----53	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Diseases of thymus gland-----67	16	1	---	1	---	3	---	1	6	3	3	3	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---
Hemorrhagic conditions-----70	4	---	1	---	---	1	---	---	3	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Anemias-----71	4	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	1	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---
Encephalitis (nonepidemic)-----78	4	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	---	1	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---
Meningitis, etc.*-----79	10	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	1	1	1	2	1	2	---	---	---	1	---	1
Cerebral hemorrhage, embolism, thrombosis-----82	4	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	2	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---
Convulsions-----86	9	---	---	3	2	1	---	---	6	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Diseases of ear, mastoid process-----89	9	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	2	3	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---
Other diseases, nervous sys. 80, 81, 83-85, 87, 88	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---
Diseases of circulatory system-----90-103	5	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Pneumonia (all forms)-----107-109	241	---	1	2	7	22	15	16	61	38	27	24	13	15	13	12	17	9	7	5
Other diseases of respiratory system-----104-106, 110-114	20	---	---	1	2	---	---	1	4	6	2	2	3							

TABLE 23.—DEATHS UNDER 1 YEAR FROM SELECTED CAUSES, BY AGE, RACE, AND SEX: UNITED STATES AND EACH STATE, 1937—Continued (Exclusive of stillbirths. Numbers after causes of death are those of the 1929 revision of the detailed International List)

Table with columns: AREA, RACE, SEX, AND CAUSE OF DEATH; Total deaths under 1 year; Under 1 day; 1 day; 2 days; 3 to 5 days; 1 week; 2 wks.; 3 wks.; Under 1 month; 1 mo.; 2 mos.; 3 mos.; 4 mos.; 5 mos.; 6 mos.; 7 mos.; 8 mos.; 9 mos.; 10 mos.; 11 mos. Rows include VIRGINIA (all other races) and WASHINGTON, listing various causes of death with corresponding death counts.

* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.

GENERAL TABLES—INFANT DEATHS

TABLE 23.—DEATHS UNDER 1 YEAR FROM SELECTED CAUSES, BY AGE, RACE, AND SEX: UNITED STATES AND EACH STATE, 1937—Continued

(Exclusive of stillbirths. Numbers after causes of death are those of the 1929 revision of the detailed International List)

AREA, RACE, SEX, AND CAUSE OF DEATH	Total deaths under 1 year	Under	1	2	3	1	2	3	Under	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
		1 day	day	days	to 6 days	week	wks.	wks.	1 month	mo.	mos.									
WEST VIRGINIA—All causes	2,610	626	159	114	202	164	66	80	1,411	228	170	143	110	121	85	86	75	58	56	67
Measles	7	13								2	1	1					3	3	1	2
Scarlet fever	3						1		1											2
Whooping-cough	9	150			1	2		6	10	27	21	15	9	14	7	7	13	9	10	8
Diphtheria	10	11					1	1	2	2	1	1	1			1	1	1		3
Influenza	11	75			1	3	2	6	12	7	10	4	6	6	2	4	9	3	6	6
Dysentery	13	34		1				1	2	1	1	3	4	6	7	4	3		1	2
Erysipelas	15	9				1	2	1	4	1	1	1		1		1				
Encephalitis (lethargic or epidemic)	17																			
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis	18	13								4		3	1		1	2			1	1
Tetanus	22																			
Tuberculosis of respiratory system	23	6										1	1	1	2					1
Tuberculosis of meninges, etc.*	24	6											1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Tuberculosis (other forms)	25-32	1																		
Syphilis	34	46	7	2	2	3	2	1	4	21	6	6	4	2	1	1	1	1		3
Purulent infection, septicemia	36	2						1		1	1									
Malaria	38																			
Other infectious and parasitic diseases—1-6,12,14,16,19-21,33,35,37,39-44	8									2	1	1			2			1		1
Rickets	4												1	1	1		1			
Diseases of thymus gland	67	14	1		2	1		1	7	3	2	1	1							
Hemorrhagic conditions	70	7		1		2	1		4								1	1	1	
Anemias	71	2							1											
Encephalitis (non-epidemic)	78	4	1						1	1		1					1			
Meningitis, etc.*	79	11								1	2		2		1		1	1	1	2
Cerebral hemorrhage, embolism, thrombosis—82	4								1	1	1	1	1							
Convulsions	86	15	2	1	2	1	2	2	10	2	1	1	1							
Diseases of ear, mastoid process	89	4				1			1		1	1	1							
Other diseases, nervous sys.—80,81,83-85,87,88	5		1		2				3			1							1	
Diseases of circulatory system—90-103	17		1			1		2	4	4		2	1	2	2	1				1
Pneumonia (all forms)—107-109	326		2	3	11	14	13	14	57	37	39	34	23	30	24	24	14	17	17	10
Other diseases of respiratory system—104-106,110-114	24	2			2	2			7	4	3	2		2		2	1		1	2
Diseases of buccal cavity, etc.*—115	5							1	1			1	1						1	1
Diseases of stomach—117,118	10		1			1		1	3	2	1				1	1	1	1	1	
Diarrhea and enteritis—119	297			1	1	7	3	12	24	38	33	28	36	38	24	28	14	15	9	10
Hernia—122a	5	1			1				2	1										
Intestinal obstruction—122b	16				1	1			2			2	1	2	2	4	1		1	1
Peritonitis (cause not specified)—129	1					1			1											
Other diseases, digestive sys.—116,121,123-128	1		1	2	2	1			7	2	1	1			1		1		1	1
Diseases, genitourinary sys.—130,131,133-139	15									1			1	1						
Diseases of skin, cellular tissue—151-153	7									1										
Congenital malformations—157	171	33	22	17	25	18	4	7	124	16	4	7	4	8	2	2		1	1	2
Congenital debility—158	101	20	4	4	9	6	3	5	51	17	11	9	5	3	1			1	2	1
Premature birth—159	726	417	81	44	70	58	12	10	699	15	7	3	1	1						
Injury at birth—160	173	85	22	23	30	8	2	2	172		1									
Other diseases of early infancy—161	82	22	8	6	20	18	3	1	78	3	1		1				2	1		5
External causes—172-195,201-214	45	3	4		2	2	2	3	14	9	7	3	1		1		2	1	2	
Unknown and ill-defined diseases—199,200	133	31	7	5	18	14	4	3	82	15	13	9	4	1	3	1	2	1	2	
All other causes*	12		1	2	1	1			4	1	1	1	1		1				1	2
WISCONSIN—All causes	2,324	825	177	100	183	107	80	57	1,529	179	119	111	86	66	48	46	43	33	39	25
Measles	7	1									1								1	2
Scarlet fever	8	4															1		1	2
Whooping-cough	9	55						1	1	13	9	9	5	4	3	2		2	5	2
Diphtheria	10	2																	1	1
Influenza	11	84		1		1	1	4	7	9	14	16	8	6	7	7	4	1	3	2
Dysentery	13	9							2	1	1		3	1						
Erysipelas	15	7					2	1	3	1	2									
Encephalitis (lethargic or epidemic)	17																			
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis	18	5								1	2								1	1
Tetanus	22																			
Tuberculosis of respiratory system	23	10										1		1		3		2	1	2
Tuberculosis of meninges, etc.*	24	2											1							
Tuberculosis (other forms)	25-32																			
Syphilis	34	10	5	1			2		6		1								1	
Purulent infection, septicemia	36	3								1			1			1				
Malaria	38																			
Other infectious and parasitic diseases—1-6,12,14,16,19-21,33,35,37,39-44	3							1	1				1							1
Rickets	4	3													1				1	
Diseases of thymus gland	67	38	2	2	2	1	3	2	12	5	4	7	4	2	2				1	1
Hemorrhagic conditions	70	6	1			2	1		4					1						
Anemias	71	3							1				1						1	
Encephalitis (non-epidemic)	78	2									1									
Meningitis, etc.*	79	13						3	3	2	1		3	1	1	1	1			
Cerebral hemorrhage, embolism, thrombosis—82	3								1		1	1								
Convulsions	86	12		1			1	1	3			2	1	1	1				1	
Diseases of ear, mastoid process	89	6							2		1			1	1	1				
Other diseases, nervous sys.—80,81,83-85,87,88	4		1						1	2			1							
Diseases of circulatory system—90-103	6		2						2	1		1		1		1				
Pneumonia (all forms)—107-109	259	4	1	5	8	11	9	14	52	48	29	33	22	15	13	9	9	15	7	7
Other diseases of respiratory system—104-106,110-114	23							1	1	5	2	4	3	1		2	2		3	
Diseases of buccal cavity, etc.*—115	6				1				1						2					1
Diseases of stomach—117,118	3				1				1											
Diarrhea and enteritis—119	129			1	6	8	19	6	40	16	12	10	7	13	5	5	10	5	4	2
Hernia—122a	5						1													

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 23.—DEATHS UNDER 1 YEAR FROM SELECTED CAUSES, BY AGE, RACE, AND SEX: UNITED STATES AND EACH STATE, 1937—Continued
(Exclusive of stillbirths. Numbers after causes of death are those of the 1929 revision of the detailed International List)

AREA, RACE, SEX, AND CAUSE OF DEATH	Total deaths under 1 year	Under	1	2	3 to	1	2	3	Under	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
		1 day	day	days	6 days	week	wks.	wks.	1 month	mo.	mos.									
WYOMING-----All causes	252	67	21	12	19	13	7	8	147	18	17	17	8	5	10	12	7	3	5	3
Measles-----7																				
Scarlet fever-----8																				
Whooping-cough-----9	8							1	1	1	3				1				1	1
Diphtheria-----10																				
Influenza-----11	7									2		1	1		1		1		1	
Dysentery-----13	1														1					
Erysipelas-----15	1															1				
Encephalitis (lethargic or epidemic)-----17																				
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis-----18																				
Tetanus-----22																				
Tuberculosis of respiratory system-----23	1																			1
Tuberculosis of meninges, etc.*-----24	1														1					
Tuberculosis (other forms)-----25-32																				
Syphilis-----34	1						1		1											
Purulent infection, septicemia-----36																				
Malaria-----38																				
Other infectious and parasitic dis-																				
eases-----1-6,12,14,16,19-21,33,35,37,39-44																				
Rickets-----53																				
Diseases of thymus gland-----67	6				1				1		1	2					2			
Hemorrhagic conditions-----70	1		1						1											
Anemias-----71																				
Encephalitis (non-epidemic)-----78																				
Meningitis, etc.*-----79	1																			
Cerebral hemorrhage, embolism, thrombosis-----82												1								
Convulsions-----86																				
Diseases of ear, mastoid process-----89																				
Other diseases, nervous sys. 80, 81, 83-85, 87, 88	1								1											
Diseases of circulatory system-----90-103	1											1								
Pneumonia (all forms)-----107-109	43			1	5		2	1	9	6	4	5	2	4	3	3	3	2	2	
Other diseases of respiratory sys-																				
tem-----104-106,110-114	4									1	1						1	1		
Diseases of buccal cavity, etc.*-----115																				
Diseases of stomach-----117,118	2											1				1				
Diarrhea and enteritis-----119	19				1				2	3	2	3	3		2	2	1			1
Hernia-----122a																				
Intestinal obstruction-----122b	1													1						
Peritonitis (cause not specified)-----129																				
Other diseases, digestive sys. 116, 121, 123-128																				
Diseases, genitourinary sys. 130, 131, 133-139																				
Diseases of skin, cellular tissue-----151-153	1							1	1											
Congenital malformations-----157	30	5	3	1	3	6	2	2	22	1	2	2	1		1	1				
Congenital debility-----158	13	1	2	1	1	2		1	8		2	1	1						1	
Premature birth-----159	73	48	11	5	1	2	1		68	2	2									1
Injury at birth-----160	15	6	1	2	4	1			14	1										
Other diseases of early infancy-----161	13	5	3	2	2			1	13											
External causes-----172-195,201-214	2									1							1			
Unknown and ill-defined diseases-----199,200	6	2			1	2			5							1				
All other causes*-----																				

* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.

GENERAL TABLES—INFANT DEATHS

575

TABLE 24.—DEATHS UNDER 1 YEAR OF AGE FROM SELECTED CAUSES, BY RACE, SEX, AND POPULATION GROUPS: UNITED STATES AND EACH STATE, 1937

(Exclusive of stillbirths. Numbers after causes of death are those of the 1929 revision of the detailed International List)

CAUSE OF DEATH, RACE, AND SEX	UNITED STATES				ALABAMA			ARIZONA			ARKANSAS			CALIFORNIA		
	Total deaths under 1 year	Cities of 10,000 or more	Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	Rural	Cities of 10,000 or more	Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	Rural	Cities of 10,000 or more	Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	Rural	Cities of 10,000 or more	Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	Rural	Cities of 10,000 or more	Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	Rural
All causes-----	119,931	55,463	13,576	50,892	981	243	2,620	305	263	699	304	215	1,400	2,660	644	1,766
Under 1 month-----	68,887	33,487	7,918	27,482	554	139	1,545	145	119	225	165	111	705	1,626	358	732
White-----M-----	33,135	16,690	4,127	12,318	201	48	459	77	63	76	78	43	319	883	218	407
White-----F-----	24,174	12,312	2,970	8,892	120	52	314	60	52	52	52	37	209	660	130	292
All other races-----M-----	6,494	2,485	467	3,542	125	20	446	4	2	64	18	14	103	47	4	27
All other races-----F-----	5,084	2,000	354	2,730	108	19	326	4	2	33	17	17	74	35	6	6
1 to 11 months-----	51,044	21,976	5,658	23,410	427	104	1,075	160	144	474	139	104	695	1,034	286	1,034
White-----M-----	23,370	10,275	2,663	9,432	115	35	252	85	68	157	46	32	266	560	156	505
White-----F-----	17,385	7,723	2,133	7,529	91	22	249	62	74	114	58	27	218	418	112	443
All other races-----M-----	6,174	2,217	432	3,525	114	21	297	4	1	116	20	16	123	35	10	51
All other races-----F-----	5,115	1,761	430	2,924	107	26	277	9	1	87	15	29	88	20	8	35
Measles-----7	332	117	39	176	---	1	1	15	2	21	---	---	1	2	1	1
Scarlet fever-----8	68	30	7	31	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	3	---	2
Whooping-cough-----9	3,171	1,205	355	1,611	35	5	70	5	1	7	12	3	54	79	24	80
Diphtheria-----10	260	76	31	153	1	---	8	---	---	2	---	---	1	13	2	1
Influenza-----11	3,719	1,027	406	2,286	58	13	127	12	7	33	11	18	63	24	14	28
Dysentery-----13	1,074	315	155	604	---	2	16	5	7	19	3	4	20	20	13	29
Erysipelas-----15	270	144	40	86	3	---	4	---	---	2	---	---	6	4	---	6
Encephalitis (lethargic, epidemic)-----17	22	13	3	6	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Meningitis (epidemic cerebrospinal)-----18	269	172	31	66	11	---	1	---	---	1	---	---	3	4	1	2
Tetanus-----22	163	40	19	104	4	---	7	---	---	1	---	---	1	2	---	---
Tuberculosis of respiratory system-----23	287	154	19	114	3	1	3	---	---	12	---	---	1	9	---	12
Tuberculosis of meninges, central nervous system-----24	209	123	13	73	---	---	1	1	---	6	1	2	---	11	1	5
Tuberculosis (other forms)-----25-32	132	91	15	26	5	---	2	2	---	3	---	---	---	9	2	4
Syphilis-----34	1,522	793	154	575	40	3	39	10	2	16	8	4	14	28	6	22
Purulent infection, septicemia-----36	102	64	9	29	3	---	1	---	---	2	---	---	1	3	---	2
Malaria-----38	226	26	15	185	---	---	15	---	---	---	2	2	32	---	---	2
Other infectious and parasitic diseases-1-6,12,14,16,19-21,33,35,37,39-44	289	133	25	131	1	---	5	1	---	2	---	1	7	5	1	12
Rickets-----63	147	50	14	83	---	---	5	---	---	1	---	---	1	1	1	1
Diseases of thymus gland-----67	1,140	622	153	365	3	1	9	2	4	5	1	1	32	10	16	16
Hemorrhagic conditions-----70	245	108	47	91	---	---	7	1	---	---	1	---	1	3	---	1
Anemias-----71	169	112	7	50	2	---	---	---	---	---	2	---	4	8	---	3
Encephalitis (non-epidemic)-----78	104	49	16	39	1	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	1	1	3	---
Meningitis (simple, non-epidemic cerebrospinal)-----79	557	341	54	162	9	1	10	---	---	3	1	---	1	8	6	5
Cerebral hemorrhage, embolism, thrombosis-----82	220	110	30	80	---	---	1	---	1	---	---	---	1	4	10	2
Convulsions-----86	491	103	41	347	3	---	16	---	---	4	---	---	9	1	2	2
Diseases of ear, mastoid process-----89	576	397	50	129	2	---	5	1	---	4	2	---	1	26	1	4
Other diseases of nervous system, organs of special sense-----90,91,93-95,97,98	185	100	14	71	1	2	2	---	---	---	1	---	2	4	---	2
Diseases of circulatory system-----90-103	451	173	46	232	3	5	3	---	---	1	---	---	5	7	6	7
Pneumonia (all forms)-----107-109	16,567	8,028	1,773	6,766	92	34	251	48	34	140	33	30	182	417	92	314
Other diseases of respiratory system-----104,105,106,110-114	1,226	543	110	573	4	1	22	2	3	8	2	3	9	26	4	12
Diseases of buccal cavity and annexa, pharynx and tonsils-----115	267	126	40	101	1	2	4	---	---	---	---	1	1	2	2	2
Diseases of stomach-----117,118	459	103	52	304	2	---	14	---	1	5	---	2	18	4	3	2
Diarrhea and enteritis-----119	11,672	4,878	1,395	5,399	97	18	195	74	73	157	39	21	163	223	65	381
Hernia-----122a	128	71	22	35	---	---	1	---	---	1	---	---	1	2	---	2
Intestinal obstruction-----122b	825	505	113	207	7	1	12	1	1	4	6	1	10	23	2	9
Peritonitis (cause not specified)-----129	134	100	13	21	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	1	4	---	---
Other diseases of digestive system-----116,121,123-128	206	118	25	63	2	---	3	---	---	1	3	1	2	7	1	1
Diseases of genitourinary system-----130,131,133-139	462	246	53	163	5	2	3	---	1	4	2	---	---	13	4	11
Diseases of skin, cellular tissue-----151-153	263	141	38	94	---	---	2	---	---	1	---	---	---	10	4	1
Congenital malformations-----157	10,169	5,457	1,170	3,542	65	14	119	14	15	25	18	11	62	258	67	117
Congenital debility-----158	3,480	977	421	2,082	14	6	74	2	12	36	11	8	77	58	19	57
Premature birth-----159	33,637	17,431	4,067	12,139	314	79	651	66	57	73	87	58	278	877	195	408
Injury at birth-----160	9,598	5,464	1,248	2,886	68	13	94	23	9	20	28	8	52	217	47	82
Other diseases of early infancy-----161	4,792	2,716	479	1,597	31	9	59	12	12	21	7	26	154	24	47	47
External causes-----172-195,201-214	2,381	929	285	1,167	17	6	57	5	10	15	8	2	28	41	21	53
Unknown and ill-defined diseases-----199,200	6,657	625	382	5,650	64	27	689	3	8	44	6	22	240	6	---	4
All other causes*-----	607	317	82	208	8	1	11	---	1	---	1	1	7	12	2	12

* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 24.—DEATHS UNDER 1 YEAR OF AGE FROM SELECTED CAUSES, BY RACE, SEX, AND POPULATION GROUPS: UNITED STATES AND EACH STATE, 1937—Continued

(Exclusive of stillbirths. Numbers after causes of death are those of the 1929 revision of the detailed International List)

CAUSE OF DEATH, RACE, AND SEX	COLORADO			CONNECTICUT			DELAWARE			DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	FLORIDA			GEORGIA		
	Cities of 10,000 or more	Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	Rural	Cities of 10,000 or more	Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	Rural	Cities of 10,000 or more	Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	Rural		Cities of 10,000 or more	Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	Rural	Cities of 10,000 or more	Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	Rural
All causes-----	592	273	576	796	26	99	123	50	105	751	665	255	845	1,120	461	2,371
Under 1 month-----	317	141	278	574	16	48	61	28	54	471	422	160	519	636	276	1,410
White-----M	186	78	159	309	5	27	30	17	16	128	165	53	166	211	99	408
White-----F	125	63	115	245	8	20	20	7	14	96	120	34	96	150	62	308
All other races-----M	3	---	---	12	3	1	5	3	10	134	74	37	140	156	63	411
All other races-----F	3	---	4	8	---	---	6	1	14	113	63	36	115	119	52	235
1 to 11 months-----	275	132	298	222	10	51	62	22	51	280	243	95	326	484	185	961
White-----M	150	82	155	123	2	28	29	10	17	69	79	27	73	128	46	228
White-----F	118	50	136	83	8	22	23	7	15	47	55	21	75	120	44	193
All other races-----M	4	---	4	7	---	1	5	3	13	67	63	28	94	133	40	311
All other races-----F	3	---	3	9	---	---	5	2	6	77	46	19	84	103	52	229
Measles-----7	---	1	---	2	---	---	---	---	---	3	---	---	---	---	---	1
Scarlet fever-----8	1	---	---	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---
Whooping-cough-----9	20	5	26	17	1	2	2	2	6	15	14	2	22	30	6	56
Diphtheria-----10	---	---	---	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	3	4	2	2	9
Influenza-----11	22	14	24	6	---	3	4	2	6	6	19	8	33	31	18	87
Dysentery-----13	4	5	9	---	---	1	---	---	---	3	4	4	2	3	8	23
Erysipelas-----15	2	1	2	1	---	---	2	---	---	1	---	2	1	---	2	2
Encephalitis (lethargic, epidemic)-----17	2	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Meningitis (epidemic cerebrospinal)-----18	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	3	1	---	4	2	1
Tetanus-----22	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	6	1	4	2	---	7
Tuberculosis of respiratory system-----23	2	---	1	3	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	1	1	2	1	2
Tuberculosis of meninges, central nervous system-----24	2	---	2	1	---	---	1	---	---	---	1	---	---	1	---	1
Tuberculosis (other forms)-----25-32	1	1	---	1	---	---	1	---	---	7	3	1	---	1	---	---
Syphilis-----34	11	4	6	3	---	1	1	3	1	18	25	10	18	37	7	33
Purulent infection, septicemia-----36	2	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	1
Malaria-----38	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	15	1	1	9
Other infectious and parasitic diseases-----1-6,12,14,16,19-21,33,35,37,39-44	---	---	---	1	---	---	2	---	---	2	1	---	2	4	2	3
Rickettsia-----63	---	---	---	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	2	2	2	7	7
Diseases of thymus gland-----67	1	1	3	10	2	4	4	1	---	3	8	---	5	7	1	4
Hemorrhagic conditions-----70	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	---	1	5	2	---	3
Anemias-----71	---	---	---	3	---	---	1	---	1	---	1	---	---	1	1	---
Encephalitis (nonepidemic)-----76	---	1	2	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	1	1	---
Meningitis (simple, nonepidemic cerebrospinal)-----79	5	---	2	10	---	1	---	---	1	4	6	1	4	11	1	3
Cerebral hemorrhage, embolism, thrombosis-----82	2	---	2	2	---	---	---	---	---	1	2	---	2	2	---	2
Convulsions-----86	---	---	1	3	---	2	---	---	---	---	1	2	7	4	1	32
Diseases of ear, mastoid process-----89	8	2	3	4	---	1	---	---	1	4	1	1	1	9	1	5
Other diseases of nervous system, organs of special sense-----80,81,83-85,87,88	1	---	---	4	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	2	1	---	3
Diseases of circulatory system-----90-103	1	---	4	1	---	3	---	---	1	---	1	1	3	4	1	8
Pneumonia (all forms)-----107-109	78	38	80	68	1	11	23	6	12	141	63	28	80	138	46	248
Other diseases of respiratory system-----104,105,106,110-114	6	1	---	5	---	1	2	1	1	7	7	2	12	10	8	28
Diseases of buccal cavity and annexa, pharynx and tonsils-----115	---	2	1	2	---	---	---	---	---	2	4	1	1	4	1	6
Diseases of stomach-----117,118	---	2	7	1	---	---	1	---	1	---	1	1	4	8	8	18
Diarrhea and enteritis-----119	99	44	105	39	2	7	17	6	8	64	39	23	82	108	51	170
Hernia-----122a	1	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	2	1	---	3
Intestinal obstruction-----122b	6	4	3	3	---	---	---	---	---	3	9	---	1	11	---	6
Peritonitis (cause not specified)-----129	1	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	1	1
Other diseases of digestive system-----116,121,123-128	---	---	1	1	---	---	2	1	---	2	1	1	3	4	---	2
Diseases of genitourinary system-----130,131,133-139	1	1	1	2	1	---	---	---	---	4	4	---	3	7	1	11
Diseases of skin, cellular tissue-----151-153	---	---	4	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	3	1	2	---	---	3
Congenital malformations-----157	48	22	33	90	5	12	14	7	12	49	48	10	35	43	20	76
Congenital debility-----158	14	11	29	4	---	3	1	---	6	17	26	10	44	37	15	104
Premature birth-----159	162	68	143	291	9	30	29	14	35	290	221	88	233	383	147	541
Injury at birth-----160	43	24	29	110	3	8	9	5	4	55	55	16	36	69	25	88
Other diseases of early infancy-----161	21	10	30	66	---	2	6	1	4	25	41	9	29	43	11	68
External causes-----172-195,201-214	14	8	14	14	1	6	1	1	5	12	12	7	20	24	10	59
Unknown and ill-defined diseases-----199,200	6	---	7	5	---	1	---	---	---	---	23	13	119	62	56	615
All other causes*	2	2	1	10	1	---	---	---	---	8	8	1	6	7	2	11

* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.

GENERAL TABLES—INFANT DEATHS

TABLE 24.—DEATHS UNDER 1 YEAR OF AGE FROM SELECTED CAUSES, BY RACE, SEX, AND POPULATION GROUPS: UNITED STATES AND EACH STATE, 1937—Continued

(Exclusive of stillbirths. Numbers after causes of death are those of the 1929 revision of the detailed International List)

CAUSE OF DEATH, RACE, AND SEX	IDAHO			ILLINOIS			INDIANA			IOWA			KANSAS		
	Cities of 10,000 or more	Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	Rural	Cities of 10,000 or more	Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	Rural	Cities of 10,000 or more	Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	Rural	Cities of 10,000 or more	Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	Rural	Cities of 10,000 or more	Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	Rural
All causes-----	60	206	187	3,378	547	1,042	1,637	296	856	876	319	665	545	252	505
Under 1 month-----	36	145	110	2,250	344	614	944	175	513	570	251	407	542	162	302
White-----M-----	19	76	66	1,222	202	359	510	91	304	332	149	238	173	100	185
White-----F-----	17	68	37	854	136	239	349	80	207	233	81	169	136	58	109
All other races-----M-----	1	5	102	3	8	41	1	2	3	1	25	3	6	3	
All other races-----F-----	1	2	72	3	8	44	3	2	2	1	8	1	2	2	
1 to 11 months-----	24	61	77	1,128	203	428	693	121	343	308	68	258	203	90	203
White-----M-----	19	39	47	545	107	229	372	63	188	163	49	137	96	49	112
White-----F-----	5	22	21	426	86	183	249	57	154	131	39	119	82	35	86
All other races-----M-----	1	7	97	6	7	38	1	1	4	1	16	3	3	3	
All other races-----F-----	1	2	60	4	9	34	1	1	10	1	9	3	2	2	
Measles-----7-----	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1
Scarlet fever-----8-----	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
Whooping-cough-----9-----	4	5	4	48	11	36	51	16	37	23	12	25	12	6	13
Diphtheria-----10-----	1	1	1	9	1	2	2	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	3
Influenza-----11-----	1	2	10	50	12	52	52	13	38	24	7	51	12	8	20
Dysentery-----13-----	1	1	2	5	3	1	16	4	4	2	1	1	4	4	
Erysipelas-----15-----	1	2	14	1	2	6	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	4	
Encephalitis (lethargic, epidemic)-----17-----	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Meningitis (epidemic cerebrospinal)-----18-----	1	1	6	1	1	5	1	4	3	1	1	1	1	1	
Tetanus-----22-----	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Tuberculosis of respiratory system-----23-----	1	1	11	1	1	6	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Tuberculosis of meninges, central nervous system-----24-----	1	1	1	1	2	8	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	
Tuberculosis (other forms)-----25-32-----	1	1	9	1	2	2	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	
Syphilis-----34-----	1	1	35	4	2	10	2	6	7	2	3	12	1	2	
Purulent infection, septicemia-----35-----	1	1	3	1	2	2	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	1	
Malaria-----38-----	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Other infectious and parasitic diseases-----1-6,12,14,16,19-21,33,35,37,39-44-----	1	1	8	2	1	1	1	2	3	1	1	1	1	2	
Rickets-----63-----	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	
Diseases of thymus gland-----67-----	4	1	31	2	13	14	11	11	4	6	11	3	3	7	
Hemorrhagic conditions-----70-----	1	2	7	1	1	5	1	3	3	3	2	1	1	3	
Anemias-----71-----	1	1	9	3	3	3	1	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	
Encephalitis (non-epidemic)-----78-----	1	1	9	2	3	10	1	2	4	2	2	8	1	1	
Meningitis (simple, non-epidemic cerebrospinal)-----79-----	1	1	21	2	3	10	1	2	4	2	1	1	1	2	
Cerebral hemorrhage, embolism, thrombosis-----82-----	1	1	9	2	2	2	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	
Convulsions-----86-----	1	1	4	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	2	2	4	
Diseases of ear, mastoid process-----89-----	1	1	17	5	8	1	11	11	2	3	2	3	2	2	
Other diseases of nervous system, organs of special sense-----80,81,83-85,87,88-----	1	1	7	1	1	2	2	3	3	2	3	2	1	1	
Diseases of circulatory system-----90-103-----	1	1	12	2	6	8	4	4	1	1	3	4	4	2	
Pneumonia (all forms)-----107-109-----	3	17	18	478	68	166	268	41	157	111	31	75	55	20	68
Other diseases of respiratory system-----104,105,106,110-114-----	1	1	1	49	6	15	12	8	10	1	4	2	2	6	
Diseases of buccal cavity and annexa, pharynx and tonsils-----115-----	2	1	4	1	1	9	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	2	
Diseases of stomach-----117,118-----	1	3	5	3	5	5	5	4	4	1	2	3	1	1	
Diarrhea and enteritis-----119-----	6	17	12	176	52	84	166	27	75	37	9	36	29	40	
Hernia-----122a-----	1	1	4	2	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Intestinal obstruction-----122b-----	1	1	4	32	3	6	12	1	12	2	3	7	4	4	
Peritonitis (cause not specified)-----129-----	1	1	17	3	1	4	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	
Other diseases of digestive system-----116,121,123-128-----	1	1	5	3	3	1	3	1	1	1	1	5	1	1	
Diseases of genitourinary system-----130,131,133-139-----	1	1	16	4	7	6	1	1	2	2	2	4	2	2	
Diseases of skin, cellular tissue-----151-153-----	2	1	15	4	2	4	1	3	4	4	4	4	4	4	
Congenital malformations-----157-----	14	25	23	423	54	137	145	33	98	95	40	101	50	31	68
Congenital debility-----158-----	1	4	5	21	13	23	45	5	29	13	7	21	11	3	16
Premature birth-----159-----	15	67	54	1,040	162	258	510	99	227	292	115	165	196	86	138
Injury at birth-----160-----	6	29	14	513	81	102	106	29	56	110	51	74	63	32	46
Other diseases of early infancy-----161-----	1	13	9	171	25	41	80	8	36	46	12	21	24	9	21
External causes-----172-195,201-214-----	2	2	7	53	8	38	31	7	19	16	7	17	10	3	15
Unknown and ill-defined diseases-----199,200-----	1	2	7	2	3	9	4	1	4	2	7	2	2	8	
All other causes*-----	1	2	23	4	5	8	4	4	6	6	2	1	5	1	

* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 24.—DEATHS UNDER 1 YEAR OF AGE FROM SELECTED CAUSES, BY RACE, SEX, AND POPULATION GROUPS: UNITED STATES AND EACH STATE, 1937—Continued

(Exclusive of stillbirths. Numbers after causes of death are those of the 1929 revision of the detailed International List)

CAUSE OF DEATH, RACE, AND SEX	KENTUCKY			LOUISIANA			MAINE			MARYLAND			MASSACHUSETTS		
	Cities of 10,000 or more	Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	Rural	Cities of 10,000 or more	Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	Rural	Cities of 10,000 or more	Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	Rural	Cities of 10,000 or more	Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	Rural	Cities of 10,000 or more	Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	Rural
All causes-----	709	329	2,283	1,238	241	1,541	346	131	519	1,017	97	591	2,464	139	120
Under 1 month-----	341	157	1,197	747	127	748	225	77	284	538	53	277	1,608	98	65
White-----M	170	69	654	223	53	210	137	39	154	234	28	104	857	61	36
White-----F	131	73	462	159	55	133	68	38	128	157	21	76	722	36	24
All other races-----M	24	6	49	200	25	220	-----	-----	-----	85	1	53	14	1	3
All other races-----F	16	9	32	165	14	165	-----	-----	-----	1	1	44	15	-----	2
1 to 11 months-----	368	172	1,086	491	114	793	121	54	235	479	44	314	856	41	55
White-----M	159	73	586	154	38	184	63	32	132	174	15	85	489	26	29
White-----F	139	67	419	82	23	152	57	21	102	123	7	70	336	15	21
All other races-----M	37	18	42	144	31	244	1	-----	-----	109	10	89	19	-----	2
All other races-----F	33	14	39	131	22	213	-----	-----	-----	73	12	70	12	-----	3
Measles-----7	2	3	18	-----	-----	2	-----	-----	-----	10	-----	6	8	-----	1
Scarlet fever-----8	1	1	2	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	-----	1	-----	-----
Whooping-cough-----9	33	9	96	24	11	71	6	1	10	29	4	29	50	5	6
Diphtheria-----10	2	2	19	6	2	9	1	-----	-----	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Influenza-----11	31	6	125	26	10	139	5	3	19	14	2	19	22	2	3
Dysentery-----13	24	9	53	5	2	11	1	1	6	15	-----	8	3	1	-----
Erysipelas-----15	2	1	8	2	1	1	1	-----	2	-----	-----	1	7	2	-----
Encephalitis (lethargic, epidemic)-----17	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Meningitis (epidemic cerebrospinal)-----18	5	-----	5	-----	-----	2	-----	-----	1	3	-----	-----	5	-----	-----
Tetanus-----22	-----	-----	3	3	1	18	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	2	-----	-----
Tuberculosis of respiratory system-----23	2	1	6	3	-----	2	-----	1	-----	12	-----	2	7	-----	-----
Tuberculosis of meninges, central nervous system-----24	6	1	7	2	-----	-----	2	-----	1	3	-----	1	5	-----	-----
Tuberculosis (other forms)-----25-32	2	-----	4	-----	-----	1	2	-----	-----	1	2	-----	-----	-----	-----
Syphilis-----34	13	3	16	16	7	54	-----	-----	4	14	3	12	6	-----	-----
Purulent infection, septicemia-----35	-----	-----	1	-----	-----	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	3	-----	-----
Malaria-----38	-----	-----	-----	2	1	19	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Other infectious and parasitic diseases-----1-6,12,14,16,19-21,33,35,37,39-44	3	-----	5	5	-----	5	1	1	-----	3	-----	2	5	-----	-----
Rickets-----63	-----	1	4	3	2	1	1	-----	1	-----	-----	1	2	-----	-----
Diseases of thymus gland-----67	3	3	5	13	4	10	5	3	3	3	-----	3	36	1	5
Hemorrhagic conditions-----70	4	2	2	-----	2	3	-----	1	-----	1	-----	-----	2	-----	-----
Anemias-----71	3	-----	3	1	-----	1	-----	-----	2	1	-----	1	3	-----	-----
Encephalitis (non-epidemic)-----78	1	-----	2	2	1	2	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Meningitis (simple, non-epidemic cerebrospinal)-----79	6	1	18	5	-----	3	1	-----	3	5	-----	3	13	1	-----
Cerebral hemorrhage, embolism, thrombosis-----82	3	2	3	6	1	2	1	-----	-----	3	-----	1	4	1	-----
Convulsions-----86	4	1	11	1	1	6	2	1	5	1	-----	3	8	2	2
Diseases of ear, mastoid process-----89	7	3	6	9	-----	6	1	-----	-----	9	-----	1	17	1	1
Other diseases of nervous system, organs of special sense-----80,81,83-85,87,88	2	-----	6	1	-----	2	-----	1	3	-----	-----	-----	5	-----	-----
Diseases of circulatory system-----90-103	5	-----	13	2	1	7	4	3	-----	2	3	3	4	1	1
Pneumonia (all forms)-----107-109	91	36	298	236	29	213	34	15	66	188	10	92	432	11	16
Other diseases of respiratory system-----104,105,106,110-114	5	2	25	6	2	19	5	1	7	7	2	15	19	2	-----
Diseases of buccal cavity and annex, pharynx and tonsils-----115	-----	1	3	1	-----	2	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	2	7	-----	-----
Diseases of stomach-----117,118	1	1	12	-----	-----	7	-----	1	3	-----	-----	3	1	-----	-----
Diarrhea and enteritis-----119	97	74	310	87	27	181	22	13	73	113	8	80	97	4	4
Hernia-----122a	2	2	2	-----	-----	1	-----	-----	1	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	-----
Intestinal obstruction-----122b	10	2	13	11	3	5	4	-----	2	4	1	4	11	-----	-----
Peritonitis (cause not specified)-----129	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	8	-----	-----
Other diseases of digestive system-----116,121,123-128	1	1	5	4	1	1	2	-----	-----	2	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Diseases of genitourinary system-----130,131,133-139	2	2	10	10	4	13	3	-----	2	6	-----	1	5	-----	1
Diseases of skin, cellular tissue-----151-153	-----	1	2	8	1	2	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	2	2	-----	-----
Congenital malformations-----157	57	21	112	76	14	70	54	11	47	103	9	39	333	20	25
Congenital debility-----158	14	8	72	35	6	68	10	11	30	11	3	14	39	2	1
Premature birth-----159	172	81	648	445	62	308	127	43	154	307	37	144	786	39	23
Injury at birth-----160	53	20	101	104	17	101	27	10	28	67	6	37	287	23	15
Other diseases of early infancy-----161	23	8	57	48	8	42	15	4	26	55	2	33	167	15	9
External causes-----172-195,201-214	14	9	44	17	8	37	4	2	5	16	2	19	41	5	6
Unknown and ill-defined diseases-----199,200	5	7	129	5	9	88	-----	2	12	-----	7	2	-----	-----	-----
All other causes*-----	1	4	2	7	3	5	4	-----	3	7	2	2	6	1	1

* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.

GENERAL TABLES—INFANT DEATHS

TABLE 24.—DEATHS UNDER 1 YEAR OF AGE FROM SELECTED CAUSES, BY RACE, SEX, AND POPULATION GROUPS: UNITED STATES AND EACH STATE, 1937—Continued

(Exclusive of stillbirths. Numbers after causes of death are those of the 1929 revision of the detailed International List)

CAUSE OF DEATH, RACE, AND SEX	MICHIGAN			MINNESOTA			MISSISSIPPI			MISSOURI			MONTANA		
	Cities of 10,000 or more	Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	Rural	Cities of 10,000 or more	Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	Rural	Cities of 10,000 or more	Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	Rural	Cities of 10,000 or more	Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	Rural	Cities of 10,000 or more	Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	Rural
All causes-----	2,870	434	1,082	786	317	856	432	188	2,446	1,357	415	1,447	149	92	277
Under 1 month-----	1,818	276	614	519	223	552	274	114	1,269	790	237	794	89	54	148
White-----M	973	169	356	307	139	297	87	42	302	367	122	433	50	30	76
White-----F	709	100	247	211	63	237	71	23	222	313	89	350	38	23	48
All other races-----M	71	5	5	1	1	10	63	29	424	60	14	15			17
All other races-----F	65	2	6			8	53	20	321	50	12	15	1	1	7
1 to 11 months-----	1,052	158	468	267	94	306	158	74	1,177	567	178	653	60	38	129
White-----M	556	82	260	166	55	147	49	16	172	257	89	339	43	24	50
White-----F	419	68	194	96	39	127	30	14	134	194	57	256	17	9	29
All other races-----M	48	3	7	5		20	40	22	454	70	12	36		3	26
All other races-----F	29	5	7			12	39	22	417	46	20	22		2	24
Measles-----7	1		1		1	1			12	5	1	4			
Scarlet fever-----8	2		3						2	1		2			
Whooping-cough-----9	44	10	37	22	7	28	5		52	47	9	66	6	4	1
Diphtheria-----10			1			2			5	2	3	5			
Influenza-----11	39	11	24	6	13	43	17	6	148	20	11	94	3	3	22
Dysentery-----13	9	1	3			2	5	2	30	6	6	14	1		
Erysipelas-----15	6		4	8	1	1	1		1	7	1	3	1		2
Encephalitis (lethargic, epidemic)-----17						2				1					
Meningitis (epidemic cerebrospinal)-----18	7	1	2	2					2	5		1			
Tetanus-----22									5	1		2			
Tuberculosis of respiratory system-----23	6	2	1	1		4			7	4	2	2			1
Tuberculosis of meninges, central nervous system-----24	6		1			1			1	1		1			
Tuberculosis (other forms)-----25-32	4			2	1				1						
Syphilis-----34	23	3	3	4			18	4	67	20	9	6		1	2
Purulent infection, septicemia-----36	9		2			1				1				1	
Malaria-----38							3	1	27			5			
Other infectious and parasitic diseases-----1-6,12,14,16,19-21,33,35,37,39-44	7	2	2	2		4	1		5	3	1	2			1
Rickets-----63	5		3			1			1			1			
Diseases of thymus gland-----67	69	14	24	4	1	7	2		1	14	9	9	4	1	2
Hemorrhagic conditions-----70	5	2		2	1		1	2	5		1	4	1		1
Anemias-----71	6		4	2		2	1		1	4		2			1
Encephalitis (non-epidemic)-----78	4	1	1						3			1			1
Meningitis (simple, non-epidemic cerebrospinal)-----79	21		3	6		4	3		8	5	1	4			1
Cerebral hemorrhage, embolism, thrombosis-----82	3	1	4	2	2	2		1	5	2	2		1	1	
Convulsions-----86	1	1	11	2	1	6			2	17	2	4	1		3
Diseases of ear, mastoid process-----89	19			11	1		3		4	13	2	7	1		2
Other diseases of nervous system, organs of special sense-----80,81,83-85,87,88	9	1	1	4	1	4	1		2			1			
Diseases of circulatory system-----90-103	15	3	12	2		5		1	4	3	2	5	1		1
Pneumonia (all forms)-----107-109	445	62	195	108	32	109	47	21	251	243	80	250	21	19	48
Other diseases of respiratory system-----104,105,106,110-114	26	5	18	4	2	12	5	3	17	12	3	10	2	1	1
Diseases of buccal cavity and annexa, pharynx and tonsils-----115	5		2	4	2		3		5	4		3	1	1	
Diseases of stomach-----117,118	4	1	6			3	2		8	3	1	9		1	
Diarrhea and enteritis-----119	164	18	68	21	13	42	28	15	214	127	38	174	8	2	25
Hernia-----122a	8		1	3					1	2					
Intestinal obstruction-----122b	28		2	7	5	4	7	2	6	13	1	3	2	1	1
Peritonitis (cause not specified)-----129	5			2	1		1		1	2	1				
Other diseases of digestive system-----116,121,123-128	7	1	1	3			3		1	5		3			
Diseases of genitourinary system-----130,131,133-139	15		3	4		2	5	1	9	3		3	2		
Diseases of skin, cellular tissue-----151-155	12	2	2	3		5	1		3	3		2			1
Congenital malformations-----157	337	58	142	108	35	102	23	11	65	125	35	124	20	8	31
Congenital debility-----158	42	16	39	3	9	25	9	8	97	24	11	44	3	3	11
Immature birth-----159	948	137	283	258	115	268	113	56	450	439	130	341	49	31	64
Injury at birth-----160	258	44	69	102	45	96	40	15	91	99	29	85	14	7	17
Other diseases of early infancy-----161	174	18	54	35	12	31	15	6	44	58	14	51	6	3	15
External causes-----172-195,201-214	47	16	31	21	8	18	1	4	36	18	10	24		2	9
Unknown and ill-defined diseases-----199,200	5	2	19	2	4	13	63	24	723	4	2	71		1	14
All other causes*-----	20	1	3	13	4	8		2	11	6		5	1	1	

* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 24.—DEATHS UNDER 1 YEAR OF AGE FROM SELECTED CAUSES, BY RACE, SEX, AND POPULATION GROUPS: UNITED STATES AND EACH STATE, 1937—Continued

(Exclusive of stillbirths. Numbers after causes of death are those of the 1929 revision of the detailed International List)

CAUSE OF DEATH, RACE, AND SEX	NEBRASKA			NEVADA			NEW HAMPSHIRE			NEW JERSEY			NEW MEXICO		
	Cities of 10,000 or more	Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	Rural	Cities of 10,000 or more	Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	Rural	Cities of 10,000 or more	Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	Rural	Cities of 10,000 or more	Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	Rural	Cities of 10,000 or more	Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	Rural
All causes-----	311	154	472	3	22	45	202	34	131	1,713	182	259	233	262	1,216
Under 1 month-----	201	96	293	1	13	21	134	22	78	1,086	88	142	88	103	460
White-----M-----	124	55	185	---	10	12	70	15	49	552	38	74	51	53	242
White-----F-----	72	41	124	1	3	6	64	7	29	416	38	49	32	50	184
All other races-----M-----	5	---	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	54	2	10	5	---	15
All other races-----F-----	---	---	2	---	---	3	---	---	---	64	4	9	---	---	19
1 to 11 months-----	110	58	179	2	9	24	68	12	55	627	94	117	145	159	756
White-----M-----	62	32	94	1	6	6	44	7	33	301	35	62	77	85	374
White-----F-----	45	26	75	1	3	8	24	5	20	228	38	42	57	73	294
All other races-----M-----	1	---	6	---	---	5	---	---	---	53	13	8	7	---	40
All other races-----F-----	1	---	6	---	---	5	---	---	---	45	8	5	4	1	48
Measles-----7	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	8	1	1	---	3	4
Scarlet fever-----8	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1
Whooping-cough-----9	4	3	13	---	---	6	5	1	2	24	3	4	1	6	24
Diphtheria-----10	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	3	1	---	---	---	2
Influenza-----11	6	9	35	---	---	1	7	---	6	20	3	2	1	5	15
Dysentery-----13	1	1	1	---	---	1	---	---	2	---	---	1	11	5	18
Erysipelas-----15	---	---	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	5	2	---	1	2	---
Encephalitis (lethargic, epidemic)-----17	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Meningitis (epidemic cerebrospinal)-----18	---	---	1	---	---	---	2	---	1	4	1	---	---	---	---
Tetanus-----22	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---
Tuberculosis of respiratory system-----23	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	3	---	2	1	---	6
Tuberculosis of meninges, central nervous system-----24	1	1	2	---	---	1	1	---	---	5	---	---	1	---	3
Tuberculosis (other forms)-----25-32	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	6	---	---	---	---	1
Syphilis-----34	---	2	1	---	---	1	1	---	1	12	1	7	4	2	6
Purulent infection, septicemia-----36	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	1	1
Malaria-----38	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Other infectious and parasitic diseases-----1-6,12,14,16,19-21,33,35,37,39-44	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	5
Rickets-----63	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	2
Diseases of thymus gland-----67	4	1	4	---	---	---	1	---	2	19	8	5	1	3	---
Hemorrhagic conditions-----70	3	---	1	---	---	---	1	---	1	4	2	---	---	---	---
Anemias-----71	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	---	---	2	1	---	---	---	---
Encephalitis (non-epidemic)-----78	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	3	---	---	1	---	1
Meningitis (simple, non-epidemic cerebrospinal)-----79	1	---	3	---	---	---	---	---	2	6	---	---	1	---	2
Cerebral hemorrhage, embolism, thrombosis-----82	---	---	1	---	---	---	1	---	---	4	1	2	1	---	---
Convulsions-----86	1	---	1	---	---	---	3	---	2	4	3	2	---	1	2
Diseases of ear, mastoid process-----89	1	---	3	---	---	---	---	---	1	7	---	1	1	1	---
Other diseases of nervous system, organs of special sense-----80,81,83-85,87,88	2	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	3	---	3	---	---	2
Diseases of circulatory system-----90-103	1	---	3	1	1	---	---	---	2	6	3	4	3	1	4
Pneumonia (all forms)-----107-109	44	24	59	2	4	7	10	5	19	287	40	46	24	39	94
Other diseases of respiratory system-----104,105,106,110-114	5	2	5	---	2	---	1	---	4	13	---	4	3	3	4
Diseases of buccal cavity and annexa, pharynx and tonsils-----115	---	---	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	5	---	---	3	1	---
Diseases of stomach-----117,118	---	---	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	3	1	---	---	2	6
Diarrhea and enteritis-----119	13	9	22	---	1	3	9	1	4	86	12	27	60	56	175
Hernia-----122a	2	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	1
Intestinal obstruction-----122b	5	3	4	---	---	---	1	---	---	21	1	2	3	1	1
Peritonitis (cause not specified)-----129	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	---	1	---	---	1
Other diseases of digestive system-----116,121,123-128	---	---	3	---	---	1	---	---	---	2	1	---	---	1	1
Diseases of genitourinary system-----130,131,133-139	3	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	9	---	1	---	2	---
Diseases of skin, cellular tissue-----151-153	1	1	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	7	---	1	---	2	1
Congenital malformations-----157	30	10	58	---	2	3	32	9	16	226	19	23	10	11	19
Congenital debility-----158	2	6	26	---	---	1	11	1	2	25	6	7	5	12	27
Premature birth-----159	109	57	138	1	9	13	69	10	38	534	41	72	53	52	119
Injury at birth-----160	37	12	40	---	2	---	25	4	7	185	12	21	7	8	23
Other diseases of early infancy-----161	16	4	23	---	---	5	12	2	7	106	10	9	3	3	12
External causes-----172-195,201-214	7	2	4	---	---	1	2	1	7	29	7	10	1	3	11
Unknown and ill-defined diseases-----199,200	3	1	9	---	---	---	1	---	2	12	1	---	30	33	616
All other causes*	7	2	3	---	---	---	1	---	1	11	---	---	1	3	4

* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.

GENERAL TABLES—INFANT DEATHS

581

TABLE 24.—DEATHS UNDER 1 YEAR OF AGE FROM SELECTED CAUSES, BY RACE, SEX, AND POPULATION GROUPS: UNITED STATES AND EACH STATE, 1937—Continued

(Exclusive of stillbirths. Numbers after causes of death are those of the 1929 revision of the detailed International List)

CAUSE OF DEATH, RACE, AND SEX	NEW YORK			NORTH CAROLINA			NORTH DAKOTA			OHIO			OKLAHOMA		
	Cities of 10,000 or more	Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	Rural	Cities of 10,000 or more	Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	Rural	Cities of 10,000 or more	Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	Rural	Cities of 10,000 or more	Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	Rural	Cities of 10,000 or more	Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	Rural
All causes	6,930	434	1,005	1,309	503	3,368	113	94	455	3,548	429	1,355	725	445	1,175
Under 1 month	4,397	288	572	736	270	1,809	70	60	294	2,110	277	789	378	251	669
White—M	2,345	169	309	244	112	624	46	32	154	1,070	157	438	190	112	320
White—F	1,853	109	235	189	81	458	24	26	120	841	113	326	140	105	263
All other races—M	212	7	18	157	45	380	1	13	115	5	16	29	19	42	
All other races—F	179	3	10	146	32	347	1	7	84	2	9	19	15	44	
1 to 11 months	2,543	146	433	573	233	1,559	43	34	161	1,438	152	566	347	194	506
White—M	1,319	87	243	185	89	482	25	18	83	676	82	302	153	84	219
White—F	968	56	169	132	69	367	18	15	55	552	65	248	117	83	198
All other races—M	148	1	11	130	41	402	1	14	118	2	6	43	12	54	
All other races—F	108	2	10	128	34	308	1	9	92	3	10	34	15	35	
Measles—7	12	1	5	1	8	1	1	1	1	12	1	8	1	2	2
Scarlet fever—8	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	1	2	1	1	1
Whooping-cough—9	75	12	32	19	11	78	4	1	4	99	16	62	16	8	32
Diphtheria—10	2	1	2	2	2	17	1	1	1	5	1	1	3	1	5
Influenza—11	58	5	30	16	6	81	3	1	24	55	9	71	22	22	66
Dysentery—13	8	1	3	21	3	29	1	1	13	8	1	4	9	8	16
Erysipelas—15	24	2	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	8	1	3	3	2	2
Encephalitis (lethargic, epidemic)—17	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1
Meningitis (epidemic cerebrospinal)—18	24	1	5	3	3	3	1	1	17	2	1	3	1	2	2
Tetanus—22	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Tuberculosis of respiratory system—23	18	3	1	7	4	4	1	1	2	14	3	1	2	1	4
Tuberculosis of meninges, central nervous system—24	10	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	14	3	1	1	1	1
Tuberculosis (other forms)—25-32	9	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1
Syphilis—34	85	4	25	8	49	1	3	40	6	7	8	10	10	10	
Purulent infection, septicemia—36	4	1	3	1	3	1	3	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	
Malaria—38	1	1	4	2	4	1	4	1	1	1	1	2	1	4	
Other infectious and parasitic diseases—1-6,12,14,16,19-21,33,35,37,39-44	12	3	2	4	4	4	1	6	2	3	5	2	5	2	5
Ricketts—63	6	3	3	3	3	3	3	5	2	2	2	2	2	2	
Diseases of thymus gland—67	55	8	31	5	4	23	3	3	1	55	5	24	7	4	5
Hemorrhagic conditions—70	7	5	1	3	2	6	1	15	4	5	5	2	2	2	
Anemias—71	12	1	2	3	3	3	1	4	1	4	1	4	2	1	
Encephalitis (nonepidemic)—78	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	4	1	6	
Meningitis (simple, nonepidemic cerebrospinal)—79	45	2	8	2	12	2	20	3	1	4	3	5	1	2	
Cerebral hemorrhage, embolism, thrombosis—82	10	1	4	1	2	1	1	4	1	4	3	3	1	4	
Convulsions—86	12	1	1	21	2	21	14	4	2	3	3	3	1	4	
Diseases of ear, mastoid process—89	80	2	7	6	4	16	1	26	3	3	5	1	1	2	
Other diseases of nervous system, organs of special sense—80,81,83-85,87,88	14	2	1	2	5	1	5	2	1	5	2	2	1	2	
Diseases of circulatory system—90-103	14	1	8	2	17	1	13	1	1	13	10	5	1	2	
Pneumonia (all forms)—107-109	1,131	55	127	168	59	468	13	10	76	495	52	203	93	74	183
Other diseases of respiratory system—104,105,106,110-114	80	5	18	13	3	44	1	6	35	3	16	5	5	15	
Diseases of buccal cavity and annexa, pharynx and tonsils—115	18	1	5	1	3	3	3	7	1	1	1	2	1	2	
Diseases of stomach—117,118	4	1	5	1	13	1	1	4	1	6	2	2	1	16	
Diarrhea and enteritis—119	611	28	68	205	75	399	5	7	49	313	36	110	100	34	103
Hernia—122a	14	1	1	1	2	2	1	3	1	3	1	1	1	1	
Intestinal obstruction—122b	59	2	7	4	11	6	1	4	3	27	5	7	10	4	7
Peritonitis (cause not specified)—129	22	1	2	1	1	1	1	9	1	1	1	2	1	4	
Other diseases of digestive system—116,121,123-128	14	3	2	4	3	1	13	1	15	1	1	2	1	1	
Diseases of genitourinary system—130,131,133-139	31	2	3	5	10	4	1	3	1	15	1	2	1	3	
Diseases of skin, cellular tissue—151-153	17	1	1	1	4	2	2	3	3	2	2	1	2	3	
Congenital malformations—157	823	64	137	61	24	182	22	9	41	370	41	152	54	25	75
Congenital debility—158	61	32	32	21	175	1	2	11	62	18	43	40	18	66	
Premature birth—159	2,108	127	277	433	153	928	38	29	124	1,183	144	352	187	152	312
Injury at birth—160	845	61	90	94	43	145	11	16	40	291	39	109	50	22	65
Other diseases of early infancy—161	351	23	38	50	12	79	3	3	19	158	15	56	29	14	41
External causes—172-195,201-214	93	10	33	28	14	81	2	3	7	64	4	42	16	6	37
Unknown and ill-defined diseases—199,200	14	3	6	54	35	412	1	12	36	2	20	13	11	71	
All other causes*	31	1	4	10	1	12	2	2	16	1	10	4	1	6	

* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 24.—DEATHS UNDER 1 YEAR OF AGE FROM SELECTED CAUSES, BY RACE, SEX, AND POPULATION GROUPS: UNITED STATES AND EACH STATE, 1937—Continued

(Exclusive of stillbirths. Numbers after causes of death are those of the 1929 revision of the detailed International List)

CAUSE OF DEATH, RACE, AND SEX	OREGON			PENNSYLVANIA			RHODE ISLAND			SOUTH CAROLINA			SOUTH DAKOTA		
	Cities of 10,000 or more	Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	Rural	Cities of 10,000 or more	Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	Rural	Cities of 10,000 or more	Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	Rural	Cities of 10,000 or more	Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	Rural	Cities of 10,000 or more	Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	Rural
All causes-----	284	169	189	4,763	1,024	2,322	449	9	29	591	267	2,216	128	83	397
Under 1 month-----	187	115	116	2,974	674	1,300	278	4	15	308	149	1,122	86	44	232
White-----	109	57	73	1,463	383	712	157	3	12	96	48	263	55	29	126
M-----	74	35	37	1,182	281	551	115	1	3	77	41	160	30	15	74
F-----	2	2	3	179	4	25	1	---	---	88	36	391	1	---	23
All other races-----	2	1	3	130	6	12	5	---	---	47	24	308	---	---	9
M-----	2	1	3	130	6	12	5	---	---	47	24	308	---	---	9
F-----	2	1	3	130	6	12	5	---	---	47	24	308	---	---	9
1 to 11 months-----	97	54	73	1,789	350	1,022	171	5	14	283	118	1,094	42	39	165
White-----	50	27	43	905	189	570	90	1	7	80	38	197	28	23	57
M-----	40	24	25	619	147	424	72	4	3	59	28	151	14	14	43
F-----	3	2	2	151	6	14	6	---	---	87	26	417	---	---	34
All other races-----	3	2	2	151	6	14	6	---	---	87	26	417	---	---	34
M-----	3	2	2	151	6	14	6	---	---	87	26	417	---	---	34
F-----	4	1	3	114	8	14	3	---	---	57	26	329	---	---	31
Measles-----7	---	---	---	6	1	9	---	---	---	1	---	8	---	---	---
Scarlet fever-----8	---	---	---	3	---	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Whooping-cough-----9	10	4	4	86	32	72	12	---	1	5	4	48	2	4	8
Diphtheria-----10	---	---	1	5	---	1	---	---	---	6	---	4	---	---	---
Influenza-----11	4	6	5	87	28	130	2	---	2	24	13	104	4	4	22
Dysentery-----13	1	---	---	6	---	8	1	---	---	4	1	23	---	---	---
Erysipelas-----15	---	---	1	13	2	6	---	---	---	2	---	2	---	---	---
Encephalitis (lethargic, epidemic)-----17	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Meningitis (epidemic cerebrospinal)-----18	---	---	1	13	2	3	1	---	---	2	1	2	---	---	---
Tetanus-----22	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	1	3	4	---	---	---
Tuberculosis of respiratory system-----23	2	---	---	13	---	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	2
Tuberculosis of meninges, central nervous system-----24	---	---	---	8	3	2	---	---	---	---	---	2	1	---	2
Tuberculosis (other forms)-----25-32	---	---	---	5	---	---	2	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	1
Syphilis-----34	4	---	2	69	6	10	1	---	---	38	3	25	---	---	1
Purulent infection, septicemia-----36	1	---	1	4	---	---	2	---	---	3	---	1	---	---	1
Malaria-----38	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	18	---	---	---
Other infectious and parasitic diseases-----1-6,12,14,16,19-21,33,35,37,39-44	1	---	1	9	1	5	1	---	---	3	---	6	2	---	3
Rickets-----63	---	---	1	6	2	9	1	---	---	1	1	4	---	---	1
Diseases of thymus gland-----67	4	6	7	83	18	36	3	---	---	---	---	---	6	2	2
Hemorrhagic conditions-----70	1	1	---	19	7	6	---	---	---	1	1	---	---	---	1
Anemias-----71	4	---	---	9	---	2	1	---	---	---	---	3	---	1	---
Encephalitis (non-epidemic)-----78	---	---	---	5	---	1	---	---	---	3	---	2	---	---	1
Meningitis (simple, non-epidemic cerebrospinal)-----79	2	---	1	28	8	3	1	---	1	5	4	5	1	1	3
Cerebral hemorrhage, embolism, thrombosis-----82	2	---	---	10	1	2	2	---	---	---	---	5	2	---	1
Convulsions-----86	---	---	1	9	6	11	1	---	---	2	---	18	1	---	4
Diseases of ear, mastoid process-----89	3	1	---	35	1	7	2	---	---	1	---	2	---	1	---
Other diseases of nervous system, organs of special sense-----80,81,83-85,87,88	---	1	1	9	2	2	4	---	---	2	---	5	---	---	1
Diseases of circulatory system-----90-103	1	---	4	13	5	14	3	---	---	1	1	5	1	---	4
Pneumonia (all forms)-----107-109	34	20	19	723	137	410	81	3	5	63	34	268	12	16	56
Other diseases of respiratory system-----104,105,106,110-114	5	1	5	68	11	27	3	---	1	1	2	36	---	1	6
Diseases of buccal cavity and annexa, pharynx and tonsils-----115	1	1	2	11	3	---	---	---	---	2	---	9	1	---	1
Diseases of stomach-----117,118	---	---	---	4	3	10	1	---	---	2	---	16	1	---	2
Diarrhea and enteritis-----119	4	5	7	300	66	184	28	---	1	83	40	227	4	4	20
Hernia-----122a	2	---	---	9	2	2	---	---	---	1	1	2	---	---	1
Intestinal obstruction-----122b	2	---	---	58	13	11	2	---	---	4	1	4	1	2	2
Peritonitis (cause not specified)-----129	2	1	---	8	1	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---
Other diseases of digestive system-----116,121,123-128	1	---	---	8	2	2	1	---	---	---	---	3	---	---	2
Diseases of genitourinary system-----130,131,133-139	2	---	---	20	2	6	5	---	---	1	---	7	---	---	1
Diseases of skin, cellular tissue-----151-153	2	1	1	13	4	8	3	---	---	2	---	2	---	---	2
Congenital malformations-----157	25	29	27	478	130	313	50	1	3	30	11	57	24	5	30
Congenital debility-----158	1	3	11	71	14	43	8	1	3	14	6	94	1	1	8
Premature birth-----159	97	57	47	1,546	328	616	128	3	8	169	79	387	45	27	113
Injury at birth-----160	34	19	19	508	122	193	59	---	3	35	24	73	13	5	37
Other diseases of early infancy-----161	19	7	10	258	43	79	33	---	---	28	3	64	5	4	25
External causes-----172-195,201-214	10	4	7	80	10	50	5	1	---	8	7	33	1	1	6
Unknown and ill-defined diseases-----199,200	---	1	3	18	3	12	1	---	1	36	23	628	---	2	24
All other causes*-----	3	---	---	26	5	11	1	---	---	6	3	9	---	1	4

* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.

GENERAL TABLES—INFANT DEATHS

TABLE 24.—DEATHS UNDER 1 YEAR OF AGE FROM SELECTED CAUSES, BY RACE, SEX, AND POPULATION GROUPS: UNITED STATES AND EACH STATE, 1937—Continued

(Exclusive of stillbirths. Numbers after causes of death are those of the 1929 revision of the detailed International List)

CAUSE OF DEATH, RACE, AND SEX	TENNESSEE			TEXAS			UTAH			VERMONT			VIRGINIA		
	Cities of 10,000 or more	Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	Rural	Cities of 10,000 or more	Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	Rural	Cities of 10,000 or more	Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	Rural	Cities of 10,000 or more	Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	Rural	Cities of 10,000 or more	Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	Rural
All causes-----	1,060	347	1,744	3,356	1,296	3,923	224	120	182	83	61	169	950	314	2,355
Under 1 month-----	554	193	942	1,589	609	1,983	156	90	132	54	40	102	576	180	1,263
White-----M-----	222	92	452	781	311	960	84	59	81	25	14	57	204	82	453
White-----F-----	166	65	373	585	229	703	70	31	46	29	26	45	149	60	356
All other races-----M-----	93	22	73	132	46	180	2	4	4	4	4	4	131	19	263
All other races-----F-----	73	14	44	111	23	140	1	1	1	1	1	1	93	19	211
1 to 11 months-----	526	154	802	1,767	687	1,940	68	30	50	29	21	67	374	134	1,092
White-----M-----	185	64	353	823	303	889	42	14	25	20	13	39	102	56	329
White-----F-----	152	45	316	677	304	750	25	15	17	9	8	28	81	44	285
All other races-----M-----	101	24	70	147	39	166	1	1	3	3	3	3	112	19	261
All other races-----F-----	88	21	63	120	41	135	1	1	5	5	5	5	79	15	217
Measles-----7	3	4	14	17	20	20	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	2	15
Scarlet fever-----8	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Whooping-cough-----9	20	10	41	105	28	102	2	2	6	1	1	2	33	11	99
Diphtheria-----10	4	2	6	11	4	19	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	3
Influenza-----11	33	15	63	111	40	199	3	2	8	1	1	4	18	4	82
Dysentery-----13	26	4	17	44	48	137	1	1	1	1	1	1	12	7	53
Erysipelas-----15	1	1	1	2	5	7	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Encephalitis (lethargic, epidemic)-----17	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Meningitis (epidemic cerebrospinal)-----18	8	1	5	9	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	5	14
Tetanus-----22	1	1	8	8	14	38	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Tuberculosis of respiratory system-----23	5	1	2	10	3	14	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5
Tuberculosis of meninges, central nervous system-----24	1	1	3	10	1	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	6
Tuberculosis (other forms)-----25-32	5	2	1	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Syphilis-----34	38	1	7	63	16	30	1	1	1	1	1	1	29	10	42
Furulent infection, septicemia-----36	1	1	2	2	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	10	1
Malaria-----38	2	6	9	7	28	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Other infectious and parasitic diseases-----1-6,12,14,16,19-21,33,35,37,39-44	3	3	16	2	14	14	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	11	9
Rickets-----63	1	2	1	2	5	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	1	9
Diseases of thymus gland-----67	8	9	21	6	12	5	2	2	2	2	2	2	9	2	8
Hemorrhagic conditions-----70	1	5	5	5	9	9	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3
Anemias-----71	3	3	7	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5
Encephalitis (nonepidemic)-----78	1	1	4	2	5	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2
Meningitis (simple, nonepidemic cerebrospinal)-----79	6	4	25	7	14	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	11	11
Cerebral hemorrhage, embolism, thrombosis-----82	2	3	4	3	8	8	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Convulsions-----86	1	7	9	6	53	53	1	1	1	1	1	4	1	1	21
Diseases of ear, mastoid process-----89	9	3	1	23	11	17	2	2	2	2	2	2	4	1	8
Other diseases of nervous system, organs of special sense-----80,81,83-85,87,88	3	2	2	2	5	5	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1
Diseases of circulatory system-----90-103	3	7	15	3	18	18	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	10
Pneumonia (all forms)-----107-109	141	46	220	427	165	447	23	10	22	5	6	22	139	44	303
Other diseases of respiratory system-----104,105,106,110-114	6	4	38	10	43	43	3	2	2	1	1	1	5	1	53
Diseases of buccal cavity and anæmia, pharynx and tonsils-----115	1	2	7	10	8	17	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4
Diseases of stomach-----117,118	4	1	6	23	13	62	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	10
Diarrhea and enteritis-----119	128	44	191	690	234	661	12	5	3	2	15	76	21	203	
Hernia-----122a	2	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Intestinal obstruction-----122b	9	5	3	32	14	23	2	2	2	2	2	2	5	4	12
Peritonitis (cause not specified)-----129	1	1	1	1	6	6	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Other diseases of digestive system-----116,121,123-128	1	1	4	2	7	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4
Diseases of genitourinary system-----130,131,133-139	6	2	6	11	7	12	1	1	1	2	1	2	2	1	7
Diseases of skin, cellular tissue-----151-153	1	4	10	3	8	8	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	2	4
Congenital malformations-----157	64	11	91	162	59	179	28	21	21	18	10	12	76	19	146
Congenital debility-----158	12	16	64	1100	71	239	6	1	3	2	2	6	19	13	189
Premature birth-----159	300	86	361	876	292	723	73	45	65	26	24	58	310	97	606
Injury at birth-----160	99	37	90	251	88	217	34	17	17	10	5	19	96	31	129
Other diseases of early infancy-----161	35	11	52	89	36	106	13	6	12	4	3	7	38	9	59
External causes-----172-195,201-214	16	8	27	40	16	90	6	2	3	1	2	7	17	8	54
Unknown and ill-defined diseases-----199,200	64	31	400	39	51	299	3	11	11	3	3	5	17	11	145
All other causes*	5	1	7	17	11	13	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	1	10

* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 24.—DEATHS UNDER 1 YEAR OF AGE FROM SELECTED CAUSES, BY RACE, SEX, AND POPULATION GROUPS: UNITED STATES AND EACH STATE, 1937—Continued

(Exclusive of stillbirths. Numbers after causes of death are those of the 1929 revision of the detailed International List)

CAUSE OF DEATH, RACE, AND SEX	WASHINGTON			WEST VIRGINIA			WISCONSIN			WYOMING		
	Cities of 10,000 or more	Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	Rural	Cities of 10,000 or more	Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	Rural	Cities of 10,000 or more	Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	Rural	Cities of 10,000 or more	Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	Rural
All causes-----	603	118	277	588	351	1,671	1,080	359	885	84	66	152
Under 1 month-----	426	74	154	304	168	939	728	241	560	14	48	85
White-----M-----	254	47	87	176	85	497	436	140	314	9	30	53
F-----	163	25	57	112	62	357	288	100	223	5	17	23
All other races-----M-----	5	1	4	8	14	44	1	-----	10	-----	1	5
F-----	4	1	6	8	7	41	3	1	13	-----	-----	4
1 to 11 months-----	177	44	123	284	183	732	352	118	325	20	18	67
White-----M-----	94	22	60	148	88	392	187	76	169	11	7	26
F-----	78	16	39	121	76	282	163	39	128	9	11	32
All other races-----M-----	1	4	10	5	10	34	1	2	10	-----	-----	5
F-----	4	2	14	9	9	24	1	1	18	-----	-----	4
Measles-----7	-----	-----	2	-----	-----	13	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Scarlet fever-----8	-----	-----	-----	1	2	-----	-----	-----	3	-----	-----	-----
Whooping-cough-----9	6	4	6	20	26	102	23	6	25	-----	2	6
Diphtheria-----10	-----	-----	-----	4	1	6	-----	1	1	-----	-----	-----
Influenza-----11	10	5	11	13	7	55	15	15	54	-----	2	5
Dysentery-----13	5	2	7	7	4	23	6	1	2	1	-----	-----
Erysipelas-----15	1	-----	1	4	2	3	3	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Encephalitis (lethargic, epidemic)-----17	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	3	-----	-----	-----	-----
Meningitis (epidemic cerebrospinal)-----18	4	-----	1	5	5	2	4	-----	1	-----	-----	-----
Tetanus-----22	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Tuberculosis of respiratory system-----23	2	2	1	1	2	3	7	-----	3	-----	-----	1
Tuberculosis of meninges, central nervous system-----24	3	1	3	3	-----	3	-----	1	1	-----	-----	1
Tuberculosis (other forms)-----25-32	1	-----	1	-----	-----	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Syphilis-----34	3	1	-----	11	4	31	3	-----	7	-----	1	-----
Purulent infection, septicemia-----36	3	-----	-----	-----	-----	2	3	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Malaria-----38	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Other infectious and parasitic diseases-----1-6,12,14,16,19-21,33,35,37,39-44	1	-----	-----	2	2	4	3	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Rickets-----63	1	-----	2	-----	-----	4	1	1	1	-----	-----	-----
Diseases of thymus gland-----67	20	2	13	5	2	7	15	4	19	2	2	2
Hemorrhagic conditions-----70	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	6	3	-----	3	-----	-----	1
Anemias-----71	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	2	3	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Encephalitis (nonepidemic)-----76	-----	-----	1	1	1	2	2	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Meningitis (simple, nonepidemic cerebrospinal)-----79	5	-----	-----	2	4	5	9	2	2	1	-----	-----
Cerebral hemorrhage, embolism, thrombosis-----82	2	-----	1	-----	1	3	2	-----	1	-----	-----	-----
Convulsions-----86	-----	-----	1	1	1	13	4	1	7	-----	-----	-----
Diseases of ear, mastoid process-----89	3	1	-----	1	3	-----	2	2	2	-----	-----	-----
Other diseases of nervous system, organs of special sense-----80,81,83-85,87,88	2	-----	1	3	-----	2	3	-----	1	-----	1	-----
Diseases of circulatory system-----90-103	3	-----	-----	3	-----	14	3	1	2	-----	-----	1
Pneumonia (all forms)-----107-109	65	18	30	65	53	208	115	41	103	7	7	29
Other diseases of respiratory system-----104,105,106,110-114	5	-----	-----	8	3	13	8	2	13	1	1	2
Diseases of buccal cavity and annexa, pharynx and tonsils-----115	-----	1	-----	1	1	3	4	-----	2	-----	-----	-----
Diseases of stomach-----117,118	3	-----	2	2	1	7	1	-----	2	1	-----	1
Diarrhea and enteritis-----119	16	6	17	97	43	157	54	24	51	2	3	14
Hernia-----122a	1	-----	1	1	1	2	1	2	-----	-----	-----	-----
Intestinal obstruction-----122b	5	-----	1	11	3	2	11	3	7	-----	-----	1
Peritonitis (cause not specified)-----129	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	-----	2	1	-----	-----	-----	-----
Other diseases of digestive system-----116,121,123-128	-----	1	-----	1	-----	-----	2	2	1	-----	-----	-----
Diseases of genitourinary system-----130,131,133-139	3	-----	4	4	3	8	6	3	4	-----	-----	-----
Diseases of skin, cellular tissue-----151-153	-----	-----	-----	2	2	3	2	1	2	-----	-----	1
Congenital malformations-----157	79	11	36	42	19	110	140	45	118	3	9	18
Congenital debility-----158	13	2	11	15	10	76	9	4	13	2	3	8
Premature birth-----159	191	39	71	165	93	468	364	125	265	9	23	41
Injury at birth-----160	79	17	21	45	26	102	129	45	72	1	5	9
Other diseases of early infancy-----161	43	1	11	25	6	51	68	18	50	1	6	6
External causes-----172-195,201-214	17	4	13	6	8	29	39	5	23	2	-----	-----
Unknown and ill-defined diseases-----199,200	3	1	6	5	7	121	3	2	12	-----	1	5
All other causes*-----	1	-----	1	4	2	6	5	1	6	-----	-----	-----

* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.

SUPPLEMENT

Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands

SUPPLEMENT

Hawaii

The Territory of Hawaii was admitted to the death-registration area in 1917 and to the birth-registration area in 1929.

The number of live births reported in Hawaii in 1937 was 8,983. Of these, 3,236, or 36 percent, were Japanese; 2,119, or 24 percent, were Part-Hawaiian; 1,562, or 17 percent, were Caucasian; 1,127, or 13 percent, were Filipinos; 468, or 5 percent, were Chinese; and 329, or 4 percent, were Hawaiian.

The number of deaths from all causes in Hawaii in 1937 was 3,547, and the estimated population was 399,000, giving a crude death rate of 8.9 per 1,000 population against 8.7 in 1936. The highest death rates per 100,000 population in 1937 were: For diseases of the heart (all forms) 122.8; pneumonia (all

forms), 92.7; tuberculosis (all forms) 79.7; cancers and other malignant tumors, 75.2; and nephritis, 69.2. These five causes account for more than 49 percent of all deaths.

Deaths under 1 year numbered 619, equivalent to a rate of 68.9 per 1,000 live births, against 73.1 in 1936. More than 56 percent of these infant deaths were due to pneumonia (all forms), premature birth, and diarrhea and enteritis, the rates for these causes being 19.4, 12.6, and 6.7, respectively. The most marked decrease in any mortality rate in 1937 is shown for diseases of the heart (all forms) from 134.5 to 122.8; the largest increase shown is for pneumonia (all forms), from 74.1 to 92.7.

Puerto Rico

Puerto Rico was admitted to the death-registration area in 1932. The number of deaths from all causes in Puerto Rico in 1937 was 37,129 and the estimated population was 1,774,000, giving a crude death rate of 20.9 per 1,000 population, against 20.0 in 1936. The highest crude death rates per 100,000 population were: For diarrhea and enteritis (under 2 years), 305.6; tuberculosis (all forms), 236.4; pneumonia (all forms), 189.6;

diarrhea and enteritis (2 years and over), 168.7; nephritis, 133.7; malaria, 127.5; and diseases of the heart (all forms), 118.4. These seven causes account for 63.5 percent of all deaths. The greatest increase in any mortality rate in 1937 was 29.3 for pneumonia (all forms) and the greatest decrease (19.1) was in the rate for diarrhea and enteritis (under 2 years).

Virgin Islands

The Virgin Islands—St. Croix, St. Thomas, and St. John—were admitted to the birth- and death-registration areas in 1924.

A special census of the population of these islands was taken by the Bureau of the Census in 1930. The population then numbered 22,012, of which 78.3 percent were Negroes. Because of the continuous decrease of the population from 1860 to 1930, rates have not been computed.

In 1937, 725 births were reported in the Virgin Islands, and of this number the Negro births represented over 70 percent. There were 498 deaths in 1937, nearly 78 percent of which were deaths of Negroes.

The largest number of deaths resulted from diseases of the heart (all forms), nephritis, congenital malformations and di-

seases of early infancy, cancers and other malignant tumors, pneumonia (all forms), tuberculosis (all forms), diarrhea and enteritis (under 2 years), cerebral hemorrhage, syphilis, pellagra, and leprosy. These diseases accounted for more than 78 percent of all deaths.

Deaths under 1 year numbered 90 and represent an infant mortality rate of 124.1 per 1,000 live births, which is 18.7 higher than the corresponding rate (105.4) for 1936. Nearly 59 percent of all deaths occurring among infants under 1 year of age were caused by diarrhea and enteritis, premature birth, and pneumonia (all forms), the rates for these causes being 30.3, 23.4, and 19.3, respectively. The infant mortality rate for Negroes was 130.9, or 13.6 higher than the corresponding rate (117.3) for 1936.

HAWAII

TABLE 1.—ENUMERATED POPULATION BY RACE: TERRITORY OF HAWAII AND ITS SUBDIVISIONS, 1930

RACE	Hawaii	Hilo city	Honolulu city	Hawaii County (exclusive of Hilo city)	Honolulu County (exclusive of Honolulu city)	Kalawao County	Kauai County	Maui County
All races-----	368,336	19,468	137,582	53,857	65,341	605	35,942	55,541
Hawaiian-----	22,636	1,155	9,675	3,709	2,428	280	1,363	4,026
Part-Hawaiian-----	28,224	1,881	14,242	3,190	2,117	120	1,758	4,916
Caucasian-Hawaiian-----	15,632	986	8,283	1,537	1,213	72	996	2,545
Asiatic-Hawaiian-----	12,592	895	5,959	1,653	904	48	762	2,371
Caucasian-----	80,373	3,806	39,043	6,552	18,659	85	4,770	7,458
Portuguese-----	27,568	2,467	12,297	3,703	2,138	51	2,554	4,378
Puerto Rican-----	6,671	158	2,211	1,430	818	4	841	1,149
Other Caucasian-----	46,114	1,181	24,535	1,359	15,703	30	1,375	1,931
Chinese-----	27,179	897	19,334	1,201	2,754	16	1,201	1,796
Japanese-----	139,631	9,356	47,468	24,592	22,117	56	13,905	22,337
Korean-----	6,461	288	2,604	845	1,545	11	362	808
Filipino-----	63,052	2,055	4,776	13,901	15,614	35	12,562	14,109
All other-----	780	30	440	69	127	2	21	91

TABLE 2.—LIVE BIRTHS, DEATHS, INFANT MORTALITY, AND STILLBIRTHS, BY SEX: TERRITORY OF HAWAII AND ITS SUBDIVISIONS, 1937

AREA AND SEX	Total $\frac{1}{}$ births	Total $\frac{1}{}$ deaths	Excess of births over deaths $\frac{2}{}$	Births per 100 deaths $\frac{3}{}$	DEATHS $\frac{1}{}$ OF INFANTS UNDER 1 YEAR OF AGE		STILLBIRTHS	
					Number	Per 1,000 live births	Number	Per 1,000 live births
Hawaii-----	8,983	3,547	5,436	253	619	68.9	194	21.6
Male-----	4,557	2,265	2,292	201	358	78.6	99	21.7
Female-----	4,426	1,282	3,144	345	261	59.0	95	21.5
Hilo city-----	501	258	243	194	35	69.9	9	18.0
Male-----	255	177	78	144	22	86.3	3	11.8
Female-----	246	81	165	$\frac{3}{}$	13	52.8	6	24.4
Honolulu city-----	3,874	1,488	2,386	260	197	50.9	89	23.0
Male-----	1,969	935	1,034	211	113	57.4	44	22.3
Female-----	1,905	553	1,352	344	84	44.1	45	23.6
Hawaii County (exclusive of Hilo city)-----	1,272	469	803	271	106	83.3	35	27.5
Male-----	631	309	322	204	62	98.3	20	31.7
Female-----	641	160	481	401	44	68.6	15	23.4
Honolulu County (exclusive of Honolulu city)-----	1,132	393	739	288	74	65.4	17	15.0
Male-----	598	248	350	241	38	63.5	8	13.4
Female-----	534	145	389	368	36	67.4	9	16.9
Kalawao County-----	4	43	-39	$\frac{3}{}$	1	$\frac{4}{}$	2	$\frac{4}{}$
Male-----	1	34	-33	$\frac{3}{}$	-----	-----	1	$\frac{4}{}$
Female-----	3	9	-6	$\frac{3}{}$	1	$\frac{4}{}$	1	$\frac{4}{}$
Kauai County-----	750	289	461	260	58	77.3	12	16.0
Male-----	378	196	182	193	38	100.5	8	21.2
Female-----	372	93	279	$\frac{3}{}$	20	53.8	4	10.8
Maui County-----	1,450	607	843	239	148	102.1	30	20.7
Male-----	725	366	359	198	85	117.2	15	20.7
Female-----	725	241	484	301	63	86.9	15	20.7

$\frac{1}{}$ Exclusive of stillbirths. $\frac{2}{}$ A minus sign (-) indicates an excess of deaths over births.
 $\frac{3}{}$ Figures not shown when the number of deaths is less than 100. $\frac{4}{}$ Rates over 300 are not shown.

TABLE 3.—LIVE BIRTHS BY RACE: TERRITORY OF HAWAII AND ITS SUBDIVISIONS, 1937

RACE	Hawaii	Hilo city	Honolulu city	Hawaii County (exclusive of Hilo city)	Honolulu County (exclusive of Honolulu city)	Kalawao County	Kauai County	Maui County
All races-----	8,983	501	3,874	1,272	1,132	4	750	1,450
Hawaiian-----	329	11	98	99	25	2	22	72
Part-Hawaiian-----	2,119	103	1,107	259	180	1	113	356
Caucasian-Hawaiian-----	817	44	484	73	71	1	38	106
Asiatic-Hawaiian-----	1,302	59	623	186	109	-----	75	250
Caucasian-----	1,562	105	840	164	129	1	122	201
Portuguese-----	607	60	199	104	44	1	77	122
Puerto Rican-----	229	10	89	49	15	-----	21	45
Other Caucasian-----	726	35	552	11	70	-----	24	34
Chinese-----	468	11	376	8	30	-----	16	27
Japanese-----	3,236	210	1,175	543	464	-----	279	565
Korean-----	107	10	60	9	15	-----	5	8
Filipino-----	1,127	50	193	190	283	-----	192	219
All other-----	35	1	25	-----	6	-----	1	2

TABLE 4.—LIVE BIRTHS BY MONTH AND SEX: TERRITORY OF HAWAII AND ITS SUBDIVISIONS, 1937

AREA AND SEX	Total births	Month											
		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Hawaii	8,983	805	689	787	762	783	720	730	742	739	797	721	708
Male	4,557	432	352	420	378	399	325	360	381	377	417	361	354
Female	4,426	373	337	367	384	384	394	370	361	362	380	360	354
Hilo city	501	46	28	50	50	35	34	40	37	39	56	46	40
Male	255	27	17	29	28	13	15	19	20	19	32	18	18
Female	246	19	11	21	22	22	19	21	17	20	24	28	22
Honolulu city	3,874	333	277	322	312	343	307	327	324	341	362	320	306
Male	1,969	184	140	171	142	176	136	161	165	178	199	159	158
Female	1,905	149	137	151	170	167	171	166	159	163	163	161	148
Hawaii County (exclusive of Hilo city)	1,272	121	111	126	115	95	125	100	97	99	97	88	98
Male	631	62	51	74	59	53	60	47	47	49	37	44	48
Female	641	59	60	52	56	42	65	53	50	50	60	44	50
Honolulu County (exclusive of Honolulu city)	1,132	106	90	89	93	106	87	82	90	91	98	112	88
Male	598	52	47	43	58	60	34	44	53	45	56	62	46
Female	534	54	43	46	35	46	53	38	37	48	42	50	42
Kalawao County	4			1		2				1			
Male	1					1							
Female	3			1		1				1			
Kauai County	750	59	59	62	68	65	59	70	67	65	69	52	57
Male	378	31	27	37	33	34	31	37	33	34	31	25	25
Female	372	28	32	25	35	31	28	33	34	29	38	27	32
Maui County	1,450	140	124	137	124	137	108	111	127	105	115	103	119
Male	725	76	70	66	58	62	50	52	63	54	62	53	59
Female	725	64	54	71	66	75	58	59	64	51	53	50	60

TABLE 5.—LIVE BIRTHS BY RACE AND BY AGE OF PARENTS: TERRITORY OF HAWAII AND ITS SUBDIVISIONS, 1937

RACE OF CHILD AND AGE OF MOTHER	Total births	AGE OF FATHER										Not stated
		15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 39 years	40 to 44 years	45 to 49 years	50 to 54 years	55 years and over		
All races	8,983	79	1,314	2,302	2,139	1,413	725	484	233	146	148	
10 to 14 years	14	3	3				1				7	
15 to 19 years	1,050	59	473	319	109	29	6	2	4	1	58	
20 to 24 years	2,984	17	739	1,249	669	183	45	18	4	5	50	
25 to 29 years	2,207		93	672	656	401	107	42	13	6	17	
30 to 34 years	1,557		4	51	450	483	212	100	31	17	9	
35 to 39 years	954		2	9	47	279	275	198	87	53	4	
40 to 44 years	355			2	5	31	77	109	80	49	2	
45 to 49 years	49				1	2	2	15	13	15	1	
50 to 54 years	1								1			
Unknown	2				2							
Hawaiian	329	3	47	62	76	49	37	20	8	4	23	
10 to 14 years	1										1	
15 to 19 years	43	2	22	9	2	1					7	
20 to 24 years	99	1	21	38	19	4		4	1		11	
25 to 29 years	79		4	14	33	11	8	5	1	1	2	
30 to 34 years	54				21	16	11	3	1	2		
35 to 39 years	37			1		17	11	5	2		1	
40 to 44 years	10						6	2	2			
45 to 49 years	6				1		1	1	1	1	1	
Caucasian-Hawaiian	817	11	196	224	161	95	52	28	14	6	30	
10 to 14 years	2		2									
15 to 19 years	128	9	60	27	12	2	1		2		15	
20 to 24 years	312	2	109	125	43	15	4	1	1	1	11	
25 to 29 years	189		23	64	61	25	6	7	2		1	
30 to 34 years	101		2	6	37	34	12	4	1	2	3	
35 to 39 years	67			1	8	18	24	12	1	3		
40 to 44 years	16			1		1	5	3	6			
45 to 49 years	2						1	1	1			
Asiatic-Hawaiian	1,302	22	343	375	237	148	81	48	11	14	23	
10 to 14 years	2										2	
15 to 19 years	257	18	132	70	17	8	1	1	1	1	8	
20 to 24 years	525	4	192	197	80	34	5	3	1	2	7	
25 to 29 years	268		18	96	63	44	15	4	3	1	4	
30 to 34 years	142		1	9	50	37	25	16	1	2	1	
35 to 39 years	81			2	7	21	27	14	4	5	1	
40 to 44 years	23			1		3	8	8	1	2		
45 to 49 years	4					1		2		1		
Portuguese	607	7	140	201	112	55	48	25	4	6	9	
15 to 19 years	95	5	54	28	4						4	
20 to 24 years	234	2	77	110	34	4	4	1			2	
25 to 29 years	138		8	59	44	14	7	4			2	
30 to 34 years	71			3	25	26	10	3	1	2	1	
35 to 39 years	50		1	1	3	11	24	9		1		
40 to 44 years	16				2		3	8	1	2		
45 to 49 years	3							2		1		
Puerto Rican	229	9	44	79	45	13	20	9	3	2	5	
10 to 14 years	4	1	1				1				1	
15 to 19 years	48	7	21	13	7							
20 to 24 years	83	1	17	39	17	4	2		1		2	

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 5.—LIVE BIRTHS BY RACE AND BY AGE OF PARENTS: TERRITORY OF HAWAII AND ITS SUBDIVISIONS, 1937—Continued

RACE OF CHILD AND AGE OF MOTHER	Total births	AGE OF FATHER									
		15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 39 years	40 to 44 years	45 to 49 years	50 to 54 years	55 years and over	Not stated
Puerto Rican—Continued											
25 to 29 years	56	-----	5	23	15	4	6	2	2	-----	1
30 to 34 years	20	-----	-----	3	4	3	4	4	-----	1	1
35 to 39 years	11	-----	-----	1	1	1	6	2	-----	-----	-----
40 to 44 years	5	-----	-----	-----	1	1	1	1	-----	1	-----
Other Caucasian											
	726	5	94	251	214	104	32	11	6	2	7
15 to 19 years	69	3	34	22	7	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	3
20 to 24 years	244	2	55	120	50	13	2	-----	-----	1	1
25 to 29 years	288	-----	4	100	89	25	6	1	-----	-----	5
30 to 34 years	125	-----	-----	9	62	41	7	5	1	-----	-----
35 to 39 years	51	-----	1	-----	6	24	14	4	1	1	-----
40 to 44 years	9	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	3	1	4	-----	-----
Chinese											
	468	2	36	101	95	109	76	16	6	19	8
15 to 19 years	29	2	8	13	3	1	1	-----	-----	-----	5
20 to 24 years	127	-----	23	51	29	14	4	1	-----	-----	1
25 to 29 years	111	-----	5	33	33	27	8	-----	-----	4	1
30 to 34 years	102	-----	-----	4	28	42	26	1	1	-----	-----
35 to 39 years	77	-----	-----	-----	2	25	31	8	4	6	1
40 to 44 years	14	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	5	4	-----	5	4
45 to 49 years	8	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	2	1	4	-----
Japanese											
	3,236	13	317	729	888	543	239	244	160	75	28
10 to 14 years	2	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	2
15 to 19 years	196	10	93	60	22	2	-----	-----	1	-----	5
20 to 24 years	1,033	3	205	441	300	58	10	4	-----	1	11
25 to 29 years	877	-----	18	219	420	176	27	11	4	-----	2
30 to 34 years	502	-----	1	9	138	194	84	49	22	3	2
35 to 39 years	402	-----	-----	-----	7	103	91	106	62	32	1
40 to 44 years	203	-----	-----	-----	1	10	27	69	62	32	2
45 to 49 years	20	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	5	8	7	-----
50 to 54 years	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	-----
Korean											
	107	3	15	22	20	9	6	4	7	17	4
15 to 19 years	13	2	4	-----	2	2	-----	-----	-----	-----	3
20 to 24 years	38	1	9	16	8	2	1	-----	-----	-----	-----
25 to 29 years	17	-----	2	6	5	4	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
30 to 34 years	14	-----	-----	-----	5	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
35 to 39 years	12	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	1	2	-----	5	1
40 to 44 years	12	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	2	-----	5	4	-----
45 to 49 years	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	2	1	2	7	-----
Filipino											
	1,127	4	72	252	283	284	131	76	13	1	11
10 to 14 years	3	2	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1
15 to 19 years	179	1	42	77	33	13	3	1	-----	-----	9
20 to 24 years	273	-----	26	108	87	38	11	2	-----	-----	-----
25 to 29 years	231	-----	4	56	69	69	24	7	1	-----	1
30 to 34 years	224	-----	-----	8	78	90	32	13	3	-----	-----
35 to 39 years	164	-----	-----	3	13	58	45	37	7	1	-----
40 to 44 years	46	-----	-----	-----	1	15	16	12	2	-----	-----
45 to 49 years	6	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	4	-----	-----	-----
Unknown	2	-----	-----	-----	2	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
All other											
	35	-----	10	6	8	4	3	3	1	-----	-----
15 to 19 years	3	-----	3	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
20 to 24 years	15	-----	5	4	2	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
25 to 29 years	11	-----	2	2	4	2	2	1	-----	-----	-----
30 to 34 years	2	-----	-----	-----	2	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
35 to 39 years	2	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	-----	-----
40 to 44 years	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	-----

TABLE 6.—DEATHS BY RACE: TERRITORY OF HAWAII AND ITS SUBDIVISIONS, 1937

(Exclusive of stillbirths)

RACE	Hawaii	Hilo city	Honolulu city	Hawaii County (exclusive of Hilo city)	Honolulu County (exclusive of Honolulu city)	Kalawao County	Kauai County	Maui County
All races	3,547	258	1,488	469	393	43	289	607
Hawaiian	498	26	186	95	51	11	40	87
Part-Hawaiian	491	20	231	71	29	10	20	110
Caucasian-Hawaiian	256	12	139	38	15	5	12	35
Asiatic-Hawaiian	235	8	92	33	14	5	8	75
Caucasian	690	56	383	52	77	6	43	73
Portuguese	230	26	94	26	19	6	21	38
Puerto Rican	98	10	33	19	10	-----	10	16
Other Caucasian	362	20	256	7	48	-----	12	19
Chinese	252	9	161	13	15	1	12	21
Japanese	1,033	113	376	161	111	8	95	169
Korean	29	8	44	9	9	3	4	12
Filipino	441	22	74	64	94	2	70	115
All other	55	4	13	4	7	2	5	20

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 9.—DEATHS FROM SELECTED CAUSES: TERRITORY OF HAWAII AND ITS SUBDIVISIONS, 1937

(Exclusive of stillbirths. Numbers after causes of death are those of the 1929 revision of the detailed International List. Causes of the selected list for which there were no deaths are not shown)

CAUSE OF DEATH	HAWAII		Hilo city	Honolulu city	Hawaii County (exclusive of Hilo city)	Honolulu County (exclusive of Honolulu city)	Kalawao County	Kauai County	Maui County
	Total deaths	Total death rate ¹ / _{100,000}							
All causes-----	3,547	889.0	258	1,488	469	393	43	289	607
Typhoid, paratyphoid fever-----1,2	7	1.8	2	2	-----	-----	-----	-----	3
Measles-----7	188	47.1	8	54	28	25	-----	11	62
Whooping-cough-----9	9	2.3	-----	3	-----	-----	-----	1	7
Diphtheria-----10	9	2.3	-----	3	1	-----	-----	1	4
Influenza-----11	37	9.3	3	5	7	6	-----	8	8
Dysentery-----13	3	0.8	-----	1	1	-----	-----	1	-----
Erysipelas-----15	1	0.3	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Poliomyelitis and polioencephalitis (acute)-----16	2	0.5	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis-----18	3	0.8	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Tuberculosis of respiratory system-----23	283	70.9	42	135	20	19	-----	23	44
Tuberculosis (other forms)-----24-32	35	8.8	4	13	5	2	-----	4	7
Syphilis-----34	49	12.3	4	18	4	15	-----	4	4
Cancer of digestive tract, peritoneum-----46	175	43.9	16	74	27	15	-----	20	23
Cancer of uterus and other female genital organs-----48,49	25	6.5	1	9	5	3	-----	3	5
Cancer of breast-----50	14	3.5	-----	6	1	3	-----	-----	1
Cancer (other forms)-----45,47,51-53	85	21.3	5	52	7	7	-----	5	9
Acute rheumatic fever-----56	4	1.0	-----	1	-----	1	-----	-----	2
Chronic rheumatism, osteoarthritis-----57	1	0.3	-----	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Diabetes mellitus-----59	68	17.0	1	37	10	7	-----	7	6
Pellagra-----62	2	0.5	-----	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	1
Alcoholism (acute or chronic)-----75	7	1.8	-----	2	2	1	-----	2	-----
Cerebral hemorrhage, embolism, thrombosis-----82	178	44.6	13	78	35	15	-----	12	25
Chronic rheumatic diseases of heart-----90a,92a,93a,95c	19	4.8	1	12	3	1	-----	1	1
Diseases of coronary arteries and angina pectoris-----94	87	21.8	2	53	13	9	-----	2	6
Diseases of heart (other forms)-----90b,91,92a,b,93a-d,95a,b	384	96.2	34	202	45	33	1	20	49
Arteriosclerosis (not coronary), anomalies of blood-pressure-----97,102	21	5.3	1	6	2	6	-----	4	2
Pneumonia (all forms)-----107-109	370	92.7	21	147	33	39	1	23	106
Ulcer of stomach, duodenum-----117	21	5.3	-----	13	2	1	-----	1	4
Diarrhea and enteritis (under 2 years)-----119	76	19.0	6	10	21	7	-----	10	22
Diarrhea and enteritis (2 years and over)-----120	23	5.8	2	6	5	3	-----	2	5
Appendicitis-----121	47	11.8	6	20	5	9	-----	-----	7
Hernia, intestinal obstruction-----122	16	4.0	3	7	1	3	-----	-----	2
Cirrhosis of the liver-----124	45	11.3	3	28	6	3	-----	2	3
Biliary calculi, etc.*-----126,127	14	3.5	1	6	2	-----	-----	2	3
Nephritis-----130-132	276	69.2	20	138	30	19	-----	33	36
Puerperal septicemia-----140,142a,145	7	1.8	-----	4	2	-----	-----	-----	1
Puerperal albuminuria, etc.*-----146,147	9	2.3	1	2	3	1	-----	1	1
Other puerperal causes-----141,142b-144,148-150	25	6.3	2	12	6	1	-----	1	3
Congenital malformations-----157	57	14.3	2	23	7	6	-----	15	4
Suicide-----163-171	70	17.5	7	31	13	14	-----	3	2
Homicide-----172-175	26	6.5	-----	11	3	4	-----	2	6
Automobile accidents (primary)-----210	74	18.5	4	27	10	15	-----	5	13
Other motor vehicle accidents-----206,208,211	2	0.5	-----	1	-----	-----	-----	1	-----
Other accidents-----176-195,201-205,207,209,212-214	153	38.3	7	55	19	30	3	13	26
All other causes*-----	539	135.1	32	177	85	69	38	46	92

* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.
¹/_{100,000} Number per 100,000 estimated population.

TABLE 10.—DEATHS FROM EACH CAUSE BY RACE AND SEX: TERRITORY OF HAWAII AND ITS SUBDIVISIONS, 1937

(Exclusive of stillbirths)

List No.	CAUSE OF DEATH AND SEX	Total deaths	PART-HAWAIIAN					CAUCASIAN			Chinese	Japa- nese	Korean	Fili- pino	All other
			Ha- waiian	Caucasian-Ha- waiian		Asi- atic- Ha- waiian	Portu- guese	Puerto Rican	Other Caucasian						
				Total	Caucasian-Ha- waiian										
	All causes-----Male-----	2,265	269	268	142	126	440	140	59	241	202	671	67	313	35
	Female-----	1,292	227	223	114	109	250	90	39	121	50	362	22	128	20
	I.—Infectious and parasitic diseases-----M-----	436	56	65	34	31	45	17	15	13	22	133	12	95	7
	F-----	260	42	51	21	30	34	14	9	11	12	79	4	32	6
1	Typhoid fever-----M-----	3	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	1	---	2	---	---	---
	F-----	4	1	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	1	---
3	Typhus fever-----M-----	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
7	Measles-----M-----	99	10	30	17	13	12	5	4	5	---	26	---	18	3
	F-----	89	8	22	6	16	13	8	3	2	4	24	2	14	2
9	Whooping-cough-----M-----	2	---	2	---	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	F-----	7	---	1	---	1	2	---	2	---	---	---	---	---	2
10	Diphtheria-----M-----	6	---	4	---	4	1	1	---	---	---	1	---	---	---
	F-----	3	1	2	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
11a	Influenza, respiratory complications specified-----M-----	14	2	4	1	3	4	1	3	---	---	2	---	2	---
	F-----	12	1	4	2	2	1	1	---	---	4	---	1	1	1
11b	Influenza, respiratory complications not specified-----M-----	6	1	1	---	1	1	1	---	---	---	1	---	2	---
	F-----	5	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	3	---	---	2	---
13	Dysentery-----M-----	3	1	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---
15	Erysipelas-----M-----	1	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
16	Acute poliomyelitis, acute polioencephalitis-----M-----	1	---	---	---	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	F-----	1	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---
17	Lethargic or epidemic encephalitis-----M-----	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---
18	Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis-----M-----	2	---	---	---	---	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	1	---
	F-----	1	---	---	---	---	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---
22	Tetanus-----M-----	11	---	1	1	---	2	2	---	---	---	5	---	3	---
	F-----	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	---	---	---
23-32	Tuberculosis (all forms)-----M-----	205	22	11	8	3	12	2	5	5	19	75	9	55	2
	F-----	113	25	16	8	8	13	3	3	7	6	37	2	13	1
23	Tuberculosis of respiratory system-----M-----	163	20	8	6	2	11	2	4	5	19	68	8	47	2
	F-----	100	23	14	8	6	13	3	3	7	5	31	2	12	---
24	Tuberculosis of meninges and central nervous system-----M-----	5	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	4	---	---	---
	F-----	4	---	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	2	---	---	1
25	Tuberculosis of intestines and peritoneum-----M-----	4	1	1	1	---	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	1	---
	F-----	3	1	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---
26	Tuberculosis of vertebral column-----M-----	5	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	3	---
	F-----	2	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---
27a	Tuberculosis of bones (see exceptions)*-----M-----	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---
27b	Tuberculosis of joints-----M-----	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---
30	Tuberculosis of genitourinary system-----M-----	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	1	---
	F-----	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	3	---	---	---
32a	Tuberculosis, acute disseminated-----M-----	4	---	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	2	---
	F-----	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---
33	Leprosy-----M-----	31	9	7	5	2	3	3	---	---	---	7	3	2	---
	F-----	10	3	3	---	3	2	---	---	---	1	1	---	1	---
34	Syphilis-----M-----	39	10	3	1	2	5	---	1	4	2	9	---	8	2
	F-----	10	3	1	1	---	1	---	---	1	---	4	---	1	---
35	Gonococcus infection and other venereal diseases-----M-----	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---
	F-----	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---
36	Purulent infection, septicemia (nonpuerperal)-----M-----	3	---	1	---	1	1	1	---	---	---	1	---	---	---
39	Other diseases due to protozoal parasites-----M-----	9	---	---	---	---	1	---	1	---	1	4	---	3	---
	F-----	101	16	15	8	7	27	7	4	16	4	33	2	3	1
45-53	Cancers and other malignant tumors-----M-----	201	15	12	11	1	42	15	2	25	15	94	8	15	---
	F-----	99	16	15	8	7	26	7	3	16	4	32	2	3	1
45	Cancer of buccal cavity and pharynx-----M-----	16	---	3	2	1	2	2	---	---	1	8	1	1	---
	F-----	2	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---
	Buccal cavity-----M-----	13	---	1	1	---	2	2	---	---	1	7	1	1	---
	F-----	2	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---
	Pharynx-----M-----	3	---	2	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---
	F-----	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
46	Cancer of digestive tract and peritoneum-----M-----	132	9	6	6	---	22	9	1	12	8	69	7	11	---
	F-----	43	4	4	3	1	10	4	2	4	2	19	2	1	1
	Esophagus-----M-----	11	2	---	---	---	1	1	---	---	1	7	---	---	---
	F-----	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---
	Stomach and duodenum-----M-----	74	3	5	5	---	9	4	---	5	3	44	6	4	---
	F-----	28	4	1	1	---	6	2	1	3	2	12	1	1	1
	Liver and biliary passages-----M-----	16	2	---	---	---	1	1	---	1	1	8	---	3	---
	F-----	6	---	2	1	1	1	---	---	---	---	3	---	---	---
	Pancreas-----M-----	6	---	1	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	5	---	1	---
	F-----	5	---	1	1	---	2	---	1	1	---	2	---	---	---
	Other digestive tract and peritoneum-----M-----	25	1	1	1	---	9	2	1	6	3	7	1	3	---
	F-----	3	---	---	---	---	1	1	---	---	---	1	1	---	---
47	Cancer of respiratory system-----M-----	19	3	1	1	---	4	1	---	3	1	8	---	2	---
	F-----	6	2	2	1	1	1	---	---	1	---	1	---	---	---
48	Cancer of uterus-----M-----	23	6	5	1	4	4	3	1	---	1	7	---	---	---
49	Cancer of other female genital organs-----M-----	3	---	1	1	---	1	---	---	1	---	1	---	---	---
50	Cancer of breast-----M-----	1	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---
	F-----	13	3	1	1	---	7	---	---	7	---	2	---	---	---
51	Cancer of male genitourinary organs-----M-----	18	---	1	1	---	7	1	---	6	2	8	---	---	---
52	Cancer of skin-----M-----	4	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	1	2	1	---	---	---
	F-----	1	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
53	Cancer of other or unspecified organs-----M-----	11	3	1	1	---	5	2	1	2	1	---	---	1	---
	F-----	8	1	1	---	1	2	---	---	2	1	2	---	1	---
54d,e	Nonmalignant tumors, other organs-----M-----	2	---	1	1	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	F-----	2	---	---	---	---	1	---	1	---	---	1	---	---	---
	III.—Rheumatic diseases, etc.*-----M-----	64	16	9	6	3	8	3	1	4	6	10	---	15	---
	F-----	64	10	10	6	4	16	6	4	6	4	14	---	9	1
56	Acute rheumatic fever-----M-----	3	---	---	---	---	2	1	1	---	1	---	---	---	---
	F-----	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---
57	Chronic rheumatism, osteoarthritis-----M-----	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	F-----	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.

TABLE 10.—DEATHS FROM EACH CAUSE BY RACE AND SEX: TERRITORY OF HAWAII AND ITS SUBDIVISIONS, 1937—Continued

(Exclusive of stillbirths)

List No.	CAUSE OF DEATH AND SEX	Total deaths	PART-HAWAIIAN				CAUCASIAN			Chinese	Japanese	Korean	Filipino	All other
			Ha-waian	Total	Cauca-sian-Ha-waian	Asi-atic-Ha-waian	Total	Portu-guese	Puerto Rican					
III.—Rheumatic diseases, etc.*—Continued														
59	Diabetes mellitus—M	33	14	4	4	---	5	1	---	4	5	4	---	1
	Diabetes mellitus—F	35	6	6	5	1	14	5	3	5	2	6	---	1
61	Beriberi—M	17	1	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	12
	Beriberi—F	14	2	---	---	---	1	---	1	---	2	---	---	6
62	Pellagra—F	2	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1
63	Rickets—M	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1
66b	Exophthalmic goiter—M	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1
	Exophthalmic goiter—F	5	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	3	---	---
67	Diseases of thymus gland—M	7	1	4	2	2	---	1	---	---	1	---	---	1
	Diseases of thymus gland—F	6	---	3	---	3	---	1	---	---	2	---	---	---
68	Diseases of adrenals (see exceptions)*—M	2	---	---	---	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---
	Diseases of adrenals (see exceptions)*—F	2	---	---	---	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---
IV.—Diseases of the blood and blood-making organs														
	Diseases of the blood and blood-making organs—M	9	---	2	2	---	1	---	---	1	---	2	---	4
	Diseases of the blood and blood-making organs—F	8	2	---	---	---	2	2	---	---	1	3	---	---
70	Hemorrhagic conditions—M	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	1
	Hemorrhagic conditions—F	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	2	---	---
71a	Pernicious anemia—F	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---
72a	True leukemias—M	6	---	2	2	---	1	---	---	1	---	---	---	2
	True leukemias—F	2	1	---	---	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---
72b	Pseudoleukemias (Hodgkin's disease)—F	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
73	Diseases of the spleen—M	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1
	Diseases of the spleen—F	1	---	---	---	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---
V.—Chronic poisonings and intoxications														
	Chronic poisonings and intoxications—M	8	1	1	1	---	2	---	---	2	2	---	---	---
	Chronic poisonings and intoxications—F	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
75	Alcoholism (acute or chronic)—M	6	1	1	1	---	2	---	---	---	2	---	---	---
	Alcoholism (acute or chronic)—F	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
76	Chronic poisoning by other organic substances—M	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	---	---	---
	Chronic poisoning by other organic substances—F	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
VI.—Diseases of the nervous system, etc.*														
	Diseases of the nervous system, etc.*—M	145	11	7	4	3	26	9	3	14	17	68	3	11
	Diseases of the nervous system, etc.*—F	87	17	7	4	3	26	8	5	13	1	30	2	4
78	Encephalitis (nonepidemic)—M	5	1	1	---	1	1	---	---	1	1	---	---	---
	Encephalitis (nonepidemic)—F	3	---	---	---	---	1	---	1	---	2	---	---	---
79a	Simple meningitis—M	6	---	3	2	1	1	---	---	1	---	---	---	1
	Simple meningitis—F	3	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	---	---	---
79b	Nonepidemic cerebrospinal meningitis—M	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---
81	Other diseases of spinal cord—M	6	---	1	1	---	1	---	---	1	---	---	---	---
	Other diseases of spinal cord—F	2	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---
82a	Cerebral hemorrhage—M	108	9	2	1	1	22	8	3	11	13	54	2	5
	Cerebral hemorrhage—F	64	14	5	3	2	19	6	3	10	1	21	1	3
82b	Cerebral embolism and thrombosis—M	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	---	---	---
	Cerebral embolism and thrombosis—F	3	---	1	1	---	1	---	---	1	---	---	---	---
84	Dementia praecox and other psychoses—M	6	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	3	1	---	2
85	Epilepsy—M	4	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	2
	Epilepsy—F	5	---	1	---	1	1	---	---	1	2	---	---	---
86	Convulsions (under 5 years)—F	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1
87	Other diseases of nervous system—M	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---
	Other diseases of nervous system—F	2	---	---	---	---	2	1	---	1	---	---	---	---
88	Diseases of organs of vision—M	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1
89a	Diseases of ear—M	4	---	---	---	---	1	1	---	---	---	2	---	1
	Diseases of ear—F	3	1	---	---	---	2	1	1	---	---	---	---	---
89b	Diseases of mastoid process—F	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---
VII.—Diseases of the circulatory system														
	Diseases of the circulatory system—M	362	58	20	13	7	117	32	13	72	60	78	10	17
	Diseases of the circulatory system—F	157	47	22	18	4	50	18	2	30	10	25	1	2
91a	Acute endocarditis—M	4	1	---	---	---	1	1	---	---	1	---	---	1
	Acute endocarditis—F	2	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---
92a	Endocarditis, specified as chronic, etc.*—M	31	5	3	3	---	11	3	2	6	3	6	1	2
	Endocarditis, specified as chronic, etc.*—F	19	6	3	1	2	1	---	---	1	3	6	---	---
93a	Acute myocarditis—M	3	---	---	---	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---
	Acute myocarditis—F	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---
93b	Myocarditis, unspecified (under 45 years)—M	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	1
93c	Chronic myocarditis and myocardial degeneration—M	206	36	10	7	3	56	11	10	35	40	49	7	8
	Chronic myocarditis and myocardial degeneration—F	88	27	12	12	---	32	12	2	18	2	13	1	1
93d	Other diseases of myocardium—M	8	2	---	---	---	3	1	---	2	1	1	---	1
	Other diseases of myocardium—F	9	---	1	1	---	5	1	---	4	1	2	---	---
94a	Angina pectoris—M	5	1	---	---	---	1	1	---	---	---	1	1	1
	Angina pectoris—F	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
94b	Diseases of coronary arteries—M	64	7	4	2	2	30	7	1	22	11	7	1	4
	Diseases of coronary arteries—F	17	8	3	3	---	5	2	---	3	1	---	---	---
95b	Other and unspecified diseases of heart—M	19	2	1	---	1	7	4	---	3	2	7	---	---
	Other and unspecified diseases of heart—F	11	1	2	1	1	3	2	---	1	2	3	---	---
96	Aneurysm (except of heart)—M	3	1	1	1	---	1	---	---	1	---	---	---	---
	Aneurysm (except of heart)—F	1	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
97	Arteriosclerosis (except coronary arteries)—M	15	3	1	---	1	6	3	---	3	1	3	---	1
	Arteriosclerosis (except coronary arteries)—F	6	2	---	---	---	3	1	---	2	---	---	---	---
98	Gangrene—M	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---
99	Other diseases of arteries—M	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---
	Other diseases of arteries—F	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
103	Other diseases of circulatory system—M	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	Other diseases of circulatory system—F	1	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
VIII.—Diseases of the respiratory system														
	Diseases of the respiratory system—M	262	43	56	21	35	34	10	11	13	6	53	8	54
	Diseases of the respiratory system—F	181	26	45	20	25	21	8	5	8	3	33	4	39
104a	Diseases of nasal fossae—M	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---
104b	Other diseases of nasal fossae and annexa—M	3	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	1	---	---	---	---
	Other diseases of nasal fossae and annexa—F	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1
105	Diseases of larynx—M	1	---	---	---	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---
	Diseases of larynx—F	1	---	---	---	---	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---
106a	Acute bronchitis—M	8	2	1	---	---	2	---	---	---	---	1	1	1
	Acute bronchitis—F	6	2	2	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	2

* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.

SUPPLEMENT—HAWAII

TABLE 10.—DEATHS FROM EACH CAUSE BY RACE AND SEX: TERRITORY OF HAWAII AND ITS SUBDIVISIONS, 1937—Continued

(Exclusive of stillbirths)

List No.	CAUSE OF DEATH AND SEX	Total deaths	PART-HAWAIIAN					CAUCASIAN			Chinese	Japanese	Korean	Filipino	All other
			Ha-waiian	Total	Cauca-sian-Ha-waiian	Asi-atic-Ha-waiian	Total	Portu-guese	Puerto Rican	Other Cauca-sian					
VIII.—Diseases of the respiratory system—Con.															
106b	Chronic bronchitis—M	4	2	---	---	---	1	---	---	1	---	1	---	---	
	F	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
106c,d	Bronchitis, unspecified—M	3	1	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	
	F	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
107a	Bronchopneumonia—M	142	21	41	14	27	13	4	5	4	5	24	3	29	
	F	110	12	33	14	19	18	6	4	8	1	18	2	20	
107b	Capillary bronchitis—M	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
108	Lobar pneumonia—M	69	12	12	7	5	9	2	1	6	---	14	4	16	
	F	47	9	9	4	5	2	---	---	---	2	9	1	12	
109	Pneumonia, unspecified—M	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	
	F	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
110	Pleurisy—M	15	3	---	---	---	1	---	1	---	---	8	---	3	
	F	4	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	2	
111a	Pulmonary embolism and thrombosis—M	1	---	---	---	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	
111b	Pulmonary congestion, edema, hemorrhagic infarct—M	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	1	
	F	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
112	Asthma—M	8	---	1	---	1	4	2	1	1	---	1	---	2	
	F	5	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	2	---	---	1	
114	Other diseases of respiratory system (except tuberculosis)—M	5	1	---	---	---	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	1	
	F	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	---	---	
IX.—Diseases of the digestive system															
	M	168	8	28	17	11	29	8	3	18	15	51	5	27	
	F	103	13	21	11	10	21	9	3	9	5	24	4	14	
115a	Diseases of pharynx, tonsils—M	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	1	---	---	
	F	4	---	2	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	2	---	---	
115b	Diseases of buccal cavity and annexa—M	6	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	2	1	---	
	F	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
117a	Ulcer of stomach—M	11	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	4	5	---	2	
	F	2	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	
117b	Ulcer of duodenum—M	7	---	2	2	---	2	1	---	1	2	1	---	---	
	F	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
119	Diarrhea, enteritis (under 2 years)—M	46	2	17	8	9	6	4	1	1	1	3	---	15	
	F	30	7	9	4	5	---	---	---	---	1	4	---	8	
120	Diarrhea, enteritis (2 years and over)—M	9	---	---	---	---	2	---	---	2	---	6	---	1	
	F	14	---	2	2	---	4	2	1	1	1	5	---	2	
121	Appendicitis—M	29	---	3	3	---	3	---	---	1	7	14	---	3	
	F	18	---	4	2	---	5	1	1	3	---	6	1	2	
122a	Hernia—M	4	---	1	---	1	2	---	---	2	---	1	---	---	
122b	Intestinal obstruction—M	6	---	1	1	---	2	1	---	1	---	1	1	1	
	F	6	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	1	2	1	1	---	
123	Other diseases of intestines—M	3	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	
124	Cirrhosis of liver—M	32	4	2	2	---	4	---	1	3	4	12	2	2	
	F	13	3	1	---	1	5	2	---	3	1	3	---	---	
125a	Yellow atrophy of liver—M	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	
	F	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
125b	Other diseases of liver—M	4	---	1	1	---	2	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	
	F	3	---	---	---	---	1	---	1	---	---	1	---	---	
126	Biliary calculi—M	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	---	---	
	F	8	1	2	2	---	5	3	---	2	---	---	---	---	
127	Other diseases of gall-bladder, biliary passages—M	3	---	---	---	---	1	1	---	---	---	2	---	---	
	F	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	
128	Diseases of pancreas—M	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	1	
129	Peritonitis, cause not specified—M	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	
	F	1	---	---	---	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	
X.—Diseases of the genitourinary system															
	M	188	27	12	8	4	47	19	7	21	33	51	7	9	
	F	116	31	13	4	9	23	8	3	12	4	42	1	2	
130	Acute nephritis (including unspecified under 10 years)—M	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	2	
	F	5	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	5	---	---	
131	Chronic nephritis—M	157	27	9	6	3	38	14	7	17	31	46	7	7	
	F	100	28	10	3	7	22	8	3	11	4	33	1	2	
132	Nephritis, unspecified (10 years and over)—M	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	
133	Other diseases of kidneys, ureters, etc.*—M	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	3	---	---	
	F	2	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	
134	Calculi of urinary passages—M	4	---	2	1	1	1	---	---	1	1	---	---	---	
	F	1	---	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
136	Diseases of urethra, urinary abscess, etc.—M	3	---	1	1	---	2	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	
137	Diseases of prostate—M	7	---	---	---	---	6	3	---	3	1	---	---	---	
139a	Cysts of ovary—F	3	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	
139b	Other diseases of ovaries, etc.*—F	4	1	2	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	
139c	Diseases of uterus—F	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	
XI.—Diseases of pregnancy, childbirth, etc.*—F															
	M	41	6	8	4	4	4	1	1	2	2	16	1	4	
140	Abortion with septic conditions—F	2	1	---	---	---	1	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	
141	Abortion without mention of septic conditions, etc.*—F	5	2	---	---	---	1	---	---	1	---	2	---	---	
142b	Ectopic gestation, septic conditions not mentioned—F	6	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	5	1	---	
143	Other accidents of pregnancy (except hemorrhages)—F	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	
144a	Placenta praevia—F	2	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	
144b	Other puerperal hemorrhages—F	6	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	---	2	---	1	
145a	Puerperal septicemia and pyemia (see exceptions)*—F	5	1	---	---	---	1	---	1	---	---	3	---	---	
146	Puerperal albuminuria and eclampsia—F	8	---	5	3	2	1	1	---	---	---	2	---	---	
147	Other toxemias of pregnancy—F	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	
148	Puerperal plegmasia alba dolens, embolus, etc.*—F	1	---	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
149	Other accidents of childbirth—F	4	---	2	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	
XII.—Diseases of the skin and cellular tissue															
	M	5	---	2	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	3	
	F	4	1	1	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	
151	Furuncle, carbuncle—M	4	---	2	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	
	F	2	1	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	

* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 10.—DEATHS FROM EACH CAUSE BY RACE AND SEX: TERRITORY OF HAWAII AND ITS SUBDIVISIONS, 1937—Continued

(Exclusive of stillbirths)

List No.	CAUSE OF DEATH AND SEX	Total deaths	PART-HAWAIIAN					CAUCASIAN				Chinese	Japanese	Korean	Filipino	All other
			Hawaiian	Total				Portuguese	Puerto Rican	Other Caucasian						
				Total	Caucasian-Hawaiian	Asiatic-Hawaiian	Total									
	XII.—Diseases of the skin and cellular tissue—Continued															
152	Phlegmon, acute abscess—M—	1													1	
	F—	1														
153	Other diseases of skin and annexa, etc.*—F—	1					1									
	XIII.—Diseases of the bones, etc.*—M—	5	2										2		1	
	F—	2											2			
154	Osteomyelitis—M—	5	2										2		1	
	F—	2											2			
	XIV.—Congenital malformations—M—	32	1	8	3	5	3	1	1				13		3	1
	F—	25	1	4	3	1	1						12		6	1
157a	Congenital hydrocephalus—M—	2		1		1							1			
	F—	5		2	2		1						2			
157b	Spina bifida and meningocele—M—	2											2			
	F—	2		1		1									1	
157c	Congenital malformations of heart—M—	18	1	5	2	3	1	1					8		2	1
	F—	14	1	1	1								7		4	1
157d	Other congenital malformations—M—	10		2	1	1	2						2	3	1	
	F—	4											3		1	
	XV.—Diseases of early infancy—M—	102	4	23	7	16	16	8		8	5	37	1	15	1	
	F—	74	9	20	9	11	13	4	1	8	2	23	1	6		
158	Congenital debility—M—	3	1	1	1								1			
	F—	8	2	3	3								2		1	
159	Premature birth—M—	66	2	17	6	11	8	3		5	3	27	1	7	1	
	F—	47	4	13	5	8	8	2		6	1	16	1	4		
160	Injury at birth—M—	18	1	2		2	7	4		3		5		3		
	F—	11	1	3	1	2	5	2	1	2	1	1				
161	Other diseases peculiar to early infancy—M—	15		3		3	1	1				2	4		5	
	F—	8	2	1		1						4		1		
162	XVI.—Senility—M—	5	3				1	1				1				
	F—	1					1		1							
	XVII.—Violent and accidental deaths—M—	269	23	22	13	9	68	16	4	43	18	76	13	42	7	
	F—	57	5	6	6		10	4	1	5	2	25	2	7		
163-171	Suicide—M—	54	2	1	1		13	2		11	6	25	4	4	1	
	F—	16		1	1		4		1	3	1	7	2	1		
163	Suicide by solid or liquid poisons, etc.*—M—	12					7	1		6		4	1			
	F—	5		1	1		1			1		3				
164	Suicide by poisonous gas—M—	2					1			1		1				
	F—	1											1			
165	Suicide by hanging or strangulation—M—	22	2	1	1		1			1	3	10	3	2		
	F—	3									1	1	1			
166	Suicide by drowning—M—	1										1				
	F—	3										3				
167	Suicide by firearms—M—	6					3	1		2	1	1			1	
	F—	1					1			1						
168	Suicide by cutting or piercing instruments—M—	8									2	4		2		
	F—	1												1		
169	Suicide by jumping from high places—M—	3					1			1		2				
	F—	1					1			1						
170	Suicide by crushing—M—	1					1			1						
	F—	1							1							
172-175	Homicide—M—	23	1	4	2	2	3			1	2	1	3	2	9	
	F—	3		1	1							2				
173	Homicide by firearms—M—	2		1		1									1	
174	Homicide by cutting or piercing instruments—M—	15	1	2	1	1	1			1	1	1	1	8		
	F—	3		1	1							2				
175	Homicide by other means—M—	6		1	1		2			2		2	1			
	F—	6														
176-198	Accidental, other, or undefined—M—	192	20	17	10	7	52	14	3	35	11	50	7	29	6	
	F—	33	5	4	4		6	4		2	1	16		6		
177	Poisoning by food—M—	1														
178	Accidental absorption of poisonous gas—M—	5					3			1	2					
	F—	7										7				
	Not associated with symbols 201-214—M—	4					2			2		2				
	F—	7										7				
	Associated with symbols 201-214—M—	1					1			1						
179	Other acute accidental poisonings (except gas)—M—	2					1			1		1				
	F—	1												1		
180	Conflagration—M—	4					1			1		1	1		1	
	F—	1					1			1						
181	Accidental burns (except conflagration)—M—	13		2	1	1	2	1	1		1	1	2	3	2	
	F—	2										1		1		
	Not associated with symbols 201-214—M—	13		2	1	1	2	1	1		1	1	2	3	2	
	F—	2										1		1		
182	Accidental mechanical suffocation—M—	1		1		1										
	Not associated with symbols 201-214—M—	1		1		1										
183	Accidental drowning—M—	31	8	3	2	1	9	2	1	6	1	8			3	2
	F—	5	1									1				
	Not associated with symbols 201-214—M—	25	5	3	2	1	8	1	1	6	1	8				
	F—	3	1									1		1		
	Associated with symbols 201-214—M—	6	3				1	1							2	
	F—	2														
184	Traumatism by firearms—M—	4					3			3					2	
185	Traumatism by cutting or piercing instruments—M—	1													1	
	F—	2	1	1	1											
	Not associated with symbols 201-214—M—	1													1	
	F—	2	1	1	1											

* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.

SUPPLEMENT—HAWAII

TABLE 10.—DEATHS FROM EACH CAUSE BY RACE AND SEX: TERRITORY OF HAWAII AND ITS SUBDIVISIONS, 1937—Continued
(Exclusive of stillbirths)

List No.	CAUSE OF DEATH AND SEX	Total deaths	PART-HAWAIIAN			CAUCASIAN				Chinese	Japanese	Korean	Filipino	All other
			Hawaiian	Total	Caucasian-Hawaiian	Asiatic-Hawaiian	Total	Portuguese	Puerto Rican					
XVII.—Violent and accidental deaths—Continued														
Accidental, other, or undefined—Continued														
186a	Traumatism by fall-----M	40	7	2	---	2	10	1	---	9	5	11	---	5
	F	12	---	2	---	2	3	2	---	1	---	6	---	1
	Not associated with symbols 201-214-----M	24	3	---	---	---	6	---	---	6	5	7	---	3
	F	9	---	2	---	2	3	2	---	1	---	3	---	1
	Associated with symbols 201-214-----M	16	4	2	---	2	4	1	---	5	---	4	---	2
	F	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	3	---	---
186b	Traumatism by crushing, landslide-----M	21	1	2	1	1	4	5	---	1	1	5	1	7
	Not associated with symbols 201-214-----M	2	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	1	---	1	---	---
	Associated with symbols 201-214-----M	19	1	2	1	1	3	3	---	1	1	4	1	7
188	Injuries by animals-----M	1	---	---	---	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---
193	Accidents due to electric currents-----M	2	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	1	---	---	---	1
	Not associated with symbols 201-214-----M	2	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	1	---	---	---	1
194a	Foreign bodies-----M	2	---	---	---	---	1	1	---	---	---	1	---	---
	Not associated with symbols 201-214-----M	2	---	---	---	---	1	1	---	---	---	1	---	---
194b	Other accidents-----M	64	3	7	6	1	16	5	---	11	3	20	3	11
	F	7	2	1	1	---	2	2	---	1	1	1	---	---
	Not associated with symbols 201-214-----M	10	1	1	1	---	4	1	---	3	1	2	---	1
	F	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	Associated with symbols 201-214-----M	54	2	6	5	1	12	4	---	8	2	18	3	10
	F	6	1	1	1	---	2	2	---	---	1	1	---	---
198	Legal executions-----M	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
XVIII.—Ill-defined causes of death														
200a	Cause of death ill-defined-----M	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1
200b	Cause of death not specified or unknown-----M	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

Supplemental Classification

Symbol Deaths tabulated under List numbers 178, 183, 186a, 186b, 194b, as "Associated with symbols 201-214," are retabulated in the supplemental classification below.

202	Accidents from agricultural machinery-----M	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	1
203	Elevator accidents-----M	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	1
205	Other machinery accidents-----M	7	---	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	3	---	---	3
206	Railroad and automobile collisions-----M	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1
207	Other railroad accidents-----M	7	---	1	1	---	1	1	---	---	4	---	---	1
	F	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---
209	Other street car accidents-----M	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---
210	Automobile accidents (primary)-----M	66	8	8	5	3	14	6	---	8	2	17	4	12
	F	8	1	1	1	---	2	2	---	1	3	---	---	---
211	Motorcycle accidents-----M	1	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	1	---	---	---	---
212	Other land transportation accidents-----M	1	---	---	---	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---
213	Water transportation accidents-----M	6	2	---	---	---	2	1	---	1	---	---	---	2
	F	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
214	Air transportation accidents-----M	2	---	---	---	---	2	---	1	1	---	---	---	---

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 11.—DEATHS FROM SELECTED CAUSES BY AGE: TERRITORY OF HAWAII AND ITS SUBDIVISIONS, 1937

(Exclusive of stillbirths. Numbers after causes of death are those of the 1929 revision of the detailed International List. Causes of the selected list for which there were no deaths are not shown)

CAUSE OF DEATH	Total deaths	Under 5						5 to 35								
		Under 1	1	2	3	4	Under 5	5 to 9	10 to 14	15 to 19	20 to 24	25 to 29	30 to 34	35 to 39		
All causes-----	3,547	619	182	56	41	20	918	95	78	100	127	125	130	168		
Typhoid, paratyphoid fever-----1,2	7	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	1	1	2	---	---	---		
Measles-----7	188	55	68	22	12	4	161	16	7	2	1	---	---	1		
Whooping-cough-----9	9	8	1	---	---	---	9	---	---	---	---	---	---	---		
Diphtheria-----10	9	---	2	3	1	1	7	2	---	---	---	---	---	---		
Influenza-----11	37	16	2	3	1	---	22	1	1	1	---	---	1	---		
Dysentery-----13	3	---	---	---	---	1	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---		
Erysipelas-----15	1	1	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---		
Poliomyelitis and polioencephalitis (acute)-----16	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	2	---	---	1	---	---		
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis-----18	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	2	---	---	---	---	---		
Tuberculosis of respiratory system-----23	283	---	2	1	---	1	4	2	3	22	24	31	37	27		
Tuberculosis (other forms)-----24-32	35	3	4	3	1	---	11	1	5	5	2	1	3	1		
Syphilis-----34	49	2	---	---	---	---	2	---	1	1	---	2	7	4		
Cancer of digestive tract, peritoneum-----46	175	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	2	5	4		
Cancer of uterus and other female genital organs-----48,49	26	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	3		
Cancer of breast-----50	14	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	1		
Cancer (other forms)-----45,47,51-53	85	1	---	1	1	---	3	1	1	1	1	2	2	6		
Acute rheumatic fever-----56	4	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	1	---	---	---	---		
Chronic rheumatism, osteoarthritis-----57	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---		
Diabetes mellitus-----59	68	---	---	---	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	1	1	2		
Pellagra-----62	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	1		
Alcoholism (acute or chronic)-----75	7	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	2		
Cerebral hemorrhage, embolism, thrombosis-----82	178	---	---	---	1	---	1	---	1	1	---	1	---	1		
Chronic rheumatic diseases of heart-----90a,92c,93e,95c	19	---	---	---	---	---	---	5	5	2	2	1	---	---		
Diseases of coronary arteries, angina pectoris-----94	87	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	3	1	4		
Diseases of heart (other forms)-----90b,91,92a,b,93a-d,95a,b	384	1	1	---	1	1	4	3	4	2	3	8	3	11		
Arteriosclerosis (not coronary), anomalies of blood-pressure-----97,102	21	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---		
Pneumonia (all forms)-----107-109	370	174	54	12	8	2	250	7	2	1	11	9	9	9		
Ulcer of stomach, duodenum-----117	21	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	4		
Diarrhea and enteritis (under 2 years)-----119	76	60	16	---	---	---	76	---	---	---	---	---	---	---		
Diarrhea and enteritis (2 years and over)-----120	23	---	---	4	3	---	7	7	---	2	1	1	1	---		
Appendicitis-----121	47	---	---	---	1	---	1	5	7	3	6	2	2	4		
Hernia, intestinal obstruction-----122	16	6	1	---	1	---	8	1	---	---	---	1	---	1		
Cirrhosis of the liver-----124	45	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	1	---	4		
Biliary calculi, etc.*-----126,127	14	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	1	1	---	---		
Nephritis-----130-132	276	---	1	---	1	1	3	3	---	4	3	4	4	13		
Puerperal septicemia-----140,142a,145	7	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	2	---	2	1		
Puerperal albuminuria, etc.*-----146,147	9	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	2	---	2	4		
Other puerperal causes-----141,142b-144,148-150	25	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	2	7	2	10		
Congenital malformations-----157	57	49	1	1	---	---	51	2	2	1	---	---	---	1		
Suicide-----163-171	70	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	6	7	6	6	6		
Homicide-----172-175	26	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	---	1	4	4	5	2		
Automobile accidents (primary)-----210	74	---	1	1	1	1	4	5	1	11	12	8	---	8		
Other motor vehicle accidents-----206,208,211	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---		
Other accidents-----176-195,201-205,207,209,212-214	153	5	3	1	4	2	15	16	14	12	18	8	12	10		
All other causes*-----	539	238	25	4	5	4	276	12	19	16	23	19	21	23		

	40 to 44	45 to 49	50 to 54	55 to 59	60 to 64	65 to 69	70 to 74	75 to 79	80 to 84	85 to 89	90 to 94	95 to 99	100 and over	Not stated
All causes-----	133	191	213	239	266	273	193	147	78	46	18	5	3	1
Typhoid, paratyphoid fever-----1,2	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Measles-----7	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Whooping-cough-----9	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Diphtheria-----10	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Influenza-----11	2	1	1	4	1	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Dysentery-----13	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Erysipelas-----15	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Poliomyelitis and polioencephalitis (acute)-----16	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis-----18	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Tuberculosis of respiratory system-----23	19	21	18	20	26	19	5	3	1	---	---	---	1	---
Tuberculosis (other forms)-----24-32	2	1	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Syphilis-----34	5	5	5	5	8	1	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	1
Cancer of digestive tract, peritoneum-----46	6	16	15	15	35	36	24	12	2	1	1	---	---	---
Cancer of uterus and other female genital organs-----48,49	4	2	1	6	2	5	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---
Cancer of breast-----50	1	2	2	1	1	2	---	---	2	---	---	---	---	---
Cancer (other forms)-----45,47,51-53	3	9	7	10	11	8	10	6	2	2	---	---	---	---
Acute rheumatic fever-----56	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Chronic rheumatism, osteoarthritis-----57	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---
Diabetes mellitus-----59	2	5	10	14	8	10	5	5	---	2	2	---	---	---
Pellagra-----62	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Alcoholism (acute or chronic)-----75	1	1	1	1	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Cerebral hemorrhage, embolism, thrombosis-----82	5	13	20	26	29	31	24	14	4	6	---	1	---	---
Chronic rheumatic diseases of heart-----90a,92c,93e,95c	1	---	---	1	---	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Diseases of coronary arteries, angina pectoris-----94	7	9	8	13	14	10	11	6	1	---	---	---	---	---
Diseases of heart (other forms)-----90b,91,92a,b,93a-d,95a,b	10	13	33	41	40	53	39	51	38	20	7	1	---	---
Arteriosclerosis (not coronary), anomalies of blood-pressure-----97,102	1	---	2	1	1	4	4	1	5	1	---	---	1	---
Pneumonia (all forms)-----107-109	7	6	11	10	8	15	1	4	7	1	1	1	---	---
Ulcer of stomach, duodenum-----117	2	1	1	5	4	2	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Diarrhea and enteritis (under 2 years)-----119	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Diarrhea and enteritis (2 years and over)-----120	---	---	1	---	---	2	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---
Appendicitis-----121	2	3	3	5	3	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Hernia, intestinal obstruction-----122	1	---	1	---	---	---	1	1	1	---	---	---	---	---
Cirrhosis of the liver-----124	5	9	5	9	4	3	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Biliary calculi, etc.*-----126,127	---	3	3	1	1	1	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Nephritis-----130-132	13	26	22	21	34	40	35	25	9	8	6	2	1	---
Puerperal septicemia-----140,142a,145	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Puerperal albuminuria, etc.*-----146,147	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Other puerperal causes-----141,142b-144,148-150	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Congenital malformations-----157	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Suicide-----163-171	4	7	7	5	5	7	3	1	---	---	---	---	---	---
Homicide-----172-175	2	3	1	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Automobile accidents (primary)-----210	3	5	3	3	3	4	3	1	---	---	---	---	---	---
Other motor vehicle accidents-----206,208,211	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Other accidents-----176-195,201-205,207,209,212-214	6	9	8	4	8	3	5	2	3	---	---	---	---	---
All other causes*-----	15	18	22	15	19	10	14	10	3	3	1	---	---	---

* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.

TABLE 12.—DEATHS FROM SELECTED CAUSES, BY MONTH: TERRITORY OF HAWAII AND ITS SUBDIVISIONS, 1937

(Exclusive of stillbirths. Numbers after causes of death are those of the 1929 revision of the detailed International List. Causes of the selected list for which there were no deaths are not shown)

CAUSE OF DEATH	Total deaths	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
All causes-----	3,547	394	300	360	331	311	294	262	271	253	257	257	257
Typhoid, paratyphoid fever-----1,2	7	1	2	1	---	---	1	---	---	1	---	---	1
Measles-----7	188	43	31	39	32	23	11	1	5	1	1	1	---
Whooping-cough-----9	9	---	1	---	---	---	1	---	1	---	---	4	2
Diphtheria-----10	9	---	2	---	1	3	1	2	---	---	---	---	---
Influenza-----11	37	4	2	5	3	1	3	2	2	6	3	1	5
Dysentery-----13	3	1	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Erysipelas-----15	1	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Poliomyelitis and polioencephalitis (acute)-----16	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	1
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis-----18	3	1	---	---	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---
Tuberculosis of respiratory system-----23	283	29	26	24	20	32	28	22	26	25	21	16	14
Tuberculosis (other forms)-----24, 32	35	---	8	2	3	3	4	1	4	1	4	4	3
Syphilis-----34	49	4	5	8	3	2	4	2	1	4	4	8	4
Cancer of digestive tract, peritoneum-----46	175	13	11	12	17	28	16	11	11	15	13	18	10
Cancer of uterus and other female genital organs-----48, 49	26	6	---	5	2	1	2	1	2	---	1	2	4
Cancer of breast-----50	14	---	1	1	---	---	2	3	1	2	---	2	2
Cancer (other forms)-----45, 47, 51-53	85	7	5	7	8	7	12	8	11	5	7	6	2
Acute rheumatic fever-----56	4	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	1	---	---
Chronic rheumatism, osteoarthritis-----57	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Diabetes mellitus-----59	68	11	4	5	6	5	3	4	5	9	5	3	8
Fellagra-----62	2	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---
Alcoholism (acute or chronic)-----75	7	1	---	---	1	---	1	---	3	---	---	---	1
Cerebral hemorrhage, embolism, thrombosis-----82	178	16	20	15	12	10	13	12	21	14	12	16	17
Chronic rheumatic diseases of heart-----90a, 92c, 93e, 95c	19	2	2	1	1	1	5	---	---	2	2	3	---
Diseases of coronary arteries, angina pectoris-----94	87	9	10	7	6	3	6	10	11	4	6	6	9
Diseases of heart (other forms)-----90a, 91, 92a, b, 93a-d, 93a, b	384	46	25	37	44	29	27	31	29	32	24	31	29
Arteriosclerosis (not coronary), anomalies of blood-pressure-----97, 102	21	4	2	2	---	1	3	3	1	1	2	---	2
Pneumonia (all forms)-----107-109	370	48	30	41	42	27	36	26	30	23	21	23	23
Ulcer of stomach, duodenum-----117	21	3	3	3	---	1	1	1	1	1	3	---	4
Diarrhea and enteritis (under 2 years)-----119	76	12	5	4	7	12	6	4	5	3	4	6	8
Diarrhea and enteritis (2 years and over)-----120	23	4	1	3	2	1	1	5	---	1	3	1	1
Appendicitis-----121	47	4	5	9	5	4	3	1	5	2	3	4	2
Hernia, intestinal obstruction-----122	16	---	2	---	5	1	---	---	2	6	1	1	3
Cirrhosis of the liver-----124	45	4	4	4	4	2	4	6	1	4	2	2	7
Biliary calculi, etc.*-----125, 127	14	---	---	---	3	1	1	---	---	---	2	---	2
Nephritis-----130-132	276	22	22	26	29	32	21	17	23	17	25	21	20
Puerperal septicemia-----140, 142a, 145	7	2	---	3	---	1	---	---	---	---	1	---	---
Puerperal albuminuria, etc.*-----146, 147	3	1	---	---	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---
Other puerperal causes-----141, 142b-144, 148-150	23	1	2	1	4	3	2	3	---	1	3	3	2
Congenital malformations-----157	57	5	7	5	2	5	4	3	5	6	8	6	2
Suicide-----163-171	70	11	6	5	3	9	6	11	5	6	4	1	4
Homicide-----172-175	26	2	2	1	3	---	2	3	1	2	3	2	5
Automobile accidents (primary)-----210	74	3	5	10	6	6	3	6	7	7	7	7	7
Other motor vehicle accidents-----206, 208, 211	2	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---
Other accidents-----176-195, 201-205, 207, 209, 212-214	153	18	8	17	9	14	12	9	10	12	27	9	8
All other causes*-----	539	53	38	51	48	43	47	48	44	38	36	49	44

* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.

TABLE 13.—DEATHS UNDER 1 YEAR FROM SELECTED CAUSES, BY AGE: TERRITORY OF HAWAII AND ITS SUBDIVISIONS, 1937

(Exclusive of stillbirths. Numbers after causes of death are those of the 1929 revision of the detailed International List)

CAUSE OF DEATH	Total deaths under 1 year	Under 1 day									Under 1 month	Under 1 year										
		1 day	2 days	3-6 days	1 wk.	2 wks.	3 wks.	1 mo.	2 mos.	3 mos.		4 mos.	5 mos.	6 mos.	7 mos.	8 mos.	9 mos.	10 mos.	11 mos.			
All causes-----	619	113	21	19	24	18	12	18	225	44	44	34	34	35	21	47	44	39	28	24		
Measles-----7	55	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	3	---	2	1	6	1	5	7	15	6	8		
Whooping-cough-----9	8	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	---	---		
Influenza-----11	16	---	---	---	---	1	1	2	---	---	2	1	2	1	---	---	---	---	2	2		
Erysipelas-----15	1	---	---	---	---	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---		
Tuberculosis of meninges, etc.*-----24	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---		
Tuberculosis (other forms)-----25-32	2	1	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---		
Syphilis-----34	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---		
Other infectious and parasitic diseases-----1-6, 12, 14, 16, 19-21, 33, 35, 37, 39-44	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---		
Diseases of thymus gland-----67	9	---	---	1	---	---	---	1	---	1	---	---	1	---	---	1	2	---	---	---		
Hemorrhagic conditions-----70	1	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---		
Encephalitis (nonepidemic)-----78	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---		
Meningitis, etc.*-----79	3	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---		
Convulsions-----86	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---		
Diseases of ear, mastoid process-----89	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---		
Other diseases, nervous system-----80, 81, 83-85, 87, 88	1	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---		
Diseases of circulatory system-----90-103	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---		
Pneumonia (all forms)-----107-109	174	---	1	---	1	2	3	4	11	17	14	17	18	15	16	21	15	12	12	6		
Other diseases, respiratory system-----104-106, 110-114	19	---	---	---	---	1	2	3	1	2	3	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	---	2		
Diseases of buccal cavity, etc.*-----115	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---		
Diarrhea and enteritis-----119	60	---	1	1	1	1	2	6	10	5	2	3	4	1	11	8	3	2	5			
Hernia-----122a	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---		
Intestinal obstruction-----122b	5	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	1	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	1		
Other diseases, digestive system-----116, 121, 123-128	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---		
Congenital malformations-----157	49	14	1	2	4	4	3	1	29	5	5	2	1	---	---	2	1	1	3			
Congenital debility-----158	11	2	---	2	2	1	---	---	7	1	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---			
Premature birth-----159	113	72	10	6	9	6	1	3	107	---	3	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---			
Injury at birth-----160	29	15	5	3	4	1	---	---	29	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---			
Other diseases of early infancy-----161	23	8	4	5	1	1	---	2	21	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---			
External causes-----172-195, 201-214	5	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	1	---	1	2	---	---	---			
All other causes*-----	22	---	---	---	---	1	---	2	3	2	4	3	4	1	1	2	1	1	---			

* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 14.—INFANT MORTALITY RATES (NUMBER OF DEATHS UNDER 1 YEAR OF AGE PER 1,000 LIVE BIRTHS) FOR SELECTED CAUSES:
TERRITORY OF HAWAII AND ITS SUBDIVISIONS, 1929-1937

(Exclusive of stillbirths. Numbers after causes of death are those of the 1929 revision of the detailed International List)

CAUSE OF DEATH	1937	1936	1935	1934	1933	1932	1931	1930	1929
All causes-----	68.9	73.1	67.6	75.3	72.1	76.1	76.1	82.3	100.8
Measles-----7	6.1	0.7	-----	0.1	0.2	0.6	1.5	0.6	0.5
Whooping-cough-----9	0.9	0.3	1.1	4.2	2.8	-----	0.1	0.9	7.1
Diphtheria-----10	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.3	0.4
Influenza-----11	1.8	2.0	1.7	1.4	0.6	0.4	0.6	1.1	0.9
Dysentery-----13	-----	-----	-----	0.1	0.2	-----	0.3	-----	0.1
Erysipelas-----15	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.6	0.3
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis-----18	-----	0.1	0.1	-----	-----	0.2	0.1	0.1	-----
Tetanus-----22	-----	0.1	-----	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.3	0.4
Tuberculosis of respiratory system-----23	-----	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.6	0.4
Tuberculosis of meninges, etc.*-----24	0.1	-----	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.6	0.3
Tuberculosis (other forms)-----25-22	0.2	-----	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.2	-----	0.1	0.2
Syphilis-----24	0.2	0.9	1.0	0.8	0.6	0.8	1.3	1.2	0.8
Convulsions-----26	0.1	-----	0.3	0.2	0.5	1.4	0.5	0.6	1.1
Bronchitis-----106	1.0	1.2	1.0	1.2	1.6	2.0	1.4	2.2	3.5
Bronchopneumonia-----107	16.1	12.4	9.7	13.1	12.0	12.4	10.3	12.3	12.0
Lobar and unspecified pneumonia-----108-109	3.2	5.6	3.7	4.9	4.6	4.3	4.7	5.6	6.4
Diseases of stomach-----117,118	-----	-----	0.1	-----	0.1	0.1	-----	-----	0.4
Diarrhea and enteritis-----119	6.7	8.0	7.2	10.4	11.6	14.1	15.1	19.6	26.3
Intestinal obstruction-----122b	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.9	1/	1/
Congenital malformations-----137	5.5	6.6	5.3	4.9	5.1	5.1	5.4	3.3	3.7
Congenital debility, icterus, sclerema-----158,161b,c	1.2	2.3	1.8	1.8	2.9	3.1	3.0	4.9	2.8
Premature birth-----159	12.6	16.1	16.2	14.4	13.7	13.0	14.6	12.0	13.9
Injury at birth-----160	3.2	3.0	3.8	4.0	5.2	4.1	4.0	3.2	3.9
Other diseases of early infancy-----161a,d	2.6	2.2	2.9	1.7	1.5	2.6	2.7	3.4	2.6
External causes-----172-195,201-214	0.6	1.2	1.0	0.9	0.7	0.7	1.1	0.8	0.6
Unknown and ill-defined diseases-----199,200	-----	0.1	-----	0.2	-----	0.1	-----	0.3	0.1
All other causes*	6.1	9.2	9.4	9.4	6.5	9.4	7.6	7.6	12.1

* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.

1/ Included in "All other causes."

PUERTO RICO

TABLE 1.—DEATHS BY MONTH, RACE, AND POPULATION GROUPS: PUERTO RICO, 1937
(Exclusive of stillbirths)

AREA AND RACE	Total deaths	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Puerto Rico-----Total-----	37,129	2,885	2,851	3,190	3,189	3,350	3,319	3,316	3,117	3,062	2,968	2,795	3,077
White-----	27,641	2,112	2,091	2,355	2,359	2,540	2,408	2,500	2,330	2,315	2,250	2,080	2,293
All other-----	9,488	773	760	837	830	820	911	816	787	747	718	715	784
Cities of 10,000 or more-----	6,531	502	550	651	603	656	535	597	493	495	517	476	486
White-----	2,712	255	249	251	224	223	279	241	208	204	172	198	230
All other-----	2,759	187	217	259	249	267	250	256	215	236	212	197	214
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000-----	1,161	100	87	106	91	106	119	94	114	88	96	85	75
White-----	18,351	1,423	1,324	1,453	1,507	1,637	1,623	1,657	1,622	1,584	1,521	1,407	1,595
All other-----	5,615	440	424	470	515	491	513	481	465	455	450	432	479
Cities of 10,000 or more													
Aguadilla-----	224	24	13	17	19	21	22	30	18	17	22	10	11
White-----	61	6	3	5	4	4	3	6	9	6	2	6	7
All other-----	416	42	30	36	33	37	44	36	34	30	28	32	34
Arecibo-----	164	13	17	10	17	16	18	12	12	17	6	13	13
White-----	285	23	24	24	43	15	18	27	17	13	25	29	27
All other-----	68	3	3	5	5	11	10	5	9	5	4	3	5
Caguas-----	456	42	48	34	38	44	30	33	36	29	40	42	40
White-----	259	31	20	25	20	18	26	16	16	22	13	29	23
All other-----	255	25	18	25	17	25	19	37	19	13	22	12	23
Guayama-----	235	16	22	17	21	24	29	24	15	13	17	16	21
White-----	1,088	71	75	102	132	96	89	83	97	105	82	87	64
All other-----	290	32	34	22	22	21	34	26	26	22	11	20	20
Ponce-----	1,565	104	114	156	156	182	145	139	106	122	113	113	115
White-----	481	43	41	40	43	41	47	62	39	29	37	23	36
All other-----	380	25	37	40	26	38	25	30	24	32	35	36	32
Rio Piedras-----	183	18	15	17	12	14	15	13	14	20	13	15	17
White-----	1,862	146	191	217	139	178	143	167	142	134	150	115	140
All other-----	971	71	94	110	80	74	97	77	68	70	69	73	88

TABLE 2.—DEATHS BY AGE, RACE, AND POPULATION GROUPS: PUERTO RICO, 1937
(Exclusive of stillbirths)

AREA AND RACE	Total deaths	Under 1	1	2	3	4	5 to 9	10 to 14	15 to 19	20 to 24	25 to 29	30 to 34	35 to 39	40 to 44	45 to 49	50 to 54	55 to 59	60 to 64	65 to 69	70 to 74	75 to 79	80 to 84	85 to 89	90 to 94	95 to 99	100 and over	Not stated	
Puerto Rico--Total-----	37,129	9,361	3,588	2,462	1,254	765	1,592	629	1,107	2,118	1,616	1,104	1,357	1,059	1,126	1,092	767	1,211	957	1,144	601	852	527	391	210	234	5	
White-----	27,641	7,421	2,737	1,875	932	582	1,196	451	767	1,507	1,131	792	942	749	792	748	561	890	726	847	456	597	398	285	127	139	1	
Other-----	9,488	1,940	851	587	322	183	394	178	340	611	485	312	415	310	334	344	206	321	231	297	145	255	139	106	83	95	4	
Cities of 10,000 or more-----	6,531	1,660	399	272	118	69	188	99	204	478	331	252	326	236	279	225	130	278	220	225	126	151	106	61	20	28	---	
White-----	2,712	540	165	98	77	33	72	52	109	191	166	126	153	111	125	125	77	107	77	91	49	58	40	26	17	24	3	
All other-----	2,759	675	215	132	76	62	85	36	85	181	142	92	125	97	95	103	82	86	92	88	64	62	31	27	18	8	---	
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000-----	1,161	211	94	58	26	23	44	19	45	75	76	34	61	53	47	47	32	43	34	47	14	30	14	17	7	10	---	
White-----	18,351	5,086	2,123	1,471	738	451	925	316	478	848	658	448	491	416	418	420	299	526	414	534	268	384	251	197	89	103	1	
All other-----	5,615	1,189	592	431	219	127	276	107	186	345	243	152	201	146	162	172	97	171	120	159	82	167	85	63	59	61	1	
Cities of 10,000 or more																												
Aguadilla-----	224	50	9	13	4	6	8	6	7	14	10	7	11	8	7	6	5	14	7	12	4	5	3	6	2	---	---	
White-----	61	9	6	3	2	1	1	1	4	9	---	1	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	1	---	---	
All other-----	416	88	25	12	9	6	19	7	10	34	22	18	26	19	19	11	8	22	15	18	4	11	6	3	---	---	4	
Arecibo-----	164	28	5	3	3	3	6	2	4	16	12	8	18	7	12	6	2	10	4	6	3	2	2	---	---	---	1	
White-----	285	74	24	12	7	2	8	5	11	17	13	11	13	8	11	6	4	14	7	11	4	7	7	1	1	---	---	
All other-----	68	9	3	2	3	1	2	1	1	4	3	7	3	3	4	2	2	4	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
Caguas-----	456	105	24	17	9	6	13	10	16	34	34	25	22	10	19	9	18	23	14	10	8	9	12	1	2	4	---	
White-----	259	65	23	6	7	3	8	3	9	21	21	12	13	6	8	5	9	8	5	12	4	3	4	2	---	---	1	
All other-----	255	52	11	11	6	5	7	1	12	17	16	11	13	6	9	5	7	11	14	14	5	11	4	2	1	4	---	
Guayama-----	235	37	10	11	11	4	6	3	12	16	21	15	14	10	10	7	6	6	10	2	9	2	3	2	2	---	---	
White-----	1,088	306	84	43	18	8	28	13	40	95	56	34	58	38	50	28	21	32	36	30	14	30	10	8	6	2	---	
All other-----	290	44	10	14	3	2	8	3	12	33	16	11	18	14	22	21	9	10	6	13	6	3	2	4	2	---	---	
Ponce-----	1,565	358	115	93	33	15	37	12	47	123	90	63	75	74	68	54	47	67	40	45	30	27	28	14	5	5	---	
White-----	481	64	42	25	12	6	16	11	17	34	20	15	32	25	19	23	19	26	18	16	9	10	9	5	3	5	---	
All other-----	380	76	12	17	8	4	14	6	11	25	17	17	18	15	21	18	12	20	18	17	13	8	8	4	---	---	1	
Rio Piedras-----	183	46	16	6	8	3	5	2	8	13	4	6	7	8	8	5	4	7	4	4	4	4	4	1	---	---	1	
White-----	1,862	551	95	54	24	17	54	39	48	119	73	66	92	53	78	83	56	75	69	68	44	43	28	22	3	8	---	
All other-----	971	238	50	28	28	10	21	26	42	50	55	53	47	38	40	47	27	35	31	25	19	23	13	7	7	---	---	

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 3.—DEATHS FROM SELECTED CAUSES BY RACE AND POPULATION GROUPS:

(Exclusive of stillbirths. Numbers after causes of death are

CAUSE OF DEATH	PUERTO RICO		White	All other races	CITIES OF 10,000 OR MORE		CITIES OF 2,500 TO 10,000		RURAL		CITIES OF 10,000 OR MORE					
	Total deaths	Total death rate ¹ / _{100,000}			White	All other races	White	All other races	White	All other races	White	All other races	Aguadilla		Arecibo	
													White	All other races	White	All other races
All causes-----	37,129	2,093.0	27,641	9,488	6,531	2,712	2,769	1,161	18,351	5,615	224	61	416	164		
Typhoid, paratyphoid fever-----1,2	155	8.6	116	37	86	18	9	9	21	10	9	1	---	---		
Measles-----7	111	6.3	89	22	10	2	7	4	72	16	---	---	2	---		
Whooping-cough-----9	194	10.9	142	52	13	10	6	3	123	39	---	---	---	---		
Diphtheria-----10	55	3.0	41	12	13	4	7	1	21	7	---	---	---	---		
Influenza-----11	502	28.3	351	151	40	21	39	27	272	103	---	---	1	---		
Dysentery-----13	240	13.5	182	78	25	18	19	5	118	55	1	1	---	---		
Erysipelas-----15	41	2.3	27	14	5	---	4	---	18	14	1	---	---	---		
Poliomyelitis and polioencephalitis (acute)-----16	8	0.5	8	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---		
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis-----18	3	0.2	2	1	2	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---		
Tuberculosis of respiratory system-----23	4,899	276.2	3,494	1,405	1,076	464	345	186	2,073	765	35	14	75	35		
Tuberculosis (other forms)-----24-32	182	10.3	136	46	37	14	18	7	81	25	---	---	1	1		
Syphilis-----34	431	24.3	298	133	91	40	36	30	171	63	3	---	8	---		
Malaria-----38	2,262	127.5	1,509	753	340	191	123	78	1,046	484	14	7	16	5		
Cancer of digestive tract, peritoneum-----46	365	20.6	260	105	88	33	34	20	138	52	2	---	3	3		
Cancer of uterus and other female genital organs-----48,49	260	14.7	181	79	60	32	29	9	92	38	3	2	5	1		
Cancer of breast-----50	24	1.4	20	4	9	2	2	1	9	1	---	---	---	---		
Cancer (other forms)-----45,47,51-53	207	11.7	150	57	68	25	20	9	62	23	4	---	4	1		
Acute rheumatic fever-----56	15	0.8	10	5	7	2	---	---	3	3	---	---	---	---		
Chronic rheumatism, osteoarthritis-----57	12	0.7	9	3	3	1	2	1	4	1	---	---	---	---		
Diabetes mellitus-----59	62	3.5	51	11	27	6	4	2	20	3	3	---	1	---		
Pellagra-----62	15	0.8	9	6	4	4	3	---	2	2	---	---	---	---		
Alcoholism (acute or chronic)-----75	34	1.9	19	15	11	9	7	4	1	2	1	---	---	---		
Locomotor ataxia, general paralysis of insane-----80,83	35	2.0	26	9	6	---	3	2	17	7	---	---	1	---		
Cerebral hemorrhage, embolism, thrombosis-----82	505	28.5	359	146	120	49	51	24	188	73	6	---	9	4		
Chronic rheumatic diseases of heart-----90a,92c,93e,95c	7	0.4	4	3	2	---	---	---	2	3	---	---	---	---		
Diseases of coronary arteries, angina pectoris-----94	159	9.0	103	56	47	21	9	7	47	28	2	1	1	1		
Diseases of heart (other forms)-----90b,91,92a,b,93a-d,95a,b	1,954	109.0	1,353	581	382	192	153	65	818	324	8	5	45	23		
Arteriosclerosis (not coronary), anomalies of blood-pressure-----97,102	535	30.2	398	137	95	33	32	10	273	94	---	---	4	2		
Pneumonia (all forms)-----107-109	3,363	189.6	2,523	840	519	216	252	94	1,752	530	14	3	30	18		
Ulcer of stomach, duodenum-----117	64	3.6	51	13	19	4	10	2	22	7	---	---	---	---		
Diarrhea and enteritis (under 2 years)-----119	5,422	305.6	4,259	1,163	1,001	342	368	123	2,890	698	32	10	52	16		
Diarrhea and enteritis (2 years and over)-----120	2,992	168.7	2,318	674	350	129	203	77	1,765	468	29	7	36	10		
Appendicitis-----121	61	3.4	50	11	29	3	7	2	14	6	1	---	2	---		
Hernia, intestinal obstruction-----122	143	8.1	101	42	43	23	19	9	39	10	1	---	2	---		
Cirrhosis of the liver-----124	185	10.4	140	45	55	20	29	9	56	16	1	---	3	2		
Biliary calculi, etc.*-----126,127	32	1.8	27	5	5	2	8	1	14	2	---	---	---	---		
Nephritis-----130-132	2,371	133.7	1,729	642	382	153	121	84	1,226	405	9	3	16	5		
Puerperal septicemia-----140,142a,145	87	4.9	63	24	31	10	6	2	26	12	---	---	1	1		
Puerperal albuminuria, etc.*-----146,147	98	5.5	71	27	23	11	12	7	36	9	1	---	2	1		
Other puerperal causes-----141,142b-144,148-150	167	9.4	128	39	40	14	21	8	67	17	1	---	3	---		
Congenital malformations-----157	163	9.2	133	30	42	4	15	5	76	21	---	---	3	---		
Suicide-----163-171	550	31.0	398	152	110	62	78	19	210	71	2	---	10	11		
Homicide-----172-175	261	15.8	190	91	82	52	36	14	72	25	2	---	3	8		
Automobile accidents (primary)-----210	182	10.3	132	50	59	23	25	11	48	16	5	---	6	---		
Other motor vehicle accidents-----206,208,211	1	0.1	1	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---		
Other accidents-----176-195,201-205,207,209,212-214	387	21.8	282	135	88	56	35	9	129	70	3	---	6	6		
All other causes*-----	7,332	413.3	5,748	1,584	966	397	549	181	4,213	1,006	31	7	60	10		

* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.
¹/ Per 100,000 estimated population.

8,414

SUPPLEMENT—PUERTO RICO

PUERTO RICO AND EACH CITY HAVING A POPULATION OF 10,000 OR MORE, 1937

those of the 1929 revision of the detailed International List)

CAUSE OF DEATH	CITIES OF 10,000 OR MORE—Continued													
	Bayamon		Caguas		Guayama		Mayaguez		Ponce		Rio Piedras		San Juan	
	White	All other races	White	All other races	White	All other races	White	All other races	White	All other races	White	All other races	White	All other races
All causes	285	68	456	259	255	235	1,088	290	1,565	481	380	183	1,862	971
Typhoid, paratyphoid fever	1	2	5	2	1	1	1	1	19	3	2	1	50	12
Measles	7	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	3	3
Whooping cough	9	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	10	6
Diphtheria	10	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	5	1	1	1	3	2
Influenza	11	8	8	3	7	1	1	5	4	10	8	9	9	4
Dysentery	13	7	7	3	1	1	1	6	4	4	6	5	5	3
Erysipelas	15	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1
Poliomyelitis and polioencephalitis (acute)	16	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis	18	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
Tuberculosis of respiratory system	23	52	82	37	44	48	230	71	275	73	55	21	228	150
Tuberculosis (other forms)	24-32	1	3	1	1	2	7	5	5	2	2	2	18	8
Syphilis	34	2	4	3	1	1	10	3	22	13	6	1	35	19
Malaria	38	15	8	2	57	81	27	7	161	61	4	2	38	21
Cancer of digestive tract, peritoneum	46	1	3	2	2	3	10	1	23	3	6	5	33	15
Cancer of uterus and other female genital organs	48-49	1	7	3	2	5	6	3	11	3	5	2	21	13
Cancer of breast	50	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	1
Cancer (other forms)	45, 47, 51-53	2	4	4	4	4	2	2	12	4	8	1	28	13
Acute rheumatic fever	56	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	2	2
Chronic rheumatism, osteoarthritis	57	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Diabetes mellitus	59	1	1	1	2	7	4	7	7	2	1	1	8	3
Pellagra	62	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	1
Alcoholism (acute or chronic)	75	1	2	1	1	1	3	5	5	2	2	1	1	4
Locomotor ataxia, general paralysis of insane	80, 83	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Cerebral hemorrhage, embolism, thrombosis	82	11	5	6	3	3	19	6	24	8	5	2	37	19
Chronic rheumatic diseases of heart	90a, 92c, 93e, 95c	1	1	2	4	2	8	4	11	5	4	2	15	4
Diseases of coronary arteries, angina pectoris	94	7	2	22	15	4	3	45	23	109	37	38	104	72
Diseases of heart (other forms)	90b, 91, 92a, b, 93a-d, 95a, b	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Arteriosclerosis (not coronary), anomalies of blood-pressure	97, 102	3	9	2	6	4	28	7	15	6	10	5	18	7
Pneumonia (all forms)	107-109	33	7	37	21	36	16	89	30	102	35	21	157	73
Ulcer of stomach, duodenum	117	2	3	3	3	3	4	4	1	1	1	1	9	3
Diarrhea and enteritis (under 2 years)	119	34	5	76	55	10	4	237	32	218	47	40	32	141
Diarrhea and enteritis (2 years and over)	120	13	2	23	15	5	3	68	17	94	37	18	59	28
Appendicitis	121	2	5	1	1	1	1	5	5	4	4	4	10	1
Hernia, intestinal obstruction	122	2	4	2	3	3	18	5	2	1	3	5	8	10
Cirrhosis of the liver	124	2	2	4	3	3	5	2	15	1	2	2	22	9
Biliary calculi, etc.*	126, 127	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	2
Nephritis	130-132	30	4	17	10	20	16	65	18	86	33	21	4	118
Puerperal septicemia	140, 142a, 145	2	1	4	1	1	1	3	5	2	2	4	14	1
Puerperal albuminuria, etc.*	146, 147	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	2	9	2	3	3	3
Other puerperal causes	141, 142b-144, 148-150	1	2	2	1	1	2	5	2	13	3	3	11	3
Congenital malformations	157	1	4	1	1	1	2	2	8	2	2	2	22	1
Suicide	163-171	4	16	12	2	3	9	5	23	7	14	4	30	20
Homicide	172-175	2	1	7	5	4	2	11	5	32	8	3	7	18
Automobile accidents (primary)	210	4	1	5	3	3	8	2	12	3	4	1	15	10
Other motor vehicle accidents	206, 208, 211	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Other accidents	176-195, 201-205, 207, 209, 212-214	5	7	1	1	4	13	6	15	11	6	3	32	25
All other causes*		52	13	62	44	28	23	142	31	198	57	64	349	187

*Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.

TABLE 4.—DEATHS FROM SELECTED CAUSES

(Exclusive of stillbirths. Numbers after causes of death are those of the 1929 revision of the

CAUSE OF DEATH	Total deaths	Under 1	1	2	3	4	Under 5	5 to 9	10 to 14	15 to 19	20 to 24	25 to 29	30 to 34	35 to 39
White-----	27,641	7,421	2,737	1,375	932	582	13,547	1,198	451	767	1,507	1,131	792	942
Typhoid, paratyphoid fever-----1,2	116	1	2	1	2	2	8	8	7	12	16	15	15	14
Measles-----7	89	16	28	23	7	7	81	7	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Whooping-cough-----9	142	82	29	15	4	6	136	6	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Diphtheria-----10	41	9	15	11	4	1	40	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Influenza-----11	351	130	54	41	15	7	247	23	4	5	5	-----	3	4
Dysentery-----13	162	28	12	9	6	4	59	17	7	4	5	6	9	5
Erysipelas-----15	27	17	2	3	1	2	25	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	-----
Poliomyelitis and polioencephalitis (acute)-----16	6	3	1	1	1	-----	6	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis-----18	2	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Tuberculosis of respiratory system-----23	3,494	20	24	16	12	7	79	52	81	314	740	561	325	387
Tuberculosis (other forms)-----24-32	135	9	7	3	7	2	28	13	4	10	9	9	6	13
Syphilis-----34	298	147	8	4	4	3	166	4	7	2	12	11	9	14
Malaria-----38	1,509	344	165	124	84	58	775	138	51	56	63	38	40	43
Cancer of digestive tract, peritoneum-----46	260	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	1	-----	-----	-----	2	2	3	8
Cancer of uterus and other female genital organs-----48,49	181	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	5	6	8	13
Cancer of breast-----50	20	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Cancer (other forms)-----45,47,51-53	150	1	-----	1	1	-----	3	-----	1	1	1	2	2	7
Acute rheumatic fever-----56	10	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	1	-----	2	-----	1
Chronic rheumatism, osteoarthritis-----57	9	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Diabetes mellitus-----59	51	-----	-----	1	-----	-----	1	-----	-----	1	2	3	-----	5
Pellagra-----62	9	1	-----	-----	-----	1	2	2	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1
Alcoholism (acute or chronic)-----75	19	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	1	2	6
Locomotor ataxia, general paralysis of insane-----80,83	26	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	2	5	6
Cerebral hemorrhage, embolism, thrombosis-----82	359	11	1	2	1	1	16	4	-----	5	7	10	9	12
Chronic rheumatic diseases of heart-----90a,92c,93a,95c	4	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	1	1	-----	-----	-----
Diseases of coronary arteries, angina pectoris-----94	103	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	3	3	4	2
Diseases of heart (other forms)-----90b,91,92a,b,93a-d,95a,b	1,353	10	3	6	1	4	26	6	10	18	38	35	20	35
Arteriosclerosis (not coronary), anomalies of blood-pressure-----97,102	398	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	-----
Pneumonia (all forms)-----107-109	2,523	887	387	233	105	69	1,681	129	46	35	53	40	45	54
Ulcer of stomach, duodenum-----117	51	-----	-----	1	-----	-----	1	-----	1	4	3	2	-----	8
Diarrhea and enteritis (under 2 years)-----119	4,259	2,849	1,410	-----	-----	-----	4,259	326	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Diarrhea and enteritis (2 years and over)-----120	2,318	-----	-----	903	421	225	1,549	326	42	17	21	25	20	13
Appendicitis-----121	50	2	-----	-----	1	1	4	7	4	4	7	5	4	8
Hernia, intestinal obstruction-----122	101	34	6	-----	-----	1	41	6	2	1	5	9	4	5
Cirrhosis of the liver-----124	140	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	3	3	6	8	15
Biliary calculi, etc.*-----126,127	27	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	2	2
Nephritis-----130-132	1,729	86	78	116	73	56	409	144	40	32	48	52	40	51
Puerperal septicemia-----140,142a,145	63	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	6	27	13	10	5	-----
Puerperal albuminuria, etc.*-----146,147	71	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	16	22	19	4	7
Other puerperal causes-----141,142b-144,148-150	128	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	9	35	26	19	28
Congenital malformations-----157	133	111	7	4	2	1	125	5	2	-----	-----	1	-----	-----
Suicide-----163-171	398	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	2	54	117	62	24	36
Homicide-----172-175	190	4	1	-----	-----	-----	5	1	4	19	44	29	25	16
Automobile accidents (primary)-----210	132	-----	-----	-----	2	4	6	14	10	14	22	11	8	7
Other motor vehicle accidents-----206,208,211	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	-----	-----
Other accidents-----176-195,201-205,207,209,212-214	252	21	24	14	6	5	70	13	20	16	40	17	15	16
All other causes*-----	5,748	2,897	471	243	172	114	3,697	272	98	107	149	107	102	94
All other races-----	9,488	1,940	851	567	322	183	3,883	394	178	340	611	485	312	415
Typhoid, paratyphoid fever-----1,2	37	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	2	1	6	9	6	3	3
Measles-----7	22	2	5	7	4	1	19	2	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Whooping-cough-----9	52	21	14	8	6	1	50	2	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Diphtheria-----10	12	2	3	3	2	-----	10	2	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Influenza-----11	151	41	27	12	3	4	87	7	2	1	3	4	5	6
Dysentery-----13	78	8	11	5	2	2	28	9	5	1	5	5	1	3
Erysipelas-----15	14	3	1	4	2	1	11	1	-----	1	-----	-----	1	-----
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis-----18	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Tuberculosis of respiratory system-----23	1,405	2	7	7	2	3	21	18	38	142	319	217	139	153
Tuberculosis (other forms)-----24-32	46	2	4	2	2	-----	10	2	2	4	3	4	2	3
Syphilis-----34	133	45	7	2	-----	-----	54	3	-----	2	6	9	6	9
Malaria-----38	753	136	78	71	60	27	372	67	24	27	38	29	14	38
Cancer of digestive tract, peritoneum-----46	105	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	1	4	5	4
Cancer of uterus and other female genital organs-----48,49	79	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	3	4	6
Cancer of breast-----50	4	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Cancer (other forms)-----45,47,51-53	57	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	2	-----	1
Acute rheumatic fever-----56	5	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	-----
Chronic rheumatism, osteoarthritis-----57	3	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Diabetes mellitus-----59	11	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	1	1	1	-----
Pellagra-----62	6	1	1	1	-----	-----	3	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1
Alcoholism (acute or chronic)-----75	15	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	2	2	4
Locomotor ataxia, general paralysis of insane-----80,83	9	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	-----	1
Cerebral hemorrhage, embolism, thrombosis-----82	146	1	-----	1	-----	-----	2	1	4	-----	-----	4	5	7
Chronic rheumatic diseases of heart-----90a,92c,93a,95c	3	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	-----	1	-----	-----	-----
Diseases of coronary arteries, angina pectoris-----94	56	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	2	1	4	5
Diseases of heart (other forms)-----90b,91,92a,b,93a-d,95a,b	581	-----	-----	1	-----	-----	1	3	4	5	13	12	14	23
Arteriosclerosis (not coronary), anomalies of blood-pressure-----97,102	137	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Pneumonia (all forms)-----107-109	840	240	118	66	38	24	486	47	13	20	16	19	16	28
Ulcer of stomach, duodenum-----117	13	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	-----	1	1	2	-----
Diarrhea and enteritis (under 2 years)-----119	1,163	734	429	-----	-----	-----	1,163	93	12	1	12	11	8	6
Diarrhea and enteritis (2 years and over)-----120	674	-----	-----	271	117	59	447	33	2	1	1	1	1	1
Appendicitis-----121	11	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	9	2	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Hernia, intestinal obstruction-----122	42	9	1	2	-----	-----	12	2	-----	1	3	3	1	2
Cirrhosis of the liver-----124	45	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	2	-----	4	2	3
Biliary calculi, etc.*-----126,127	5	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Nephritis-----130-132	642	16	19	31	21	22	109	50	19	10	23	16	16	23
Puerperal septicemia-----140,142a,145	24	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	3	7	5	3	5	-----
Puerperal albuminuria, etc.*-----146,147	27	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	9	11	3	-----	-----	1
Other puerperal causes-----141,142b-144,148-150	39	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	9	12	7	7	-----
Congenital malformations-----157	30	23	-----	1	-----	1	25	3	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Suicide-----163-171	152	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	22	42	32	8	17	-----
Homicide-----172-175	91	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	2	14	21	15	8	8
Automobile accidents (primary)-----210	50	-----	-----	-----	-----	2	2	3	3	6	5	6	4	1
Other accidents-----176-195,201-205,207,209,212-214	135	10	9	2	8	4	33	6	7					

SUPPLEMENT—PUERTO RICO

BY AGE AND RACE: PUERTO RICO, 1937

detailed International List. Causes of the selected list for which there were no deaths are not shown)

CAUSE OF DEATH	40 to 44	45 to 49	50 to 54	55 to 59	60 to 64	65 to 69	70 to 74	75 to 79	80 to 84	85 to 89	90 to 94	95 to 99	100 and over	Not stated
White-----	749	792	748	561	890	726	847	456	597	388	285	127	139	1
Typhoid, paratyphoid fever-----1,2	2	6	3	4	3	1	1			1				
Measles-----7														
Whooping-cough-----9														
Diphtheria-----10														
Influenza-----11	3	4	5	3	16	7	7	4	5	1	2		3	
Dysentery-----13	5	6	8	3	8	5	4	5	3	2	1			
Erysipelas-----15	1													
Poliomyelitis and polioencephalitis (acute)-----16							1							
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis-----18		1												
Tuberculosis of respiratory system-----23	232	236	151	109	103	52	37	17	10	5	2	1		
Tuberculosis (other forms)-----24-32	10	10	4	7	5	3			3	1	1			
Syphilis-----34	9	9	12	11	10	8	7	3	2	1	1			
Malaria-----38	47	44	30	24	35	27	33	18	20	16	5	3		
Cancer of digestive tract, peritoneum-----45	14	27	29	22	45	36	27	16	16	7	5		2	
Cancer of uterus and other female genital organs-----48,49	26	26	27	18	15	17	12	2	2	3	1			
Cancer of breast-----50	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	1	1					
Cancer (other forms)-----45,47,51-53	11	12	20	13	19	18	13	12	10	5				
Acute rheumatic fever-----56			1					2	1		1			
Chronic rheumatism, osteoarthritis-----57		1				1	4	1	1					
Diabetes mellitus-----59	3	4	6	5	5	4	6	1	1	6				
Pellagra-----62	1	1					1							
Alcoholism (acute or chronic)-----75	3	2	1	2	1									
Locomotor ataxia, general paralysis of insane-----80,83	1	1	2	2	1		5							
Cerebral hemorrhage, embolism, thrombosis-----82	15	22	20	32	41	39	41	27	27	13	9	6	4	
Chronic rheumatic diseases of heart-----90a,92c,93e,95c					1									
Diseases of coronary arteries, angina pectoris-----94	5	8	12	16	17	9	8	4	2	5	3	2		
Diseases of heart (other forms)-----90b,91,92a,b,93a-d,95a,b	40	62	88	64	144	126	179	97	142	91	59	31	42	
Arteriosclerosis (not coronary), anomalies of blood-pressure-----97,102	3	2	4	4	25	38	73	34	81	46	47	21	19	
Pneumonia (all forms)-----107-109	45	38	36	38	49	43	62	34	33	20	22	12	8	
Ulcer of stomach, duodenum-----117	4	9	2	5	7	1	2	2						
Diarrhea and enteritis (under 2 years)-----119														
Diarrhea and enteritis (2 years and over)-----120	24	22	31	13	35	38	30	25	34	20	20	10	3	
Appendicitis-----121	3	2	2	1		1								
Hernia, intestinal obstruction-----122	2	4		5	4	2	7	3		1				
Cirrhosis of the liver-----124	9	18	16	6	17	10	10	6	4	2	5		1	
Biliary calculi, etc.*-----126,127	2	3	3	2	1	4	1	2	1		1			
Nephritis-----130-132	58	70	88	58	130	118	68	80	60	46	14	18		
Furunculop septicemia-----140,142a,145	1	1												
Furunculop albuminuria, etc.*-----146,147	2	2												
Other furunculop causes-----141,142b-144,148-150	9	2												
Congenital malformations-----157														
Suicide-----163-171	27	22	19	3	10	10	6	1	2	3				
Homicide-----172-175	18	10	7	3	4	2	1	2						
Automobile accidents (primary)-----210	3	8	3	4	9	3	9	1						
Other motor vehicle accidents-----206,208,211														
Other accidents-----176-195,201-205,207,209,212-214	11	7	6	2	4	5		3	4		1	1	1	
All other causes*-----	100	89	110	79	124	108	137	66	113	80	55	25	35	1
All other races-----	310	334	344	206	321	231	297	145	255	139	106	83	95	4
Typhoid, paratyphoid fever-----1,2	1	1	3	2										
Measles-----7		1												
Whooping-cough-----9														
Diphtheria-----10														
Influenza-----11	2	7	8	1	2	1	4	1	2	1	2	3		
Dysentery-----13	2	1	3	3	3	4	1		2	1	1			
Erysipelas-----15														
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis-----18														
Tuberculosis of respiratory system-----23	76	89	57	35	43	22	17	4	10	1	3		1	
Tuberculosis (other forms)-----24-32	3	5	1	3	2		1		1					
Syphilis-----34	9	5	6	4	3	6	1	1	1	1	1			
Malaria-----38	20	12	22	15	13	14	11	6	13	6	3	2	6	
Cancer of digestive tract, peritoneum-----46	10	11	15	11	11	10	10	6	3	1	2			
Cancer of uterus and other female genital organs-----48,49	8	9	10	7	10	9	4	4	3	1	1			
Cancer of breast-----50	2	1				1								
Cancer (other forms)-----45,47,51-53	4	4	11	3	7	8	6	5	1	2	2	1		
Acute rheumatic fever-----56					1	1		1						
Chronic rheumatism, osteoarthritis-----57		2			1									
Diabetes mellitus-----59		3	1		1	1	1							
Pellagra-----62		1												
Alcoholism (acute or chronic)-----75	1	2	2	1										
Locomotor ataxia, general paralysis of insane-----80,83	1			1		1			2					
Cerebral hemorrhage, embolism, thrombosis-----82	7	8	19	6	14	14	12	6	14	12	5	5	3	
Chronic rheumatic diseases of heart-----90a,92c,93e,95c	1													
Diseases of coronary arteries, angina pectoris-----94	5	6	9	1	7	6	4	1	2	3				
Diseases of heart (other forms)-----90b,91,92a,b,93a-d,95a,b	29	36	44	22	61	38	65	39	67	35	25	18	27	
Arteriosclerosis (not coronary), anomalies of blood-pressure-----97,102		1	4	1	3	9	27	8	22	15	18	16	13	
Pneumonia (all forms)-----107-109	26	17	17	7	34	20	24	12	16	8	3	4	6	1
Ulcer of stomach, duodenum-----117		3		2	3									
Diarrhea and enteritis (under 2 years)-----119														
Diarrhea and enteritis (2 years and over)-----120	8	2	2	9	14	6	7	8	13	5	5	4	3	
Appendicitis-----121		1												
Hernia, intestinal obstruction-----122	1	3	7	1	3				1	1			1	
Cirrhosis of the liver-----124	7	3	3	4	2	2	7	2	3					
Biliary calculi, etc.*-----126,127		1	1			1	1							
Nephritis-----130-132	29	32	43	28	47	29	51	23	40	21	14	11	8	
Furunculop septicemia-----140,142a,145	1													
Furunculop albuminuria, etc.*-----146,147	3													
Other furunculop causes-----141,142b-144,148-150	3													
Congenital malformations-----157	1													
Suicide-----163-171	8	10	6	2		1	1		1	1			1	
Homicide-----172-175	8	9	2	2	2									
Automobile accidents (primary)-----210	1	3	4	3	3	2	1	1	1	1			1	
Other accidents-----176-195,201-205,207,209,212-214	7	6	8	4	1	2	1	1	1				1	
All other causes*-----	26	39	36	27	30	24	34	16	37	23	23	18	26	1

SUPPLEMENT—PUERTO RICO

TABLE 5.—DEATHS FROM EACH CAUSE BY RACE AND POPULATION GROUPS: PUERTO RICO, 1937—Continued

(Exclusive of stillbirths)

List No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Total deaths	IN CITIES OF—						List No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Total deaths	IN CITIES OF—					
			10,000 or more		2,500 to 10,000		RURAL					10,000 or more		2,500 to 10,000		RURAL	
			White	All other races	White	All other races	White	All other races				White	All other races	White	All other races	White	All other races
	VI.—Diseases of the nervous system, etc.*—Continued																
84	Dementia praecox and other psychoses	17	6	3	2	1	5	122a	Hernia	22	6	6	2	2	4	2	
85	Epilepsy	56	11	4	2	1	26	122b	Intestinal obstruction	121	37	17	17	7	35	8	
86	Convulsions (under 5 years)	14	2				12	123	Other diseases of intestines	189	8	8		1	15	7	
87	Other diseases of nervous system	21	6				9	124	Cirrhosis of liver	185	55	20	29	9	56	16	
89a	Diseases of ear	17	1	4	2	1	7	125a	Yellow atrophy of liver	8	4	2			1	1	
89b	Diseases of mastoid process	15	6	3		1	5	125b	Other diseases of liver	49	9	3	4	2	28	3	
	VII.—Diseases of the circulatory system	2,725	555	252	205	87	1,162	126	Biliary calculi	3	1				1	1	
90	Pericarditis	3	1			1	1	127	Other diseases of gall-bladder, biliary passages	29	4	2	8	1	13	1	
91a	Acute endocarditis, specified	21	9	6	1	1	5	128	Diseases of pancreas	6	4	1	1				
91b	Endocarditis, unspecified (under 45 years)	21	7	1	2	4	5	129	Peritonitis, cause not specified	29	6	4	5	2	7	5	
92a	Endocarditis, specified as chronic, etc.*	349	89	38	25	11	124		X.—Diseases of the genitourinary system	2,540	420	172	135	68	1,298	427	
92b	Endocarditis, unspecified (45 years and over)	31	8	2	3	1	16	130	Acute nephritis (including unspecified under 10 years)	695	90	45	22	11	417	112	
93a	Acute myocarditis	76	21	12	5	4	23	131	Chronic nephritis	1,450	214	84	91	64	731	266	
93b	Myocarditis, unspecified (under 45 years)	33	7	11	2		12	132	Nephritis, unspecified (10 years and over)	226	78	26	8	9	78	27	
93c	Chronic myocarditis and myocardial degeneration	761	117	58	60	23	363	133	Other diseases of kidneys, ureters, etc.*	80	10	5	7	1	46	11	
93d	Other diseases of myocardium	268	52	25	24	9	120	134	Calculi of urinary passages	6	3	2			1		
94a	Angina pectoris	74	13	8	2	5	30	135	Disease of bladder (except tumors)	12	5	2			5		
94b	Diseases of coronary arteries	85	34	13	7	2	17	136	Diseases of urethra, urinary abscess, etc.	9	5	3				1	
95a	Functional diseases of heart	31	7	4	3		10	137	Diseases of prostate	13	4	1	2		4	2	
95b	Other and unspecified diseases of heart	347	66	35	28	12	142	138	Diseases of male genital organs, not venereal	4	1				2	1	
96	Aneurysm (except of heart)	23	7	2	3	1	5	139a	Cysts of ovary	2		1		1			
97	Arteriosclerosis (except coronary arteries)	550	91	32	31	10	273	139b	Other diseases of ovaries, etc.*	26	7	3	4	1	6	5	
98	Gangrene	39	15	2	4	2	9	139c	Diseases of uterus	16	2	2	1	1	8	2	
99	Other diseases of arteries	18	8	1	2	1	3	139e	Other diseases of female genital organs	1	1						
100	Diseases of veins, etc.*	4			1		3		XI.—Diseases of pregnancy, childbirth, etc.*	352	94	35	39	17	129	38	
101	Diseases of lymphatic system (lymphangitis, etc.)	3	1				2	140	Abortion with septic conditions	12	4	2	2	2	2		
102	Idiopathic anomalies of blood-pressure	5	2	1	1		1	141	Abortion without mention of septic conditions	14	3	2	1	2	3	3	
103	Other diseases of circulatory system	3		1	1	1		142a	Ectopic gestation, septic conditions specified	1	1						
	VIII.—Diseases of the respiratory system	4,427	650	268	339	122	2,365	142b	Ectopic gestation, septic conditions not mentioned	2	1					1	
104b	Other diseases of nasal fossae and annexa	3		1	1		1	143	Other accidents of pregnancy (except hemorrhages)	2	1				1		
105	Diseases of larynx	13	2				9	144a	Placenta praevia	13	2	1	3	1	6		
106a	Acute bronchitis	508	18	12	39	13	343	144b	Other puerperal hemorrhages	88	21	8	9	2	38	10	
106b	Chronic bronchitis	91	9	3	8	3	57	145a	Puerperal septicemia and pyemia, etc.*	74	26	8	4		24	12	
106c,d	Bronchitis, unspecified	301	63	27	17	5	144	146	Puerperal albuminuria and eclampsia	91	20	11	12	7	32	9	
107a	Bronchopneumonia	2,310	344	115	148	60	1,244	147	Other toxemias of pregnancy	7	3				4		
107b	Capillary bronchitis	132	14	10	13	1	80	148	Puerperal phlegmasia alba dolens, embolus, etc.*	8				1	7		
108	Lobar pneumonia	608	86	50	74	31	288	149	Other accidents of childbirth	34	10	3	7	2	10	2	
109	Pneumonia, unspecified	313	75	41	17	2	140	150	Other and unspecified conditions of puerperal state	6	2		1		2	1	
110	Pleurisy	32	7	2	5	2	14		XII.—Diseases of the skin and cellular tissue	61	10	6	4	3	30	8	
111a	Pulmonary embolism and thrombosis	14	5	2	1	1	3	151	Furuncle, carbuncle	18	4		4		7	3	
111b	Pulmonary congestion, edema, hemorrhagic infarct	33	16	1	4		9	152	Phlegmon, acute abscess	28	4	6		2	14	2	
112	Asthma	55	8	3	8	4	27	153	Other diseases of skin and annexa, etc.*	15	2			1	9	3	
113	Pulmonary emphysema	1	1						XIII.—Diseases of the bones, etc.*	18	5	2	2		8	1	
114	Other diseases of respiratory system (except tuberculosis)	13	2	1	4		6	154	Osteomyelitis	14	4	1	1		7	1	
	IX.—Diseases of the digestive system	9,276	1,568	548	669	235	5,006	156	Diseases of joints, other organs of locomotion	4	1	1	1		1		
115a	Diseases of pharynx and tonsils	25	7	1	3	1	10		XIV.—Congenital malformations	163	42	4	15	5	76	21	
115b	Diseases of buccal cavity and annexa	9	1	1	1		4	157a	Congenital hydrocephalus	20	7				8	5	
116	Diseases of esophagus	1					1	157b	Spina bifida and meningocele	26	6	1	2	1	15	1	
117a	Ulcer of stomach	46	11	4	6	2	17										
117b	Ulcer of duodenum	18	8		4		5										
118	Other diseases of stomach (except cancer)	211	27	5	11	6	140										
119	Diarrhea, enteritis (under 2 years)	5,422	1,001	342	368	123	2,890										
120	Diarrhea, enteritis (2 years and over)	2,992	350	129	203	77	1,765										
121	Appendicitis	61	29	3	7	2	14										

* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 5.—DEATHS FROM EACH CAUSE BY RACE AND POPULATION GROUPS: PUERTO RICO, 1937—Continued

(Exclusive of stillbirths)

List No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Total deaths	IN CITIES OF—						List No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Total deaths	IN CITIES OF—					
			10,000 or more		2,500 to 10,000		RURAL					10,000 or more		2,500 to 10,000		RURAL	
			White	All other races	White	All other races	White	All other races				White	All other races	White	All other races	White	All other races
	XIV.—Congenital malformations—Con.																
157c	Congenital malformations of heart-----	61	16	3	8	---	26	8	186a	Traumatism by fall-----	58	18	11	7	1	16	5
157d	Other congenital malformations-----	56	13	---	5	4	27	7		Not associated with symbols 201-214-----	48	15	10	7	1	12	3
	XV.—Diseases of early infancy-----	1,805	294	112	146	42	965	246		Associated with symbols 201-214-----	10	3	1	---	---	4	2
158	Congenital debility-----	1,277	170	80	104	24	706	193	186b	Traumatism by crushing, landslide-----	12	5	---	---	2	4	1
159	Premature birth-----	240	46	12	27	12	113	30		Not associated with symbols 201-214-----	2	2	---	---	---	---	---
160	Injury at birth-----	90	22	3	11	2	44	8		Associated with symbols 201-214-----	10	3	---	---	2	4	1
161	Other diseases peculiar to early infancy-----	199	56	17	4	4	102	15	187	Cataclysm-----	1	---	---	---	---	---	---
	XVI.—Senility-----	245	60	27	7	6	102	43	188	Injuries by animals-----	4	2	---	---	---	---	---
	XVII.—Violent and accidental deaths-----	1,401	339	193	175	53	459	182	191	Excessive heat-----	4	---	---	---	1	2	1
163-171	Suicide-----	550	110	62	78	19	210	71	192	Lightning-----	5	---	---	---	---	3	2
163	Suicide by solid or liquid poisons, etc.*-----	272	61	40	54	11	76	30	193	Accidents due to electric currents-----	7	2	1	---	---	3	1
165	Suicide by hanging or strangulation-----	126	14	5	5	3	74	25		Not associated with symbols 201-214-----	6	2	1	---	---	2	1
166	Suicide by drowning-----	15	2	2	---	3	10	1		Associated with symbols 201-214-----	1	---	---	---	---	1	---
167	Suicide by firearms-----	113	27	12	17	3	45	9	194a	Foreign bodies-----	5	---	---	---	2	2	1
168	Suicide by cutting or piercing instruments-----	15	3	2	1	2	3	4		Not associated with symbols 201-214-----	5	---	---	---	2	2	1
170	Suicide by crushing-----	1	---	---	---	---	---	1	194b	Other accidents-----	229	72	40	31	8	56	22
171	Suicide by other means-----	8	3	1	1	---	2	1		Not associated with symbols 201-214-----	35	6	12	4	---	10	3
172-175	Homicide-----	281	82	52	36	14	72	25		Associated with symbols 201-214-----	194	66	28	27	8	46	19
173	Homicide by firearms-----	105	40	21	14	3	20	7	195	Violent deaths of unknown nature-----	2	2	---	---	---	---	---
174	Homicide by cutting or piercing instruments-----	141	34	26	16	10	41	14		XVIII.—Ill-defined causes of death-----	1,702	26	14	101	27	1,262	272
175	Homicide by other means-----	35	8	5	6	1	11	4	199	Sudden death-----	10	2	1	1	---	4	2
176-198	Accidental, other, or undefined-----	570	147	79	61	20	177	86	200a	Cause of death ill-defined-----	169	21	13	14	7	86	28
176	Attack by venomous animals-----	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	200b	Cause of death not specified or unknown-----	1,523	3	---	86	20	1,172	242
177	Poisoning by food-----	17	5	---	1	---	3	3		Supplemental Classification							
178	Accidental absorption of poisonous gas-----	1	---	---	---	---	1	---	Sym-	Deaths tabulated under List numbers 181, 182, 185, 186a, 186b, 193, 194b, as "Associated with symbols 201-214", are retabulated in the supplemental classification below.							
	Not associated with symbols 201-214-----	1	---	---	---	---	1	---	201	Accidents in mines and quarries-----	5	2	1	---	---	1	1
179	Other acute accidental poisonings (except gas)-----	24	4	---	6	---	7	7	202	Accidents from agricultural machinery-----	1	1	---	---	---	---	---
180	Conflagration-----	1	---	---	---	---	---	1	205	Other machinery accidents-----	4	1	---	---	---	2	1
181	Accidental burns (except conflagration)-----	86	20	11	10	5	26	14	207	Other railroad accidents-----	10	3	2	1	---	---	4
	Not associated with symbols 201-214-----	85	20	11	10	4	26	14	209	Other street car accidents-----	1	---	1	---	---	---	---
	Associated with symbols 201-214-----	1	---	---	---	1	---	---	210	Automobile accidents (primary)-----	182	59	23	25	11	49	16
182	Accidental mechanical suffocation-----	4	---	2	---	---	2	---	211	Motorcycle accidents-----	1	---	---	1	---	---	---
	Not associated with symbols 201-214-----	3	---	1	---	---	2	---	212	Other land transportation accidents-----	13	5	3	---	---	5	---
	Associated with symbols 201-214-----	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	214	Air transportation accidents-----	1	1	---	---	---	---	---
183	Accidental drowning-----	87	13	7	3	1	41	22									
	Not associated with symbols 201-214-----	87	13	7	3	1	41	22									
184	Traumatism by firearms-----	13	2	---	3	---	5	3									
185	Traumatism by cutting or piercing instruments-----	9	1	2	---	---	3	3									
	Not associated with symbols 201-214-----	8	1	2	---	---	2	3									
	Associated with symbols 201-214-----	1	---	---	---	---	1	---									

* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.

TABLE 6.—DEATHS FROM SELECTED CAUSES BY MONTH AND RACE: PUERTO RICO, 1937

(Exclusive of stillbirths. Numbers after causes of death are those of the 1929 revision of the detailed International List. Causes of the selected list for which there were no deaths are not shown)

CAUSE OF DEATH	Total deaths	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
White	27,641	2,112	2,091	2,363	2,359	2,540	2,408	2,500	2,330	2,315	2,250	2,080	2,293
Typhoid, paratyphoid fever	1,2	116	19	13	19	7	10	8	14	6	6	3	7
Measles	7	89	13	11	7	17	11	9	6	2	2	2	4
Whooping-cough	9	142	8	14	12	9	16	14	7	14	17	2	20
Diphtheria	10	41	2	4	3	3	1	2	6	1	3	2	9
Influenza	11	351	10	19	32	55	67	46	35	17	18	23	15
Dysentery	13	162	6	12	10	17	21	16	17	15	16	8	7
Erysipelas	15	27	2	5	---	4	1	3	1	4	2	2	1
Poliomyelitis and poliomyelitis (acute)	16	8	---	---	1	---	---	3	---	---	1	---	3
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis	18	2	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Tuberculosis of respiratory system	23	3,494	253	257	313	312	315	315	311	286	294	290	243
Tuberculosis (other forms)	24-32	136	10	10	16	9	16	10	14	13	17	11	2
Syphilis	34	298	33	27	28	24	25	22	15	21	23	30	23
Malaria	38	1,509	115	89	107	106	110	119	146	136	140	142	155
Cancer of digestive tract, peritoneum	46	260	20	28	15	17	23	29	20	25	23	21	17
Cancer of uterus and other female genital organs	43,49	181	15	12	19	13	15	18	8	15	17	14	19
Cancer of breast	50	20	2	---	---	1	3	1	3	4	1	3	2
Cancer (other forms)	45,47,51-53	150	10	9	14	12	15	10	11	10	16	20	13
Acute rheumatic fever	56	10	1	2	---	1	1	2	---	2	---	---	1
Chronic rheumatism, osteoarthritis	57	9	2	1	1	1	---	1	---	---	---	1	---
Diabetes mellitus	59	51	4	6	6	5	4	5	4	4	1	3	5
Pellagra	62	9	1	1	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Alcoholism (acute or chronic)	75	19	1	1	2	---	1	2	1	2	3	2	1
Locomotor ataxia, general paralysis of insane	80,83	26	1	1	5	2	3	2	2	---	---	---	---
Cerebral hemorrhage, embolism, thrombosis	82	359	33	35	36	25	36	30	33	32	28	15	27
Chronic rheumatic diseases of heart	90a,92c,93e,95c	4	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Diseases of coronary arteries, angina pectoris	94	103	9	7	6	11	9	8	8	12	10	10	13
Diseases of heart (other forms)	90b,91,92a,b,93a-d,95a,b	1,353	136	122	107	109	100	93	120	114	125	115	82
Arteriosclerosis (not coronary), anomalies of blood-pressure	97,102	398	28	29	30	31	38	37	43	31	28	35	27
Pneumonia (all forms)	107-109	2,523	157	202	264	282	276	233	201	169	175	185	155
Ulcer of stomach, duodenum	117	51	5	3	6	4	2	4	1	4	5	7	2
Diarrhea and enteritis (under 2 years)	119	4,259	293	282	346	330	371	390	440	377	364	349	369
Diarrhea and enteritis (2 years and over)	120	2,318	163	134	164	175	185	220	229	230	206	220	208
Appendicitis	121	121	1	---	8	3	5	7	6	6	6	6	4
Hernia, intestinal obstruction	122	101	8	5	9	15	8	7	9	10	9	6	9
Cirrhosis of the liver	124	140	15	13	11	7	16	7	15	11	13	8	16
Biliary calculi, etc.*	126,127	27	2	3	2	1	1	2	6	1	3	1	4
Nephritis	130-132	1,729	162	139	144	162	150	128	160	132	147	134	137
Puerperal septicemia	140,142a,145	63	2	6	3	3	8	5	6	4	8	5	6
Puerperal albuminuria, etc.*	146,147	71	3	3	5	6	4	6	9	3	5	10	7
Other puerperal causes	141,142b-144,148-150	128	5	9	9	11	7	16	9	12	14	12	9
Congenital malformations	157	153	5	8	15	11	17	13	10	18	8	7	12
Suicide	163-171	398	39	27	36	33	39	38	43	35	19	33	28
Homicide	172-175	190	16	15	28	13	20	17	15	16	14	10	9
Automobile accidents (primary)	210	132	7	18	11	7	17	7	13	7	9	11	12
Other motor vehicle accidents	206,208,211	1	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---
Other accidents	176-195,201-205,207,209,212-214	252	19	23	26	11	18	25	20	28	27	21	16
All other causes*		5,748	476	482	486	494	554	481	478	502	493	469	433
All other races	9,488	773	760	827	830	820	911	816	787	747	718	715	784
Typhoid, paratyphoid fever	1,2	37	8	4	9	3	1	4	2	1	1	2	2
Measles	7	22	1	---	3	4	4	2	3	1	2	2	---
Whooping-cough	9	52	2	2	3	4	4	3	6	15	2	3	5
Diphtheria	10	12	---	1	3	---	1	---	2	2	---	---	1
Influenza	11	151	8	7	18	31	32	20	7	7	6	6	4
Dysentery	13	78	7	15	6	5	2	6	8	5	5	9	6
Erysipelas	15	14	---	---	---	1	2	2	3	2	---	1	2
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis	18	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Tuberculosis of respiratory system	23	1,405	108	107	117	122	113	142	120	108	117	118	126
Tuberculosis (other forms)	24-32	46	6	7	1	2	4	8	9	5	---	2	1
Syphilis	34	133	18	11	10	6	12	10	11	14	10	14	8
Malaria	38	753	64	44	52	54	46	71	68	65	56	74	82
Cancer of digestive tract, peritoneum	46	105	11	10	9	6	9	8	7	10	11	8	10
Cancer of uterus and other female genital organs	43,49	79	8	4	10	9	3	5	8	7	4	6	7
Cancer of breast	50	4	---	---	---	1	1	2	---	---	---	---	---
Cancer (other forms)	45,47,51-53	57	7	5	4	2	4	4	7	6	6	4	4
Acute rheumatic fever	56	5	---	---	---	---	---	1	1	2	---	---	1
Chronic rheumatism, osteoarthritis	57	3	2	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Diabetes mellitus	59	11	1	1	---	1	2	1	1	---	---	1	2
Pellagra	62	6	---	---	---	1	---	1	---	1	2	1	---
Alcoholism (acute or chronic)	75	15	1	1	2	---	2	1	---	2	3	1	1
Locomotor ataxia, general paralysis of insane	80,83	9	1	1	1	---	---	1	1	1	1	1	1
Cerebral hemorrhage, embolism, thrombosis	82	146	13	12	19	13	14	13	10	8	11	9	8
Chronic rheumatic diseases of heart	90a,92c,93e,95c	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Diseases of coronary arteries, angina pectoris	94	56	8	2	2	5	6	5	4	5	8	2	4
Diseases of heart (other forms)	90b,91,92a,b,93a-d,95a,b	561	53	48	53	46	50	51	43	47	47	36	47
Arteriosclerosis (not coronary), anomalies of blood-pressure	97,102	137	9	10	10	7	12	14	14	8	11	14	9
Pneumonia (all forms)	107-109	840	62	71	73	107	98	83	69	65	54	61	49
Ulcer of stomach, duodenum	117	13	1	2	---	3	1	2	---	---	2	---	---
Diarrhea and enteritis (under 2 years)	119	1,163	79	94	108	86	89	117	114	107	104	89	92
Diarrhea and enteritis (2 years and over)	120	674	54	49	49	53	47	70	75	56	64	51	60
Appendicitis	121	11	---	---	3	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---
Hernia, intestinal obstruction	122	42	3	1	4	5	8	5	5	3	2	1	2
Cirrhosis of the liver	124	45	1	2	5	2	3	1	4	9	3	5	2
Biliary calculi, etc.*	126,127	5	1	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Nephritis	130-132	642	57	57	50	58	65	54	51	44	48	53	44
Puerperal septicemia	140,142a,145	24	1	---	4	2	3	2	2	2	---	3	1
Puerperal albuminuria, etc.*	146,147	27	3	1	1	---	4	1	2	4	1	1	3
Other puerperal causes	141,142b-144,148-150	39	1	3	5	5	3	3	1	5	5	2	5
Congenital malformations	157	30	2	2	3	3	1	2	3	4	4	3	1
Suicide	163-171	152	13	15	13	10	10	15	12	14	10	11	15
Homicide	172-175	91	7	6	5	10	13	8	7	10	12	2	6
Automobile accidents (primary)	210	50	5	2	5	4	9	2	5	6	4	1	6
Other accidents	206,208,211	135	9	14	8	11	10	14	11	11	19	7	11
All other causes*		1,584	128	147	160	146	131	157	125	120	107	111	100

* Refer to complete International List titles, tables XI.

VIRGIN ISLANDS

TABLE 1.—ENUMERATED POPULATION BY RACE AND SEX: VIRGIN ISLANDS, 1930

AREA AND SEX	Total	White	Negro	Mixed	All other
Virgin Islands	22,012	2,010	17,243	2,719	40
Male	10,208	1,156	7,841	1,182	29
Female	11,804	854	9,402	1,537	11
St. Croix	11,413	414	9,592	1,386	21
Male	5,441	222	4,561	640	18
Female	5,972	192	5,031	746	3
St. John	765	18	653	94	-----
Male	395	15	338	42	-----
Female	370	3	315	52	-----
St. Thomas	9,834	1,578	6,998	1,239	19
Male	4,372	919	2,942	500	11
Female	5,462	659	4,056	739	8

NOTE.—"Mixed" designates a mixture of white and Negro.

TABLE 2.—LIVE BIRTHS, DEATHS, INFANT MORTALITY, AND STILLBIRTHS, BY RACE AND SEX: VIRGIN ISLANDS, 1937

AREA, RACE, AND SEX	Total births ^{1/}	Total deaths ^{1/}	Excess of births over deaths ^{2/}	Births per 100 deaths ^{3/}	DEATHS ^{1/} OF INFANTS UNDER 1 YEAR OF AGE		STILLBIRTHS	
					Number	Per 1,000 live births ^{1/}	Number	Per 1,000 live births
Virgin Islands	725	498	227	146	90	124.1	37	51.0
Male	361	241	120	150	42	116.3	28	77.6
Female	364	257	107	142	48	131.9	9	24.7
White	23	23	-----	3/	3	130.4	1	43.5
Male	21	17	4	3/	1	47.6	-----	-----
Female	2	6	-4	3/	2	139.1	15	130.4
Negro	257	189	68	136	31	120.6	21	81.7
Male	255	198	57	129	36	141.2	7	27.5
Female	81	28	53	3/	8	98.8	6	74.1
Mixed	88	42	46	3/	11	125.0	2	22.7
Male	88	42	46	3/	11	125.0	2	22.7
Female	1	1	-1	3/	-----	-----	-----	-----
St. Croix	367	288	79	127	54	147.1	26	70.8
Male	174	145	29	120	23	132.2	20	114.9
Female	193	143	50	135	31	160.6	6	31.1
White	3	5	-2	3/	1	4/	-----	-----
Male	5	3	2	3/	-----	-----	-----	-----
Female	115	123	-8	93	16	139.1	15	130.4
Negro	127	115	12	110	21	165.4	4	31.5
Male	56	17	39	3/	6	107.1	5	89.3
Female	81	25	56	3/	10	163.9	2	32.8
St. John	19	11	8	3/	3	157.9	-----	-----
Male	6	3	3	3/	-----	-----	-----	-----
Female	13	8	5	3/	3	230.8	-----	-----
White	5	1	-1	3/	-----	-----	-----	-----
Male	12	8	4	3/	3	250.0	-----	-----
Female	1	1	-1	3/	-----	-----	-----	-----
Mixed	1	1	-1	3/	-----	-----	-----	-----
Male	1	1	-1	3/	-----	-----	-----	-----
Female	1	1	-1	3/	-----	-----	-----	-----
St. Thomas	339	199	140	170	33	97.3	11	32.4
Male	181	93	88	19	19	105.0	8	44.2
Female	158	106	52	149	14	88.6	3	19.0
White	20	17	3	3/	2	100.0	1	50.0
Male	16	14	2	3/	1	62.5	-----	-----
Female	137	64	73	3/	15	109.5	6	43.8
Negro	116	75	41	3/	12	103.4	3	25.9
Male	24	11	13	3/	2	83.3	1	41.7
Female	26	17	9	3/	1	53.5	-----	-----
Male	26	17	9	3/	1	53.5	-----	-----
Female	1	1	-1	3/	-----	-----	-----	-----

^{1/} Exclusive of stillbirths.
^{2/} A minus sign (-) indicates an excess of deaths over births.
^{3/} Figures not shown when the number of deaths is less than 100.
^{4/} Rates over 300 are not shown.

NOTE.—"Mixed" designates a mixture of white and Negro.

SUPPLEMENT—VIRGIN ISLANDS

TABLE 3.—LIVE BIRTHS BY MONTH, RACE, AND SEX: VIRGIN ISLANDS, 1937

AREA, RACE, AND SEX	Total births	Month											
		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Virgin Islands	725	57	38	71	58	58	46	66	81	67	75	52	56
Male	351	29	20	26	36	25	20	33	41	35	40	51	25
Female	354	28	18	45	22	33	26	33	40	32	35	21	31
White	23	---	1	2	5	1	---	1	3	1	3	4	2
Female	21	1	1	2	4	---	---	3	4	---	3	1	---
Negro	257	26	14	20	21	17	15	23	34	22	31	16	16
Female	255	20	15	23	14	26	17	25	24	25	25	15	28
Mixed	81	3	5	4	10	7	5	7	4	12	6	11	7
Female	88	7	2	20	4	7	6	6	12	7	7	5	5
St. Croix	367	24	20	42	31	24	23	29	42	38	37	29	28
Male	174	9	13	11	21	9	8	16	16	20	19	17	15
Female	193	15	7	31	10	15	15	13	26	18	18	12	13
White	3	---	---	---	1	---	---	1	---	---	1	---	---
Female	5	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	3	---	---	---	---
Negro	115	7	11	8	13	5	5	11	14	11	14	8	8
Female	127	9	7	15	9	10	10	8	13	12	12	11	11
Mixed	56	2	2	3	7	4	3	4	2	9	4	9	7
Female	61	5	---	16	1	5	5	5	10	6	5	1	2
St. John	19	---	---	2	---	1	2	2	3	3	4	2	---
Male	6	---	---	---	---	1	1	---	2	1	1	---	---
Female	13	---	---	2	---	---	1	2	1	2	3	2	---
Negro	5	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	2	1	1	---	---
Female	12	---	---	2	---	---	1	2	1	2	3	1	---
Mixed	1	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Female	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---
St. Thomas	339	33	18	27	27	33	21	35	36	26	34	21	28
Male	181	20	7	15	15	15	11	17	23	14	20	14	10
Female	158	13	11	12	12	18	10	18	13	12	14	7	18
White	20	---	1	2	4	1	---	---	3	1	2	4	2
Female	16	---	1	2	4	---	3	2	1	---	2	1	---
Negro	137	19	3	12	8	12	9	14	18	10	16	8	8
Female	116	11	8	6	5	16	6	15	10	11	10	3	15
Mixed	24	1	3	1	3	2	2	3	2	3	2	2	---
Female	26	2	2	4	3	2	1	1	2	1	2	3	3

NOTE.—"Mixed" designates a mixture of white and Negro.

TABLE 4.—LIVE BIRTHS BY RACE AND BY AGE OF PARENTS: VIRGIN ISLANDS, 1937

RACE OF CHILD AND AGE OF MOTHER	Total births	AGE OF FATHER										Not stated
		15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 39 years	40 to 44 years	45 to 49 years	50 to 54 years	55 years and over		
All races	725	16	133	153	88	60	37	29	14	15	180	
10 to 14 years	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	
15 to 19 years	144	12	51	18	8	2	1	---	---	---	52	
20 to 24 years	217	1	51	72	22	5	4	4	1	2	55	
25 to 29 years	166	1	30	48	24	13	8	3	1	2	36	
30 to 34 years	108	---	1	13	29	16	13	7	5	4	20	
35 to 39 years	57	---	---	2	5	22	8	7	5	6	12	
40 to 44 years	20	---	---	---	---	2	3	8	2	1	4	
White	44	---	7	15	11	5	3	2	---	2	1	
15 to 19 years	2	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
20 to 24 years	11	---	3	4	3	---	---	---	---	---	1	
25 to 29 years	15	---	3	7	3	1	---	---	---	1	---	
30 to 34 years	8	---	---	1	4	1	2	---	---	---	---	
35 to 39 years	8	---	---	---	1	3	1	2	---	1	---	
Negro	512	14	98	103	60	40	26	16	11	12	132	
10 to 14 years	2	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
15 to 19 years	103	10	37	11	5	2	---	---	---	---	38	
20 to 24 years	152	1	39	49	14	3	3	1	1	2	39	
25 to 29 years	119	1	22	32	18	6	6	3	1	1	29	
30 to 34 years	74	---	---	9	19	10	8	4	4	4	16	
35 to 39 years	50	---	---	2	4	17	6	4	4	5	8	
40 to 44 years	12	---	---	---	---	2	3	4	1	---	2	
Mixed	169	2	28	37	17	15	8	11	3	1	47	
10 to 14 years	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	
15 to 19 years	39	2	13	6	3	---	1	---	---	---	14	
20 to 24 years	54	---	9	19	5	2	1	3	---	---	15	
25 to 29 years	32	---	5	9	3	6	2	---	---	---	7	
30 to 34 years	26	---	1	3	6	5	3	3	1	---	4	
35 to 39 years	9	---	---	---	---	2	1	1	1	---	4	
40 to 44 years	8	---	---	---	---	---	---	4	1	1	2	

NOTE.—"Mixed" designates a mixture of white and Negro.

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 5.—DEATHS BY MONTH, RACE, AND SEX: VIRGIN ISLANDS, 1937

(Exclusive of stillbirths)

AREA, RACE, AND SEX	Total deaths	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
		Virgin Islands-----	498	39	38	59	40	49	46	45	29	32	30
Male-----	241	21	24	29	23	15	22	17	20	10	18	18	24
Female-----	257	18	14	30	17	34	24	28	9	22	12	26	23
White-----Male-----	23	4	2	1	2	1	1	1	4	2	2	1	2
Female-----	17	---	1	4	1	4	---	2	---	2	2	1	---
Negro-----Male-----	189	13	22	24	18	13	17	14	15	7	12	14	20
Female-----	198	14	13	22	15	27	21	20	4	17	8	18	19
Mixed-----Male-----	28	3	---	4	3	1	4	2	1	1	4	3	2
Female-----	42	4	---	4	1	3	3	5	5	3	2	7	4
All other-----Male-----	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
St. Croix-----Male-----	288	23	23	34	26	28	27	21	13	20	17	31	25
Female-----	145	16	15	16	14	11	13	8	8	6	11	15	12
White-----Male-----	5	1	1	---	1	---	---	---	1	---	---	1	---
Female-----	3	---	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Negro-----Male-----	123	13	14	13	11	10	11	8	6	5	10	11	11
Female-----	115	6	8	16	10	14	13	10	2	11	4	10	11
Mixed-----Male-----	17	2	---	3	2	1	2	---	1	1	1	3	1
Female-----	25	1	---	1	1	2	1	3	3	3	2	6	2
St. John-----Male-----	11	2	---	1	---	1	1	1	---	1	1	2	1
Female-----	3	---	---	1	---	---	1	---	---	---	1	---	---
White-----Male-----	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---
Negro-----Male-----	2	---	---	1	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---
Female-----	8	2	---	---	---	1	---	1	---	1	---	2	1
St. Thomas-----Male-----	199	14	15	24	14	20	18	23	16	11	12	11	21
Female-----	93	5	9	12	9	4	8	9	12	4	6	3	12
White-----Male-----	17	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	2	1	---	2
Female-----	14	---	1	3	---	3	---	2	---	2	2	1	---
Negro-----Male-----	64	---	8	10	7	3	5	6	9	2	2	3	9
Female-----	75	6	5	6	5	12	8	9	2	5	4	6	7
Mixed-----Male-----	11	1	---	1	1	---	2	2	---	---	3	---	1
Female-----	17	3	---	3	---	1	2	3	2	---	---	1	2
All other-----Male-----	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

NOTE.—"Mixed" designates a mixture of white and Negro.

TABLE 6.—DEATHS BY AGE, RACE, AND SEX: VIRGIN ISLANDS, 1937

(Exclusive of stillbirths)

AREA, RACE, AND SEX	Total deaths	Un-der 1	1	2	3	4	Un-der 5	5 to 9	10 to 14	15 to 19	20 to 24	25 to 29	30 to 34	35 to 39	40 to 44	45 to 49	50 to 54	55 to 59	60 to 64	65 to 69	70 to 74	75 to 79	80 to 84	85 to 89	90 to 94	95 to 99	100 and over	Not stated	
		Virgin Islands-----	498	90	13	5	4	2	114	1	5	12	9	8	19	16	20	26	28	28	39	43	39	42	30	9	9	1	---
Male-----	241	42	6	4	---	1	53	1	4	7	4	4	9	9	11	11	15	17	23	21	16	22	12	2	---	---	---	---	
Female-----	257	48	7	1	4	1	61	---	1	5	5	4	10	7	9	15	13	11	16	22	23	20	18	7	9	1	---	---	
White-----Male-----	23	3	---	---	---	---	3	---	---	1	---	---	2	1	1	1	3	1	2	1	2	2	2	---	---	---	---	---	
Female-----	17	1	---	---	1	---	2	---	1	1	1	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
Negro-----Male-----	189	31	6	3	---	1	41	---	4	6	4	3	6	7	10	10	11	12	19	16	11	18	9	2	---	---	---	---	
Female-----	198	36	6	1	3	1	47	---	1	4	2	3	9	5	8	13	12	9	11	16	19	16	14	5	3	1	---	---	
Mixed-----Male-----	28	8	---	1	---	---	9	---	---	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
Female-----	42	11	1	---	---	---	12	---	---	---	2	---	1	1	1	1	1	5	4	3	2	3	2	4	---	---	---	---	
All other-----Male-----	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
St. Croix-----Male-----	145	23	5	2	---	1	31	1	1	4	4	4	7	3	5	6	9	10	16	9	10	18	6	1	---	---	---	---	
Female-----	143	31	5	1	3	1	41	---	---	2	2	3	6	4	2	8	8	6	6	13	15	9	8	5	5	---	---	---	
White-----Male-----	5	1	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Female-----	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Negro-----Male-----	123	16	5	1	---	1	23	---	1	3	4	3	5	3	5	6	7	9	15	9	8	16	5	1	---	---	---	---	
Female-----	115	21	4	1	3	1	30	---	---	2	1	2	5	3	2	7	8	5	5	13	13	7	6	4	2	---	---	---	
Mixed-----Male-----	17	6	---	1	---	---	7	---	---	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
Female-----	25	10	1	---	---	---	11	---	---	---	1	---	1	---	1	---	1	1	---	---	2	2	2	1	2	---	---	---	
St. John-----Male-----	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Female-----	8	3	1	---	---	---	4	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---
White-----Male-----	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Negro-----Male-----	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Female-----	8	3	1	---	---	---	4	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---
St. Thomas-----Male-----	93	19	1	2	---	---	22	---	3	3	---	2	6	6	5	6	6	6	7	12	6	4	4	1	---	---	---	---	
Female-----	106	14	1	---	1	---	16	---	1	3	3	1	4	2	7	6	5	5	10	9	7	11	9	2	4	1	---	---	
White-----Male-----	17	2	---	---	---	---	2	---	---	---	---	1	2	1	2	---	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	---	---	---	---	---	
Female-----	14	1	---	---	1	---	2	---	1	1	---	---	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	2	1	2	---	1	---	---	---	
Negro-----Male-----	64	15	1	2	---	---	18	---	3	3	---	1	4	5	4	4	3	4	7	3	2	2	1	---	---	---	---	---	
Female-----	75	12	1	---	---	---	13	---	1	2	1	4	1	6	5	4	4	6	3	5	9	7	1	1	1	---	---	---	
Mixed-----Male-----	11	2	---	---	---	---	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	3	1	3	1	---	---	---	---	
Female-----	17	1	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	4	1	1	---	1	1	2	---	
All other-----Male-----	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

NOTE.—"Mixed" designates a mixture of white and Negro.

SUPPLEMENT—VIRGIN ISLANDS

613

TABLE 7.—DEATHS FROM EACH CAUSE, BY RACE: VIRGIN ISLANDS, 1937

(Exclusive of stillbirths)

List No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	VIRGIN ISLANDS			ST. CROIX			ST. JOHN		ST. THOMAS			
		Total deaths	White	Negro	Mixed ^{1/}	White	Negro	Mixed	White	Negro	White	Negro	Mixed ^{1/}
	All causes-----	498	40	387	71	8	258	42	1	10	31	139	29
	I.—Infectious and parasitic diseases-----	81	6	73	2	2	56	2			4	17	
10	Diphtheria-----	1		1			1						
13	Dysentery-----	3		2	1		1	1				1	
22	Tetanus-----	6		6			5					1	
23-32	Tuberculosis (all forms)-----	26	4	21	1	1	14	1			3	7	
23	Tuberculosis of respiratory system-----	26	4	21	1	1	14	1			3	7	
33	Leprosy-----	13		13			13						
34	Syphilis-----	22		22			14					8	
38	Malaria-----	7	1	6		1	6						
42	Other diseases caused by helminths-----	1		1			1						
43	Mycoses-----	2	1	1			1				1		
	II.—Cancers and other tumors-----	36	5	24	7		14	3			5	10	4
45-53	Cancers and other malignant tumors-----	34	5	24	5		14	2			5	10	3
45	Cancer of buccal cavity and pharynx-----	1		1								1	
	Tongue-----	1		1								1	
46	Cancer of digestive tract and peritoneum-----	15	3	10	2		7	2			3	3	
	Esophagus-----	6	1	5			3				1	2	
	Stomach and duodenum-----	7	1	4	2		4	2			1		
	Intestines (except duodenum, rectum, anus)-----	1		1								1	
	Liver and biliary passages-----	1	1								1		
48	Cancer of uterus-----	7		7			3					4	
50	Cancer of breast-----	6	1	5			3				1	2	
51	Cancer of male genitourinary organs-----	2		1	1		1						1
	Prostate-----	2		1	1		1						1
53	Cancer of other or unspecified organs-----	3	1		2						1		2
54b	Nonmalignant tumors, uterus-----	2			2			1					1
	III.—Rheumatic diseases, etc.*-----	23	3	16	4		10	3			3	6	1
59	Diabetes mellitus-----	3		1	2			1				1	1
62	Pellagra-----	17	3	13	1		8	1			3	5	
66b	Exophthalmic goiter-----	1		1			1						
67	Diseases of thymus gland-----	2		1	1		1	1					
	V.—Chronic poisonings and intoxications-----	2		2			2						
75	Alcoholism (acute or chronic)-----	2		2			2						
	VI.—Diseases of the nervous system, etc.*-----	25	2	20	3	1	16	2			1	4	1
80	Progressive locomotor ataxia (tabes dorsalis)-----	1	1										
82a	Cerebral hemorrhage-----	23	1	19	3	1	16	2			1	3	1
85	Epilepsy-----	1		1								1	
	VII.—Diseases of the circulatory system-----	116	9	87	20		57	10	1	5	8	27	10
92a	Endocarditis, specified as chronic, etc.*-----	23	1	19	3		5	1			1	14	2
93a	Acute myocarditis-----	1		1			1						
93c	Chronic myocarditis and myocardial degeneration-----	83	8	61	14		48	8	1	2	7	10	6
95b	Other and unspecified diseases of heart-----	2		1	1		1					1	1
96	Aneurysm (except of heart)-----	4		3	1		1					2	1
97	Arteriosclerosis (except coronary arteries)-----	3		2	1		1	1		1			
	VIII.—Diseases of the respiratory system-----	34	3	26	5	1	13	3		2	2	11	2
106a	Acute bronchitis-----	2		2			1					1	
107a	Bronchopneumonia-----	16	1	12	3	1	9	3		2		1	
108	Lobar pneumonia-----	15	2	12	1		3				2	9	1
110	Pleurisy-----	1		1									1
	IX.—Diseases of the digestive system-----	55	4	39	12		20	8		3	4	16	4
115a	Diseases of pharynx and tonsils-----	5		3			2					1	
117a	Ulcer of stomach-----	3		3			2					1	
119	Diarrhea, enteritis (under 2 years)-----	25	2	14	9		4	7		1	2	9	2
120	Diarrhea, enteritis (2 years and over)-----	6	1	4	1	1	1			2	1	1	1
121	Appendicitis-----	7		6	1		4					2	1
122a	Hernia-----	1		1			1						
122b	Intestinal obstruction-----	3		3			3						
124	Cirrhosis of liver-----	5	1	3	1		1	1			1	2	
125b	Other diseases of liver-----	1		1			1						
129	Peritonitis, cause not specified-----	1		1			1						
	X.—Diseases of the genitourinary system-----	67	5	54	8	2	21	3		1	3	32	5
130	Acute nephritis (incl. unspecified under 10 years)-----	2		2								2	
131	Chronic nephritis-----	51	5	41	5	2	17			1	3	23	5
133	Other diseases of kidneys, ureters, etc.*-----	8		7	1		1	1				6	
135	Diseases of bladder (except tumors)-----	1			1			1					
136	Diseases of urethra, urinary abscess, etc.-----	1		1			1						
137	Diseases of prostate-----	2		1	1		1	1					
138a	Cysts of ovary-----	1		1			1						
139b	Other diseases of ovaries, etc.*-----	1		1								1	
	XI.—Diseases of pregnancy, childbirth, etc.*-----	3		1	2		1	2					
140	Abortion with septic conditions-----	1			1			1					
145a	Puerperal septicemia and pyemia (see exceptions)*-----	1			1			1					
147	Other toxemias of pregnancy-----	1		1			1						
	XII.—Diseases of the skin and cellular tissue-----	1		1			1						
152	Phlegmon, acute abscess-----	1		1			1						

* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 7.—DEATHS FROM EACH CAUSE, BY RACE: VIRGIN ISLANDS, 1937—Continued

(Exclusive of stillbirths)

List No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	VIRGIN ISLANDS			ST. CROIX			ST. JOHN		ST. THOMAS			
		Total deaths	White	Negro	Mixed ^{1/}	White	Negro	Mixed	White	Negro	White	Negro	Mixed ^{1/}
	XIII.—Diseases of the bones, etc.*	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---
154	Osteomyelitis	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---
	XIV.—Congenital malformations	7	---	7	---	---	3	---	---	---	4	---	---
157a	Congenital hydrocephalus	2	---	2	---	---	1	---	---	---	1	---	---
157c	Congenital malformations of heart	3	---	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	3	---	---
157d	Other congenital malformations	2	---	2	---	---	2	---	---	---	---	---	---
	XV.—Diseases of early infancy	29	---	25	4	---	13	3	---	1	---	11	1
158	Congenital debility	2	---	2	---	---	2	---	---	---	---	---	---
159	Premature birth	17	---	15	2	---	9	1	---	---	---	6	1
160	Injury at birth	3	---	2	1	---	1	1	---	---	---	1	---
161	Other diseases peculiar to early infancy	7	---	6	1	---	1	1	---	1	---	4	---
	XVII.—Violent and accidental deaths	15	3	9	3	2	9	2	---	---	1	---	1
163-171	Suicide	2	---	---	2	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	1
165	Suicide by hanging or strangulation	1	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1
168	Suicide by cutting or piercing instruments	1	---	---	1	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---
176-198	Accidental, other, or undefined	13	3	9	1	2	9	1	---	---	1	---	---
186a	Traumatism by fall	2	---	1	1	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	---
	Not associated with symbols 201-214	2	---	1	1	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	---
186b	Traumatism by crushing, landslide	4	---	4	---	---	4	---	---	---	---	---	---
	Not associated with symbols 201-214	1	---	1	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---
	Associated with symbols 201-214	3	---	3	---	---	3	---	---	---	---	---	---
194b	Other accidents	7	3	4	---	2	4	---	---	---	1	---	---
	Not associated with symbols 201-214	3	2	1	---	2	1	---	---	---	---	---	---
	Associated with symbols 201-214	4	1	3	---	---	3	---	---	---	1	---	---
	XVIII.—Ill-defined causes of death	3	---	2	1	---	2	1	---	---	---	---	---
200a	Cause of death ill-defined	3	---	2	1	---	2	1	---	---	---	---	---

Supplemental Classification

Symbol

Deaths tabulated under list numbers 186b and 194b, as "Associated with symbols 201-214," are retabulated in the supplemental classification below.

Symbol	CAUSE OF DEATH	Total deaths	White	Negro	Mixed ^{1/}	White	Negro	Mixed	White	Negro	White	Negro	Mixed ^{1/}
210	Automobile accidents (primary)	7	1	6	---	---	6	---	---	---	1	---	---

* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI. 1/ Includes 1 death of "other races".
NOTE.—"Mixed" designates a mixture of white and Negro.

TABLE 8.—DEATHS FROM SELECTED CAUSES BY AGE: VIRGIN ISLANDS, 1937

(Exclusive of stillbirths. Numbers after causes of death are those of the 1929 revision of the detailed International List. Causes of the selected list for which there were no deaths are not shown)

CAUSE OF DEATH	Total deaths	Under 5				5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95-99	100 and over	Not stated	
		1	2	3	4																						
All causes	498	90	13	5	4	2	114	1	5	12	9	8	19	16	20	26	28	28	39	43	39	42	30	9	9	1	---
Diphtheria	10	1	---	---	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Dysentery	13	3	1	---	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Tuberculosis of respiratory system	23	26	3	---	---	3	---	---	4	3	2	3	2	1	3	1	1	---	1	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	
Syphilis	34	22	6	---	---	6	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Malaria	38	7	---	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Cancer of digestive tract, peritoneum	46	15	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Cancer of uterus and other female genital organs	48,49	7	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Cancer of breast	50	6	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Cancer (other forms)	45,47,51-53	6	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Diabetes mellitus	59	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Pellagra	62	17	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Alcoholism (acute or chronic)	75	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Locomotor ataxia, general paralysis of insane	80,83	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Cerebral hemorrhage, embolism, thrombosis	82	23	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Diseases of heart (other forms)	90b,91,92a,b,93a-d,95a,b	109	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Arteriosclerosis (not coronary), anomalies of blood-pressure	97,102	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Pneumonia (all forms)	107-109	31	14	5	1	2	22	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Ulcer of stomach, duodenum	117	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Diarrhea and enteritis (under 2 years)	119	25	22	3	---	---	25	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Diarrhea and enteritis (2 years and over)	120	6	---	---	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Appendicitis	121	7	---	---	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Hernia, intestinal obstruction	122	4	1	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Cirrhosis of liver	124	5	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Nephritis	130-132	53	---	---	1	---	1	---	1	1	---	1	2	1	3	1	4	4	6	5	9	4	2	---	---	---	
Puerperal septicemia	140,142a,145	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Puerperal albuminuria, etc.*	146,147	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Congenital malformations	157	7	6	1	---	---	7	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
Suicide	163-171	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Automobile accidents (primary)	210	7	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Other accidents	176-195,201-205,207,209	212-214	6	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
All other causes*	88	37	3	2	1	1	44	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

* Refer to complete International List titles, tables XI.

SUPPLEMENT—VIRGIN ISLANDS

TABLE 9.—DEATHS FROM SELECTED CAUSES BY MONTH: VIRGIN ISLANDS, 1937

(Exclusive of stillbirths. Numbers after causes of death are those of the 1929 revision of the detailed International List. Causes of the selected list for which there were no deaths are not shown)

CAUSE OF DEATH	Total deaths	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
All causes-----	498	39	38	59	40	49	46	45	29	32	30	44	47
Diphtheria-----10	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---
Dysentery-----13	3	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1
Tuberculosis of respiratory system-----23	26	1	3	2	2	6	3	5	1	---	---	2	1
Syphilis-----34	22	3	2	4	2	2	2	2	---	---	2	2	1
Malaria-----38	7	2	---	2	---	1	1	1	---	---	---	---	---
Cancer of digestive tract, peritoneum-----46	15	1	2	2	1	1	---	---	3	1	1	2	1
Cancer of uterus and other female genital organs-----48,49	7	1	---	1	2	---	---	1	---	---	1	---	1
Cancer of breast-----50	6	---	1	1	1	---	---	2	---	---	---	1	---
Cancer (other forms)-----45,47,51-55	6	---	2	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	1
Diabetes mellitus-----59	3	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	1
Pellagra-----62	17	---	3	2	---	4	3	1	---	1	---	---	---
Alcoholism (acute or chronic)-----75	2	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---
Locomotor ataxia, general paralysis of insane-----80,83	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Cerebral hemorrhage, embolism, thrombosis-----82	23	5	3	2	1	1	---	---	---	2	1	5	3
Diseases of heart (other forms)-----91,92a,b,93a-d,95a,b	109	10	6	10	9	8	14	17	3	6	7	8	11
Arteriosclerosis (not coronary), anomalies of blood-pressure-----97,102	3	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	1
Pneumonia (all forms)-----107-109	31	---	1	6	6	3	1	1	4	1	3	5	2
Ulcer of stomach, duodenum-----117	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	1	---	---	---
Diarrhea and enteritis (under 2 years)-----119	25	1	---	5	---	2	---	1	2	4	2	6	2
Diarrhea and enteritis (2 years and over)-----120	6	2	---	1	1	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	1
Appendicitis-----121	7	---	---	1	---	---	2	---	---	1	---	---	---
Hernia, intestinal obstruction-----122	4	---	---	---	2	1	---	---	1	---	---	---	---
Cirrhosis of the liver-----124	5	1	---	---	---	---	1	1	---	1	---	---	---
Nephritis-----130-132	53	4	7	4	5	7	1	4	2	3	4	3	9
Puerperal septicemia-----140,142a,145	2	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	1	---	---	---
Puerperal albuminuria, etc.*-----146,147	1	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Congenital malformations-----157	7	---	---	---	1	1	2	---	---	1	---	---	2
Suicide-----163-171	2	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---
Automobile accidents (primary)-----210	7	---	---	---	---	---	2	---	---	1	---	---	4
Other accidents-----176-195,201-205,207,209,212-214	6	1	1	---	2	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
All other causes*-----	88	5	6	11	5	10	12	8	6	7	6	7	5

* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.

TABLE 10.—DEATHS UNDER 1 YEAR FROM SELECTED CAUSES, BY AGE: VIRGIN ISLANDS, 1937

(Exclusive of stillbirths. Numbers after causes of death are those of the 1929 revision of the detailed International List)

CAUSE OF DEATH	Total deaths under 1 year	Under 1 day	1 to 6 days			1 to 3 wks.			Under 1 mo.	1 to 11 mos.											
			1 day	2 days	3 to 6 days	1 wk.	2 wks.	3 wks.		1 mo.	2 mos.	3 mos.	4 mos.	5 mos.	6 mos.	7 mos.	8 mos.	9 mos.	10 mos.	11 mos.	
All causes-----	90	17	6	5	4	4	3	3	42	6	10	5	9	4	5	4	---	2	2	1	
Dysentery-----15	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Tetanus-----22	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Tuberculosis of respiratory system-----23	3	---	---	---	---	---	1	1	1	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	1	---
Syphilis-----34	6	2	---	---	---	1	1	---	4	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Diseases of thymus gland-----57	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Anemias-----71	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Pneumonia (all forms)-----107-109	14	---	---	---	---	2	2	4	4	2	2	---	2	---	2	2	---	---	---	---	---
Other diseases, respiratory system-----104-106,110-114	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---
Diarrhea and enteritis-----119	22	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	2	4	5	3	2	1	---	---	1	1	1
Intestinal obstruction-----122b	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Congenital malformations-----157	6	1	2	---	1	1	---	---	5	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Congenital debility-----158	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Premature birth-----159	17	10	1	2	1	2	---	---	16	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Injury at birth-----160	3	1	2	---	---	---	---	---	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Other diseases of early infancy-----161	7	2	1	3	1	---	---	---	7	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Unknown and ill-defined diseases-----199,200	3	1	---	---	1	---	---	---	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

TABLE 11.—INFANT MORTALITY RATES (NUMBER OF DEATHS UNDER 1 YEAR PER 1,000 LIVE BIRTHS) FOR SELECTED CAUSES: VIRGIN ISLANDS, 1924-1937

(Exclusive of stillbirths. Numbers after causes of death are those of the 1929 revision of the detailed International List)

CAUSE OF DEATH	1937	1936	1935	1934	1933	1932	1931	1930	1929	1928	1927	1926	1925	1924
All causes-----	124.1	105.4	170.7	97.4	157.4	133.8	119.2	119.9	145.2	214.9	210.2	119.3	142.0	178.5
Measles-----7	---	---	---	---	1.7	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Whooping-cough-----9	---	---	---	---	5.5	7.2	---	---	---	16.0	---	---	---	---
Dysentery-----13	1.4	---	---	---	1.7	---	---	---	---	5.3	1.8	3.3	9.5	3.0
Tetanus-----22	1.4	1.5	---	1.5	1.7	---	---	---	---	---	1.8	3.3	---	1.5
Tuberculosis of respiratory system-----23	4.1	---	1.5	1.5	---	---	2.1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Syphilis-----34	8.3	7.5	9.1	1.5	3.5	1.8	6.3	3.4	---	7.1	14.6	1.6	4.7	3.0
Diseases of thymus gland-----57	1.4	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Anemias-----71	1.4	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Convulsions-----86	---	1.5	---	---	---	1.8	---	---	---	1.8	1.8	---	1.6	1.5
Bronchitis-----106	2.8	1.5	---	1.5	5.2	10.8	---	3.4	4.0	3.5	3.7	4.9	1.6	4.5
Bronchopneumonia-----107	16.6	10.5	15.2	7.6	20.8	9.0	16.7	5.1	18.1	32.0	23.8	24.5	30.0	25.7
Lobar and unspecified pneumonia-----108,109	2.8	1.5	7.6	1.5	10.4	3.6	2.1	---	2.0	1.8	1.8	1.6	1.6	1.5
Diseases of stomach-----117,118	---	---	1.5	---	1.7	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Diarrhea and enteritis-----119	30.3	40.7	83.8	28.9	45.0	27.1	39.7	65.9	52.4	79.9	64.0	14.7	33.1	42.4
Intestinal obstruction-----122b	1.4	---	---	1.5	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Congenital malformations-----157	6.3	6.0	6.1	4.6	10.4	5.4	---	5.1	6.0	1.8	7.3	8.2	1.6	4.5
Congenital debility, icterus, sclerema 1/-----158,161b,c	2.8	7.5	6.1	1.5	3.5	7.2	12.6	1.7	8.1	17.8	21.9	14.7	12.6	33.3
Premature birth-----159	23.4	15.1	19.8	24.4	24.2	28.9	18.8	16.9	20.2	19.5	29.3	24.5	17.4	23.3
Injury at birth-----160	4.1	4.5	1.5	1.5	3.5	1.8	2.1	8.4	4.0	5.3	3.7	1.6	3.2	3.0
Other diseases of early infancy-----161a,d	9.7	3.0	9.1	9.1	6.9	10.8	6.3	1.7	14.1	7.1	12.8	4.9	7.9	4.5
External causes 2/-----172-195,201-214	---	---	---	3.0	3.5	---	---	---	---	5.3	3.7	3.3	3.2	3.0
Unknown and ill-defined diseases-----199,200	4.1	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.7	9.0	8.4	5.1	2.0	3.6	7.3	---	11.0	9.1
All other causes*-----	---	3.0	7.6	6.1	8.7	9.0	2.1	3.4	14.1	7.1	11.0	6.5	1.6	4.5

* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.

1/ Includes lack of care, desertion, etc., previous to 1930.

2/ Excludes lack of care, desertion, etc., previous to 1930.

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 12.—LIVE BIRTHS, DEATHS, AND STILLBIRTHS, BY RACE AND SEX: VIRGIN ISLANDS, 1924-1937

YEAR AND SEX	LIVE BIRTHS				TOTAL DEATHS ^{1/}				DEATHS ^{1/} UNDER 1 YEAR				STILLBIRTHS			
	White	Negro	Mixed	All other	White	Negro	Mixed	All other	White	Negro	Mixed	All other	White	Negro	Mixed	All other
1937																
Total-----	44	512	169	----	40	387	70	1	4	67	19	----	1	28	8	----
Male-----	23	257	81	----	23	189	28	1	3	31	8	----	1	21	6	----
Female-----	21	255	88	----	17	198	42	----	1	36	11	----	----	7	2	----
1936																
Total-----	51	469	143	1	33	379	57	2	5	55	10	----	2	35	7	----
Male-----	28	232	71	----	20	176	23	2	2	25	3	----	2	17	4	----
Female-----	23	237	72	1	13	203	34	----	3	30	7	----	----	18	3	----
1935																
Total-----	40	490	125	1	47	368	56	1	9	90	13	----	1	27	3	----
Male-----	21	244	63	1	21	201	14	1	4	48	7	----	1	18	1	----
Female-----	19	246	62	----	26	167	42	----	5	42	6	----	----	9	2	----
1934																
Total-----	52	495	110	----	29	342	48	----	6	53	5	----	2	30	7	----
Male-----	29	244	53	----	16	157	15	----	3	30	2	----	2	12	2	----
Female-----	23	251	57	----	13	185	33	----	3	23	3	----	----	18	5	----
1933																
Total-----	47	463	67	1	37	389	53	2	6	80	5	----	1	29	5	1
Male-----	24	240	28	----	19	183	24	2	3	43	4	----	----	11	2	----
Female-----	23	223	39	1	18	206	29	----	3	37	1	----	1	17	3	1
1932																
Total-----	53	500	----	----	23	423	6	2	2	72	----	----	----	32	----	----
Male-----	23	276	----	----	13	196	3	1	1	44	----	----	----	19	----	----
Female-----	30	224	----	----	10	227	3	1	1	28	----	----	----	13	----	----
1931																
Total-----	54	423	----	1	32	417	----	----	7	50	----	----	3	34	----	----
Male-----	23	205	----	----	20	200	----	----	5	25	----	----	1	18	----	----
Female-----	31	218	----	1	12	217	----	----	2	25	----	----	2	16	----	----
1930																
Total-----	73	517	----	2	28	452	----	4	4	67	----	----	----	45	----	----
Male-----	41	263	----	1	15	214	----	4	1	34	----	----	----	26	----	----
Female-----	32	264	----	1	13	238	----	----	3	33	----	----	----	19	----	----
1929																
Total-----	54	441	1	----	35	496	1	1	4	68	----	----	1	42	----	----
Male-----	33	228	----	----	17	238	1	1	2	40	----	----	1	27	----	----
Female-----	21	213	1	----	18	258	----	----	2	28	----	----	----	15	----	----
1928																
Total-----	74	487	2	----	37	615	----	1	8	113	----	----	2	42	2	----
Male-----	35	231	1	----	16	290	----	1	5	58	----	----	1	24	2	----
Female-----	39	256	1	----	21	325	----	----	3	55	----	----	1	18	----	----
1927																
Total-----	41	506	----	----	43	551	----	----	4	111	----	----	----	53	----	----
Male-----	25	243	----	----	23	265	----	----	4	69	----	----	----	29	----	----
Female-----	16	263	----	----	20	286	----	----	----	42	----	----	----	24	----	----
1926																
Total-----	53	538	19	2	29	469	----	1	1	72	----	----	1	55	----	----
Male-----	27	262	11	----	17	225	----	1	----	35	----	----	1	26	----	----
Female-----	26	276	8	2	12	244	----	----	1	37	----	----	----	29	----	----
1925																
Total-----	60	493	79	2	27	473	----	1	3	87	----	----	2	52	6	----
Male-----	28	235	43	1	14	225	----	1	1	46	----	----	2	32	1	----
Female-----	32	258	36	1	13	248	----	----	2	41	----	----	----	20	5	----
1924																
Total-----	59	507	95	----	31	496	74	----	12	96	10	----	4	55	5	----
Male-----	29	240	50	----	12	245	27	----	4	47	6	----	4	36	4	----
Female-----	30	267	45	----	19	251	47	----	8	49	4	----	----	29	1	----

^{1/} Exclusive of stillbirths. ^{2/} Includes 1 of unknown sex.

NOTE.—"Mixed" designates a mixture of white and Negro.